Registered at the G.P.O. for Transmission to Canada and Newfoundland by Magazine Post.

VOL. 24. Ser. A. Title-page and Index. [Issued August, 1937.]

THE REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY.

SERIES A: AGRICULTURAL.

ISSUED BY THE IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.

LONDON:
THE IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY,
41, QUEEN'S GATE, S.W. 7.

Price 6s. net.

All Rights Reserved.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.

Executive Council.

NEVILL L. WRIGHT, F.I.C., *Chairman*, New Zealand.

Lieut.-Colonel GEORGE P. VANIER, D.S.O., M.C., *Vice-Chairman*, Canada.

Sir DONALD FERGUSSON, K.C.B., United Kingdom.

F. L. McDOUGALL, C.M.G., Australia.

F. J. DU TOIT, South Africa.

J. M. ADAMS, F.R.C.Sc. (I), Irish Free State.

D. JAMES DAVIES, C.B.E., Newfoundland.

Sir FIROZ KHAN NOON, India.

B. F. WRIGHT, Southern Rhodesia.

R. V. VERNON, C.B., Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories.

Sir DAVID CHADWICK, K.C.M.G., C.S.I., C.I.E., *Secretary*.

Director.

Sir GUY A. K. MARSHALL, C.M.G., F.R.S.

Assistant Director and Editor.

Dr. S. A. NEAVE, O.B.E.

Assistant Director and Superintendent of Farnham House Laboratory.

Dr. W. R. THOMPSON, F.R.S.

Head Office—British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7.

Publication Office—41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

ERRATA.

Page 23 19 lines from end for "*poecilla*" read "*poecila*"
,, 91 5 lines from end for "*onybrychis*" read "*onobrychis*"
,, 102 line 19 for "Psochids" read "Psocids"
,, 102 4 lines from end for "*Crotolaria*" read "*Crotalaria*"
,, 103 line 20 for "*Holococera*" read "*Holcocera*"
,, 113 13 lines from end for "*Catachrysops*" read "*Catochrysops*"
,, 113 15 lines from end for "*Aphis laburni*, Kalt. (*medicaginis*, Koch)" read "*Aphis medicaginis*, Koch"
,, 154 line 4 for "*dyctiospermi*" read "*dictyospermi*"
,, 195 last line for "*Blatella*" read "*Blattella*"
,, 199 lines 5–6 for "*Chromophis*" read "*Chromaphis*"
,, 240 15 lines from end for "*Wohlfarhtia euvitatta*" read "*Wohlfahrtia euvittata*"
,, 277 2 lines from end for "*Macrosyphum*" read "*Macrosiphum*"
,, 279 lines 24–25 delete "and *Diparopsis castanea*, Hmps."
,, 280 line 18 for "*D. castanea*" read "*Diparopsis castanea*, Hmps."
,, 295 ,, 17 for "Isley (D.)" read "Isely (D.)"
,, 325 ,, 3 for "*Marubium*" read "*Marrubium*"
,, 343 13 lines from end for "Bourne (A. L.)" read "Bourne (A. I.)"
,, 367 line 28 for "Flint (W. F.)" read "Flint (W. P.)"
,, 376 4 lines from end for "*fascialis*" read "*facialis*"
,, 422 2 lines from end for "combined materials" read "combined with materials"
,, 426 line 9 for "brood XI" read "brood IX"
,, 455 ,, 11 for "Dön." read "Don."
,, 465 ,, 27 for "*Entomophora*" read "*Entomophthora*"
,, 520 ,, 13 for "wireworms" read "Tenebrionids"
,, 520 ,, 24 for "black" read "back"
,, 520 ,, 31 for "*Systate sexaptus*" read "*Systates exaptus*"
,, 520 lines 34–35 for "The weevils, *Bronchus laticornis*, Boh." read "The Bruchids, *Bruchus laticornis*, Blanch."
,, 522 11 lines from end for "Dean (O. T.)" read "Deen (O. T.)"
,, 545 line 14 for "Hixon (E.)" read "Hixson (E.)"
,, 569 10 lines from end for "zine" read "zinc"
,, 591 line 6 for "*dimidiatus*" read "(?) *putrescentiae*"
,, 668 ,, 30 for "*Dichochrocis*" read "*Dichocrocis*"
,, 706 ,, 29 for "*cytropeltis*" read "*cyrtopeltis*"
,, 710 10 lines from end for "*Scorzoneura*" read "*Scorzonera*"
,, 739 19 lines from end for "*Apenteles*" read "*Apanteles*"
,, 751 lines 14–15 for "*Tricholyga segregata*" read "*Phorocera silvestris*"
,, 751 ,, 18–19 for "*Tricholyga* (*Parasetigena*) *segregata*, Rond.," read "*Phorocera* (*Parasetigena*) *silvestris*, R.–D. (*segregata*, auct.)"
,, 767 line 14 for "*zanthodes*" read "*xanthodes*"
,, 775 20 lines from end for "*H. setariae*" read "*C. setariae*"
,, 783 line 29 for "*Aelothrips*" read "*Aeolothrips*"
,, 786 ,, 21 for "**New Species of Thrips**" read "Moulton (D.). **New Species of Thrips**"
,, 796 ,, 6 for "*G. merceri*" read "*C. merceri*"

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

A reference in heavy type indicates that a paper by the author has been abstracted.

Abraham, R., **290, 405, 486.**
Acree, jr., F., **212, 730.**
Adams, J. A., **539.**
Adamson, A. M., **304.**
Ahmad, N., **763.**
Ahmad, Tashkir, **555, 634, 738.**
Ahrens, W., **128.**
Aitkins, A. E., **557.**
Akiyama, T., **43.**
Aldis, R. W., **137.**
Alexander, A. E., **257.**
Alexander, L. J., **770.**
Allan, W., **282, 392, 395, 646.**
Allen, T. C., **65, 602.**
Allen, W. R., **501.**
Amano, E., **790.**
Amaral, A. P. do, **260.**
Amos, J. M., **716.**
Ananda, S. Rau, **39.**
Andersen, K. T., **79, 290.**
Anderson, H. H., **535.**
Anderson, J. A. T., **684.**
Anderson, L. D., **427.**
Ando, N., **630.**
Andre, F., **690.**
André, M., **622.**
Andrés, C. González de, **83.**
Andrewartha, H. G., **135, 445, 635.**
Andrewartha, H. V., **374.**
Andrewes, H. L., **362.**
Anthon, E. W., **343.**
Aristov, M. T., **702.**
Ark, P. A., **569.**
Armstrong, T., **63.**
Arnason, A. P., **363.**
Arnim, Frhr. von, **339.**
Arnott, D. A., **150.**
Asano, I., **790.**
Ashworth, J. T., **657.**
Atherton, D. O., **567.**
Atkinson, D. J., **790.**
Augustijn, C. J., **78.**
Austen, E. E., **48.**
Austin, M. D., **225, 263, 682.**
Ayyar, P. N. Krishna, **113.**
Ayyar, T. V. Ramakrishna, **71, 371.**
Azzi, R., **619.**
Back, E. A., **200, 294, 427.**
Baerg, W. J., **116, 117.**
Bailey, S. F., **156,** 249.
Bailey, V. A., **6.**
Baird, A. B., **147.**
Baker, F. E., **562.**
Baker, W. C., **81.**
Bakó, G., **361.**
Balachowsky, A., **84, 106, 127, 271, 338, 344, 409, 608, 679, 681, 818.**
Balch, R. E., **145, 315, 605.**
Balduf, W. V., **154.**
Balzer, A. I., **542.**
Baranov, N., **46, 511.**
Baranyovits, F., **87, 269.**
Barber, G. W., **200, 304, 368, 733, 771.**
Barber, H. S., **37, 472.**
Bare, C. O., **28.**
Barnes, H. F., **56, 110, 554, 682, 795.**
Barnes, O. L., **162.**
Barradas, H., **619.**
Barros Queiroz, J. de, **392.**
Basinger, A. J., **420, 422.**
Baweja, K. D., **737.**
Bazan, R., **24.**
Beard, R. L., **660.**
Beaulne, J. L., **500.**
Beaumont, A., **457.**
Bebbington, A. G., **282, 646.**
Beckenbach, J. R., **569.**
Becker, W. B., **33, 180.**
Beeson, C. F. C., **94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 197.**
Beffa, G. Della, **270, 574.**
Bekker, É., **450.**
Beljavsky, A. G., **17, 289.**
Bell, A. F., **273.**
Bel'skiĭ, B. I., **642, 643.**
Benatar, R., **370.**
Bence Pieres, R., **24.**
Bennett, A. W., 684.
Benson, R. B., **190.**
Beran, F., **343, 345.**
Berg, V. L., **444.**
Bergold, G., **673.**

(1337) Wt. P4/3637 1700 8/37 S.E.R. Ltd. Gp. 353.

Berry, N. O., **537.**
Bezverkhiĭ, I. F., **487, 488.**
Bezzub, K. E., **352.**
Bhatia, D. R., **738.**
Bhuya, M. A. H., **764.**
Bianchi, F. A., **299.**
Bilsing, S. W., **24.**
Bird, R. D., **501.**
Bissell, T. L., **34, 468, 734.**
Black, L. M., 36, **298.**
Blagovo, M. K., **586.**
Blair, K. G., **263, 558, 754.**
Blanchard, E. E., **381, 535, 665.**
Blattny, **16.**
Blijdorp, P. A., **265,** 517.
Bliss, C. I., 63, **171, 421.**
Blount, B. K., **818.**
Blumberg, B., **35.**
Bode, Maier-, **268.**
Bodenheimer, F. S., 159, **189, 478, 818.**
Bodine, J. H., **819.**
Boese, G., **606.**
Bokura, U., **631.**
Bondar, G., **370, 408.**
Bonde, R., **343.**
Bonnemaison, L., **681.**
Borchert, A., **271.**
Borden, A. D., **166, 540.**
Borg, P., **800.**
Borgmeier, T., **69, 408.**
Borkhsenius, N. S., **452, 761.**
Börner, C., **79.**
Bosq, J. M., **261.**
Bouet, G., **237, 637.**
Bouffil, F., **239.**
Bouhélier, R., **76, 153, 189, 621, 679.**
Bourgin, Viennot-, **76, 84; 679.**
Bourne, A. I., **34, 343, 491.**
Bouvier, G., **637.**
Bouwman, B. E., **814.**
Bovey, P., **76, 133.**
Bovien, P., **440.**
Bowen, M. F., **369.**
Box, H. E., **22, 437.**
Boyce, A. M., **157,** 172, **419, 422, 433.**
Boyd, D. O., **362.**
Bradley, J. C., **219.**
Brandt, H., **536, 672, 750.**
Brémond, P., **217.**
Briant, A. K., **462.**
Bridwell, J. C., 732.
Brindley, T. A., **460.**
Brittin, G., **127.**
Britton, E. B., **608.**
Britton, W. E., **8, 387, 657.**
Broadbent, B. M., **171, 421.**
Bromley, S. W., **530, 715.**
Bronson, T. E., **175, 601, 717.**
Brooks, C. C., **754.**
Brown, A. W. A., **501.**
Brown, J. M. B., **754.**
Brown, L., **330.**
Brown, W. J., **605.**
Browne, F. G., **38.**
Bruck, C. R., **472, 817.**
Brudnaya, A. A., **88.**
Bruel, W. van den, 266.
Bruneteau, J., **153, 456, 574.**
Brunson, A. M., **175.**
Bryant, G. E., **456.**
Bryson, H. R., **12, 672.**
Buchanan, W. D., **423.**
Buckhurst, A. S., **457.**
Bucknell, E. R., **145.**
Buckner, R. P., **170.**
Bugdanov, G. B., **674.**
Buhl, C., **404, 813.**
Burdette, R. C., **257.**
Burgess, A. F., **138.**
Burgess, R., **125.**
Burke, H. E., **803.**
Burke, O. D., 179.
Burnham, J. C., **150.**
Busbey, R. L., **819.**
Bushnell, R. J., **717.**
Bussy, L. P. de, **518.**
Butcher, F. G., **545, 715.**
Butler, C. G., **229, 626.**
Butovitch, V. von, 814.
Buzacott, J. H., **436, 437.**
Bynum, E. K., **542.**

Caesar, L., **145, 149.**
Caffrey, D. J., **271.**
Cameron, A. E., **791.**
Campbell, F. L., **185, 214.**
Camus, J. S., **121.**
Candura, G. S., 399.
Cardoso, J. G. A., **3, 393, 395, 396, 444.**
Carreras, J. M. Lamas, **571.**
Carroll, F. E., **717.**
Carruth, L. A., **428.**
Carter, R. H., **32.**
Carter, W., **176, 344, 495, 504.**
Cartwright, O. L., **805.**
Cartwright, W. B., **615.**
Castillo, M. Del, **608.**

Cendaña, S. M., 664.
Chaboussou, F., **199.**
Chamberlin, F. S., **432.**
Chamberlin, W. J., **803.**
Chambers, E. L., **559.**
Chandler, S. C., **367.**
Chapin, E. A., **430.**
Chapman, P. J., **256, 725.**
Chappellier, A., **410, 756, 757.**
Charkovskiĭ, M. P., **487.**
Chatterjee, K. C., **483.**
Chatterjee, S. N., **197.**
Chen (Fong-ge), **463, 479, 481.**
Cheo (Ming-tsang), **203, 324, 606.**
Chevalier, J., **672.**
Chiaromonte, A., **283.**
Childs, L., **384.**
Chin (Meng-hsiao), **479.**
Chin (Shing-mu), **736.**
China, W. E., **106, 109, 271, 647.**
Chopard, L., **272.**
Chorbadzhiev, P., **811.**
Choremi, G. I., **227.**
Christenson, L. D., **343.**
Christie, J. R., **388.**
Chrystal, R. N., **272,** 572, **754.**
Chu (Joo-tso), **105, 286, 287.**
Ciślik, W., **131, 671.**
Claborn, H. V., **141.**
Clark, A. F., **208, 598.**
Clark, S. W., 298.
Clausen, C. P., **663.**
Clyde, A. W., 9.
Cockerham, K. L., **522.**
Cohen, M., **512, 793.**
Collart, A., **128.**
Collier, G. W., **559.**
Collins, C. W., **139, 423.**
Colman, W., **733.**
Compere, H., **505, 802.**
Compton, C. C., **115.**
Conant, R. K., 380.
Constantineanu, M. I., **744.**
Constantino, G., **45.**
Cook, M. T., **127.**
Cook, W. C., **154.**
Cooke, O. B., **657.**
Cooley, C. E., 279.
Coolhaas, C., **668.**
Corbett, G. H., **103, 198, 635, 809.**
Cory, E. N., **33, 473.**
Costa Lima, A. da, **35, 47, 48, 92, 370, 607, 692.**
Cottier, W., **92, 208, 270, 329.**
Cotton, R. T., **178, 294, 719.**
Cowland, J. W., **441.**
Craig, F. W., **426.**
Craighead, F. C., **656.**
Crane, M. B., **641.**
Creager, D. B., **184.**
Creighton, J. T., **413, 520.**
Cressman, A. W., **252, 774.**
Cristóbal, U. López, **638.**
Crosthwait, S. L., **473.**
Crotch, G. R., 430.
Crowell, M. F., **657.**
Cummins, J. E., **372.**
Cunningham, G. H., **245.**
Cupples, H. L., **213, 537, 731, 777, 819.**
Currie, G. A., 134, **306.**
Cushman, R. A., **389.**
Cuthbertson, A., **621.**
Cutwright, C. R., **90.**

da Costa Lima, A., **35, 47, 48, 92, 370, 607, 692.**
da Fonseca, J. Pinto, **503.**
Daniel, D. M., **543.**
d'Araujo e Silva, A. G., **607.**
d'Ardoye, E. de Jonghe, **238.**
Darling, R. C. Maxwell-, **231, 232.**
Davidson, J., **69, 196, 408.**
Davies, W. M., **112, 551.**
Davis, A. C., **141.**
Davis, E. G., 664.
Davis, J. J., **248, 411.**
Davis, W. M., **61.**
Dawsey, L. H., **774.**
Dean, G. A., **91.**
Dean, R. W., **37, 725.**
de Andrés, C. González, **83.**
Dearborn, F. E., **541.**
Deay, H. O., **716.**
de Barros Queiroz, J., **392.**
de Bussy, L. P., **518.**
Decker, G. C., **617.**
Decoux, L., **82, 126.**
Deen, O. T., **522.**
de Fluiter, H. J., 517, **572, 627.**
de Francolini, J., **73, 153.**
de Gryse, J. J., **245.**
de Jonghe d'Ardoye, E., **238.**
de Lapparent, P., **639.**
de Lara, R., **786.**
Delassus, **276.**
Del Castillo, M., **608.**
De Leon, D., **184.**
Della Beffa, G., **270, 574.**
de los Heros, A. Salmón, **23.**
Demolon, A., **86.**
de Ong, E. R., 51.

Deshusses, J., **266, 360.**
Deshusses, L., **266, 360.**
de Souza Lopes, H., **92.**
de Toledo Piza, jr., S., **503.**
de Verteuil, L. L., **462.**
de Villiers, F. J., **394, 395.**
de Vos-de-Wilde, B., **344.**
Dharmarajulu, K., **565.**
Diakonoff, A., **518.**
Dietrich, H., **432.**
Dimitru, F. L., **677.**
Dine, D. L. Van, **411.**
Dingler, M., **50, 672.**
Ditman, L. P., **474.**
Dixmeras, **190, 470.**
Dmitriev, G. V., **584, 587.**
do Amaral, A. P., **260.**
Doane, R. W., **803.**
Dobretzova, T. A., **607.**
Dobrosmuislov, D. I., **349.**
Dobrovol'skiĭ, B. V., **583, 585, 712.**
Doke, N., **482.**
Doner, M. H., **663.**
Doolittle, S. P., **770.**
Dowson, V. H. W., **471, 635.**
Dozier, H. L., **299, 505, 768,** 802.
Drake, C. J., **411, 690, 735.**
Drexler, H., **749.**
Driggers, B. F., **532, 713.**
Ducker, H. C., **283.**
Dudley, jr., J. E., **601, 717.**
Dumbleton, L. J., **209.**
Dunn, E., **689.**
Dunn, E. P., **64, 200, 600.**
du Plessis, C., **128, 442, 449.**
Dupoux, R., **226.**
Dupouy, J., **226.**
Durnovo, Z. P., **220, 221, 587.**
Duspiva, F., **200.**
Dustan, A. G., **145, 559, 565.**
du Toit, P. J., **465.**
Dutton, W. C., **411.**
Duvall, H. M., 469.
Dwyer, R. E. P., **202.**
Dyar, H. G., 185, 186, 567, 683.
Dyke, E. C. Van, **803.**
Dykstra, T. P., 253.

Ebeling, W., **169, 779.**
Eckstein, K., **343, 517, 740, 744.**
Edwards, E. T., **786.**
Edwards, W. H., **35, 363, 380, 648.**
Eggers, H., **511.**
Eguchi, M., **787.**
Eguti, M., **698.**
Éĭdel'man, Z. M., **705.**
Eidmann, H., **80, 199, 266, 472, 750, 751.**
Elder, W. A., **393.**
Eldred, D. N., **170.**
Elgueta Prado, N., **279.**
Elliott, C., **603.**
Emden, F. van, **200, 600.**
Emel'yanova, N. A., **707, 709, 710.**
Emerson, A. E., **494.**
Emmel, L., **656.**
English, L. L., 169.
Enser, K., **16.**
Ermolaev, V. N., **508.**
Esaki, T., **43, 465.**
Esau, K., **272.**
Escherich, K., **516, 517, 749, 752.**
Essig, E. O., **247, 499, 661.**
Ésterberg, L. K., **507.**
Evans, A. C., **225.**
Evans, G., **795.**
Evans, J. W., **135.**
Evans, T. C., **819.**
Ewing, K. P., **413.**
Ext, W., **130.**
Eyer, J. R., **165.**

Fabri, I. A., **509.**
Faes, H., **816.**
Fagniez, C., **757.**
Fahringer, 812.
Farleman, M. G., **715.**
Farrar, M. D., **367, 431, 544, 714.**
Farrell, C. C., **8.**
Faure, Jacobus C., **393, 394, 395, 396.**
Fedorov, S. M., **704.**
Felt, E. P., **33, 138, 530, 715.**
Fenton, A., **494.**
Fenton, F. A., **26.**
Fernandez, O., **608.**
Ferrière, C., **112, 188, 647.**
Ferris, G. F., **565.**
Feytaud, J., **639.**
Ficht, G. A., **804.**
Fidler, J. H., **472, 552.**
Filatova, T. P., **579.**
Filmer, R. S., **526.**
Finck, E. von, **751.**
Fink, D. E., **729.**
Fischer, W., **797.**
Fisher, R. A., **462, 672.**
Fisher, R. C., **288, 641.**

Fisher, W. S., **344.**
Fitzgerald, D. Vesey-, **187, 278, 769.**
Flachs, K., **454.**
Flanders, S. E., **159, 185, 247, 494, 546, 614, 664.**
Fleming, W. E., **562, 727.**
Flemion, F., **775.**
Fleury, A. C., **458.**
Flint, W. P., **114, 367, 431, 782.**
Fluiter, H. J. de, 517, **572, 627.**
Fluke, C. L., **64, 65, 200, 600.**
Folsom, D., **343.**
Folsom, J. W., **416, 521.**
Fonseca, J. Pinto da, **503.**
Forsslund, K. H., **346, 347, 669.**
Fort, C. A., **333.**
Fotidar, M. R., **692.**
Foury, A., **679.**
Fowler, R., **210.**
Fox, A. C., **11.**
Francolini, J. de, **73, 153.**
Frankenfield, J. C., **162.**
Franssen, C. J. H., **391,** 572, **627.**
Franz, E., **656.**
Frappa, C., **236, 407.**
Frear, D. E. H., **9, 604, 720.**
Frias, D., **393, 395, 396.**
Frickhinger, H. W., **516.**
Friederichs, K., **516.**
Friedl, A., **344.**
Friend, R. B., **138, 145, 429, 660.**
Froggatt, J. L., **201,** 202, **466, 467.**
Frost, S. W., **390, 532.**
Fryer, J. C. F., **264, 457.**
Fujita, K., **42, 319.**
Fullaway, D. T., **535.**
Fulmek, L., **515, 749.**
Fulton, B. B., **545.**
Furukawa, N., **320.**
Fyfe, R. V., **439, 447.**

Gahan, A. B., **299, 499.**
Gaines, J. C., **185.**
Gaines, R. C., **332.**
Garcia, C. E., **72, 326.**
Gardner, J. C. M., **391.**
Garlick, W. G., **151.**
Garman, P., 247, **387, 658, 722.**
Garthwaite, P. F., **241.**
Gause, G. F., **554.**
Gehlsen, C. A., **678.**
Gerard, W. J., **17.**
Germar, B., **341, 814.**
Gersdorff, W. A., **68.**
Gigante, R., **799.**
Gillette, C. P., 414.
Gilliatt, F. C., **614.**
Gilyarov, M. S., **18, 19.**
Gimingham, C. T., **457.**
Ginsburg, J. M., **67, 531.**
Glaser, R. W., **8.**
Glen, R., **363, 444, 559.**
Glover, L. C., **81.**
Glover, L. H., **691.**
Glover, P. M., **101, 137, 197,** 243, **483.**
Gnadinger, C. B., **564,** 730.
Gobeil, A. R., **499.**
Gogiberidze, A. A., **506.**
Golding, F. D., **188, 636.**
Golovyanko, Z. S., **310,** 814.
Gomez Menor y Ortega, J., **127, 259, 786.**
Gonçalves, C. R., **92.**
Gonzales, S. S., **325.**
González de Andrés, C., **83.**
Good, N. E., **493.**
Gooden, E. L., **819.**
Goodhue, L. D., **727.**
Goot, P. van der, **208.**
Gordon, A., **628.**
Gorham, R. P., **145, 150, 501.**
Goritzkaya, O. V., **705.**
Goryainovui, A. A., **351.**
Goryainovui, N. S., **351.**
Gösswald, K., **339,** 455.
Gould, E., **726.**
Gould, G. E., **459.**
Goux, L., **199, 271, 744.**
Gowen, J. W., **8.**
Grabe, A., **48.**
Grady, A. G., 730.
Grandfield, C. O., **461.**
Granett, P., **67, 257.**
Gray, H. E., **146.**
Gray, K. W., **363.**
Green, E. E., **47.**
Greenaway, P. J., **802.**
Greene, C. T., 279.
Greenslade, R. M., **641, 652, 653.**
Grempe, P. M., **575.**
Griep, E., **536.**
Grison, **77, 190, 470.**
Grist, D. H., **72.**
Griswold, G. H., **66, 657.**
Gros, R., **74.**
Grosmann, H., **267.**
Groves, K., **319, 780.**
Gryse, J. J. de, **245.**
Gui, H. L., **91.**
Gunn, D. L., **195.**

Gupta, S. N., **101.**
Gussakovskiĭ, V. V., **507.**
Güssow, H. T., **569.**
Guy, H. G., **474, 476, 533, 546.**
Gwynn, A. M., **48.**

Haden, W. R., **772.**
Hadorn, C., **48.**
Haeussler, G. J., 185.
Hahmann, C., **16.**
Hahmann, K., **50, 130.**
Hall, J. A., **145.**
Hall, W. J., 111, **127.**
Haller, H. L., **212, 213, 729, 730, 819.**
Haller, M. H., **272.**
Hallock, H. C., **143, 529.**
Hambleton, E. J., **502.**
Hamilton, A. G., **48, 227, 233, 308.**
Hamilton, C. C., **10, 47, 138.**
Hammer, O. H., **431.**
Hancock, G. L. R., **4, 106.**
Hanna, A. D., **199.**
Hansberry, T. R., **497.**
Hansford, C. G., 107.
Hanson, A. J., **497.**
Harada, T., **693.**
Hargreaves, E., **336.**
Hargreaves, H., **94, 376, 648.**
Harman, S. W., **364.**
Harris, H. M., **690.**
Harris, W. V., **376, 449, 650.**
Harrison, A. L., **317.**
Harrison, E., **392.**
Harrison, G. H., **557.**
Hart, P. C., **511.**
Hartzell, A., **14, 775.**
Hartzell, F. Z., **724.**
Harukawa, C., **43, 510, 697, 699.**
Hase, A., **516.**
Haseman, L., **254, 318, 408.**
Hashimoto, S., **465.**
Hatch, M. B., **365.**
Hawley, I. M., **142.**
Hayward, K. J., **24, 619.**
Hazelhoff, E. H., 511.
Headlee, T. J., **424, 773.**
Heal, R. E., **723.**
Hegh, E., **450.**
Heil, K. H., **517.**
Hejtmánek, J., **223.**
Heller, K. M., **200.**
Helm, A., **79.**
Helm, G. W. van der, **78.**
Heming, W. E., **734.**
Hendee, E. C., **272.**
Henderson, W. J., **560.**
Hengl, F., **80.**
Henin, S., **226.**
Hensill, G. S., **165.**
Herfs, A., **441.**
Hering, M., **17, 48, 405, 536, 671.**
Heriot, A. D., 792.
Heros, A. Salmón de los, **23.**
Herrick, G. W., **37.**
Hey, G. L., **7, 195.**
Hicock, H. W., **138, 429.**
Hienton, T. E., **217.**
Hildebrand, E. M., **617.**
Hiley, J., **537, 731.**
Hilgendorff, C., **797.**
Hindi, A. H., **801.**
Hinds, W. E., **437, 461.**
Hirose, K., **42, 276, 701, 790, 818.**
Hisada, K., **694.**
Hitomi, T., **42.**
Hixson, E., **26, 415, 545.**
Ho, W. T. H., **322.**
Hockenyos, G. L., **540.**
Hodge IV, C., 501, **743.**
Hodgkiss, W. S., **604.**
Hodson, W. E. H., **107, 362.**
Hoffman, 139.
Hoffman, C. H., **423.**
Hoffman, W. E., **45, 323, 735, 736.**
Hoggan, I. A., 406.
Hollowell, E. A., **68.**
Holmes, C. E., **601.**
Homma, K., **630.**
Hood, C. E., 515.
Hood, J. D., **472.**
Hooper, C. H., **684.**
Hopping, G. R., **246, 500.**
Hoskins, W. M., **162, 165, 420.**
Hottes, F. C., **472.**
Houben, J., 345.
Hough, W. S., **181, 473, 721, 781.**
Houser, J. S., **91, 137, 297, 714, 716.**
Howard, Sir A., **600.**
Hoy, B., **806.**
Hoyer, D. G., **200, 461, 471, 730.**
Hoyle, S. T., **283.**
Hsiu (Chu-sieh), **48, 807.**
Hsiung (Ta-shih), **735.**
Hsu (Fong-kan), **808.**
Hsu, S. K. T., **105.**
Hsu, T. S., **463.**
Hubault, E., **574, 670.**
Huber, L. L., **91.**

Huckett, H. C., **726.**
Hudault, **76.**
Hughes, A. W. McK., **48.**
Hukkinen, Y., **262, 642, 669.**
Hundertmark, A., **128, 404, 750.**
Hurd-Karrer, A. M., **768.**
Husain, M. A., **634, 737, 738, 763.**
Hutchins, R. E., **33, 539.**
Hutson, J. C., **38.**
Hutson, R., **89, 140.**
Hwang (Chung-chiang), **737.**

Iba, F., **694.**
Ichijô, Furô, **818.**
Ijima, K., **44, 698, 699.**
Il'enko, M. I, **355.**
Il'inskaya, L. L., **580.**
Il'inskiĭ, A., 814
Imamura, S., **123.**
Inafu, S., **276.**
Ingram, J. W., **775.**
Innes, J. M., **229.**
Inouye, M., **818.**
Isaac, P. V., **667.**
Isaakidès, C. A., **611.**
Isely, D., **13, 116, 216, 295, 713.**
Ishida, M., **698.**
Ishii, T., **699.**
Ishikawa, H., **628.**
Ito, H., **314.**
Ivanov, E. N., **594, 596, 597.**
Ivanova, N. A., **577, 581.**

Jack, H. W., **446.**
Jack, R. W., **393, 519.**
Jacob, J. K., **381.**
Jacot, A. P., **317.**
Jacques, C., **768.**
James, H. C., **558.**
James, H. M., **769.**
Janisch, E., **623,** 750.
Jannone, G., **811.**
Jarvis, H., **244.**
Jary, S. G., **60, 225, 469, 681, 682, 793.**
Jefferson, R. N., **721.**
Jenkins, C. F. H., **134.**
Jepson, F. P., **101, 102.**
Jepson, W. F., **448, 666, 785.**
Jez, S., **676.**
Jobbins, D. M., **424.**
Joessel, P. H., **409, 512.**
Johnson, C. G., **549.**
Johnson, D. M., **271.**
Johnson, H., **68.**
Johnson, H. W., **527.**
Johnson, J., **369.**
Johnson, J. P., **657.**
Johnston, H. B., **94.**
Jones, 139.
Jones, D. P., **795.**
Jones, E. P., **609, 610.**
Jones, H. A., **214.**
Jones, L. S., **172, 422.**
Jones, T. H., **432.**
Jonghe d'Ardoye, E. de, **238.**
Jørgensen, M., **440.**
Joubert, M. J., **393.**
Jourdan, M. L., **189, 217, 283.**
Judenko, E., **470.**

Kaburaki, T., **276, 819.**
Kachaeva, Z. F., **360.**
Kadocsa, G., **88.**
Kadow, K. J., **780.**
Kagy, J. F., **411, 534, 537.**
Kakebeeke, W., 405.
Kalshoven, L. G. E., **243, 626.**
Kamiya, K., **789.**
Kanda, S., **275.**
Kanervo, V., **261.**
Kangas, E., **439.**
Kanzawa, T., **315.**
Karpiński, J. J., **22.**
Karrer, A. M. Hurd-, **768.**
Katô, M., **206, 571.**
Katsumata, K., **696.**
Katsura, S., **769.**
Kaufmann, O., **17, 132, 613.**
Kawaguchi, T., **206, 818.**
Kawecki, Z., **131, 671, 758, 814, 818.**
Kayumov, S. R., **748.**
Kearns, C. W., **570.**
Kearns, H. G. H., **684, 686, 687, 688,** 688.
Keifer, H. H., **459, 602.**
Kéler, S., **88, 608.**
Keller, C., 222.
Kelly, E. G., **608.**
Kelsall, A., **145, 147, 148,** 408.
Kemper, H., **87, 129, 268.**
Key, K. H. L., **232, 396.**
Khan, M. Haroon, **763.**
Kiang (Sih-chun), **480.**
King, C. B. R., **136, 633.**
King, K. M., **144, 363, 444, 559, 598, 614.**
Kirichenko, A., **48.**
Kirkpatrick, T. W., **188, 607.**
Kiryukhin, G. A., **505.**

Kishida, K., **274, 700.**
Kisliuk, jr., M., 279.
Kitchel, R. L., **162.**
Klee, H., **15, 290.**
Klein, H. Z., **477, 818.**
Klemm, M., **360, 740.**
Klinger, H., **454.**
Knechtel, W. K., **678.**
Knowlton, G. F., **47, 67, 127, 343, 535, 605, 608.**
Kobayashi, G., **42, 276.**
Kobayashi, K., **788.**
Koblova, F. V., **351.**
Koch, K., 36.
Koidsumi (Koidzumi), K., **122, 275, 628, 629.**
Kojima, T., **207, 789.**
Koloukhin, L. V., **576.**
Konakov, N., **674.**
Kondo, T., **122, 321.**
Kôno, H., **244.**
Kono, Y., **694.**
Korab, I. I., **644.**
Korchefsky, 430.
Kornfeld, A., **80.**
Korsakov, M. N. Rimskiĭ-, **507.**
Kosheleva, T., **674.**
Kotte, W., **454.**
Kovách, G. Leleszi, **87.**
Kozhanchikov (Kožančikov, Kozhantschikov), I. V., **46, 577, 625, 640, 702.**
Kozulina, O, V., **708.**
Kraĭter, A. D., **701.**
Krasucki, A., **200, 262.**
Krishna Ayyar, P. N., **113.**
Krishnamurthy, B., **599.**
Ku, T. H., **736.**
Kumashiro, S., **123, 510, 697, 698, 699.**
Kumpe, O., **216.**
Kunike, G., **404, 678, 741, 814.**
Kunkel, L. O., **127, 154.**
Kuriyama, S., **44.**
Kuroda, M., **275.**
Kutchka, G. M., **390.**
Küthe, K., **624.**
Kutter, H., **291.**
Kuwayama, S., **123, 207, 744.**
Kuzina, O. S., **707, 709.**
Kuz'min, N. A., **487, 489.**
Kuznetzov, A. V., **712.**

Laan, P. A. van der, **87, 518, 765.**
Lacroix, D. S., **387.**
Laduizhenskaya, L. A., **578.**
Laffond, P., **276, 409.**
LaForge, F. B., **213, 819.**
Lahille, F., **810.**
Laidlaw, W. B. R., **753.**
Laing, F., **263.**
Lamas Carreras, J. M., **571.**
Lamiman, J. F., **160.**
Landaluze, P. Urquijo, **83.**
Lang, K. Linderstrøm-, **200.**
Lange, jr., W. H., **603.**
Langenbuch, R., **346, 798.**
Langford, G. S., **473.**
Lapparent, P. de, **639.**
Lara, R. de, **786.**
Larrimer, W. H., **30.**
Lathrop, F. H., **537.**
Lazarov', A. V., **49.**
Lea, A., **394.**
Leach, J. G., **127.**
Leach, R., **59.**
Lean, O. B., **234.**
Lebedeva, N. I., **352.**
Lecointe, P., **802.**
Leech, H. B., **500.**
Lefevre, P., **284.**
Lehman, R. S., 615.
Lehmann, H., **48.**
Lehmensick, R., **130.**
Leib, P., **799.**
Leleszi Kovách, G., **87.**
Leon, D. De, **184.**
Leonard, M. D., **461, 494, 671, 730.**
Lepage, H. S., **503.**
Le Pelley, R. H., **111.**
Lepeshkin, S. N., **592, 597, 598.**
Lesne, P., 194.
Levchuk, Yu. F., **358.**
Lever, R. J. A. W., **120, 327, 328, 329, 568, 569.**
Lewin, C. J., **510.**
Lewis, H. C., **173, 733.**
Li (Feng-swen), **481, 669.**
Li, L. Y., **322.**
Lieu, K. O. Victoria, **287.**
Lilly, J. H., **65, 546, 600, 601.**
Lima, A. da Costa, **35, 47, 48, 92, 370, 607, 692.**
Lindeman, I. V., **487.**
Lindemuth, K., **518.**
Linderstrøm-Lang, K., **200.**
Lindgren, D. L., **776.**
Lindinger, L., **15, 127, 472.**
Lipp, H., **222.**
Lipp, J. W., **215, 529.**
Lisitzuina, L. I., **703, 707, 709.**

List, G. M., **743.**
Liu (Kwo-si), **736, 737.**
Lizer y Trelles, C. A., **665.**
Loftin, U. C., **24.**
Loh (Nie-tsin), **481.**
Lopes, H. de Souza, **92.**
López Cristóbal, U., **638.**
Lothrop, C. L., **34.**
Lotka, A. J., 7.
Lou (Hoai-pao), **198.**
Ludwig, D., **272.**
Lugovoĭ, A., **509.**
Luh (Nien-tsin), **371, 808.**
Lühmann, M., **575.**
Luk'yanovich, L., **19.**
Lupo, V., **574.**
Lysaght, A. M., **458, 472.**
Lyubishchev, A. A., **576.**

Ma (Tsing-chao), **481, 743.**
Määr, A., **383.**
McAlister, jr., L. C., **541.**
McAtee, W. L., 63.
McCarthy, T., **119.**
McCauley, W. E., **782.**
McDaniel, E. I., **139, 214, 544.**
McDonald, R. E., **24.**
McDougall, W. A., 273, **438.**
McGarr, R. L., **413.**
McGovran, E. R., 162, 163, **539, 544.**
McGregor, E. A., **298.**
McKaig, jr., N., **333.**
McKay, M. B., 253.
McKenzie, H. L., **248, 249, 369.**
Mackie, D. B., **458, 662.**
Macko, S., **575.**
MacLagan, D. S., **689.**
McLaine, L. S., **150, 615.**
MacLeod, G. F., **179, 527, 528, 615.**
McPhail, M., **537.**
Madle, H., **536.**
Magerstein, **403.**
Mahdihassan, S., 101, **667, 740.**
Maheux, G., **499.**
Maida, A., **695.**
Maier-Bode, **268.**
Mail, G. A., **161.**
Maines, W. W., **303.**
Maki, Y., **205.**
Malenotti, E., **124, 514, 758.**
Mallamaire, A., **4, 75.**
Malloch, J. R., **299.**
Mal'skaya, A. V., **53.**
Mal'tzeva, A. S., **744.**
Malysheva, E. W. Puzanova-, **342.**
Mamet, R., **472.**
Mamikonyan, V. V., **589.**
Maneval, H., **339.**
Mani, M. S., **128, 608.**
Manns, T. F., **298.**
Manolache, C. I., **678.**
Marchal, P., **85, 190,** 309.
Marchionatto, J. B., **390.**
Marcovitch, S., **27, 28, 297.**
Marelli, C. A., **638.**
Margabandhu, V., **71.**
Markwood, L. N., **778.**
Marsh, R. W., **684,**
Marshall, Sir G. A. K., **112, 306, 647.**
Marshall, G. E., **217.**
Marshall, J., **168, 319.**
Marshall, Joseph, **442.**
Marshall, R. E., **780.**
Marsland, H., **282.**
Marston, A. R., **605.**
Martin, C. H., **523.**
Martin, H., 195, **225, 457, 684, 686.**
Martin, J. T., **62.**
Masera, E., **624.**
Mashtakov, S. M., **350, 353.**
Maslowa, E., **46.**
Massee, A. M., **641, 651, 652.**
Mathers, W. G., **656.**
Mathur, C. B., **634, 737.**
Matsuda, M., **43.**
Matsumoto, F., **629.**
Matsumoto, S., **695.**
Maughan, F. B., **527.**
Maxwell, K. E., **528.**
Maxwell-Darling, R. C., **231, 232.**
Mayer, K., **15, 290, 749.**
Mayné, R., **86, 338.**
Medina, A. Millán, **23.**
Meer Mohr, J. C. van der, **48, 391.**
Mehta, N. C., **809.**
Meier, K., **815.**
Meĭer (Meyer), N. F., **199, 408, 536.**
Melis, A., **124, 484.**
Mellor, J. E. M., **7, 548.**
Mel'nichenko, A. N., **816.**
Menor y Ortega, J. Gomez, **127, 259, 786.**
Menozzi, C., **34, 361.**
Menusan, jr., H., **665.**
Menzel, R., **815.**
Mercer, S. P., **795.**
Merkel, L., **16.**

Merwe, C. P. van der, **306.**
Mesnil, L., **75, 106.**
Metalnikov, S., **199,** 418.
Metalnikov, jr., S. S., **199,** 418.
Metcalf, Z. P., 27.
Metzger, F. W., **180, 303, 529, 542, 672.**
Meyer, N. F. (see Meĭer).
Michael, A. D., 469.
Michel, **289.**
Michelbacher, A. E., **173, 661.**
Michelmore, A. P. G., **395.**
Mihra, R. D., **762.**
Miles, H. W., **5,** 264, **288, 512.**
Millán Medina, A., **23.**
Miller, D., **819.**
Miller, N. C. E., **809.**
Miller, W. L., **283.**
Milne, P. S., **112, 672.**
Mimeur, J. M., **392.**
Minkiewicz, S., **88.**
Misaka, K., **608, 699.**
Mishima, R., **483.**
Mitchener, A. V., **149.**
Miwa, Y., **47.**
Miyahara, H., **321.**
Mizusawa, H., **42.**
Mizusawa, Y., **319.**
Mohr, J. C. van der Meer, **48, 391.**
Mokrzhitzkaya, E. N., **50.**
Monte, O., **261.**
Montgomery, H. B. S., **742.**
Moore, E. S., **744.**
Moore, M. H., **742.**
Moore, Warren, **729.**
Moore, Wm., **412.**
Moreau, L., **409.**
Morgan, W. L., **211.**
Mori, N., **693.**
Morino, I., **630, 700.**
Morison, G. D., **63.**
Moritoshi, N., **320.**
Morozov, B. G., **576.**
Morozov, S. F., **587.**
Morris, H. M., 469.
Morstatt, H., **376,** 622.
Mote, D. C., **114, 116, 177, 363, 384.**
Moulton, D., **327, 390, 408, 786.**
Moutia, A., **240, 448.**
Moutia, L. A., **436.**
Moznette, G. F., **26.**
Muesebeck, C. F. W., **299, 818.**
Muggeridge, J., **3, 136, 374.**
Mukerji, D. D., **764.**
Mukhitdinova, N. M., **19.**
Muncie, J. H., **36.**
Mundell, R. C., 692.
Munger, F., **721.**
Mungomery, R. W., **436, 437, 438.**
Munro, H. K., **199.**
Munro, J. A., **11,** 433, **490.**
Murakami, S., **694.**
Murata, T., **47.**
Murayama, J., **206,** 482.
Murphree, L. C., 770.
Murphy, D. F., 686, **731.**
Myers, J. G., **435.**

Najjar, Halim, **477,** 612.
Nakayama, S., **608,** 633.
Naudé, T. J., **395.**
Nawa, U., **321, 669.**
Nefedov, N. I., **477.**
Negi, P. S., **101.**
Negrash, K. A., **644.**
Neiswander, C. R., **90.**
Neiswander, R. B., **91, 200, 714, 745.**
Nelsen, O. E., **183.**
Nelson, R. H., **524,** 534.
Neuwirth, F., **16.**
Neves, M., **671, 744.**
Newell, W., **417.**
Newman, L. J., **133, 134, 445, 786.**
Newstead, R., 469.
Newton, J. H., **155, 743.**
Ng (Yuk-chau), **807, 808.**
Nicholson, A. J., **6.**
Nikol'skiĭ, V. L., **580.**
Nitsche, G., **15, 290.**
Nixon, G. E. J., **469,** 558.
Noble, L. W., **412, 418,** 522.
Noble, N. S., **69, 70, 119, 211, 807.**
Noda, S., **694.**
Norris, D., **137.**
Norris, M. J., **536,** 555.
Norton, L. B., **256.**
Notini, G., 441.
Notley, F. B., **195,** 240, 284.
Nowicki, S., **818.**
Nozu, R., **319.**
Nunberg, M., **403.**

Oda, F., **819.**
Okada, I., **320,** 482.
Okada, J., **630.**
Okamoto, G., **696.**
O'Kane, W. C., **81, 411.**
Oldfield, J. F., **395.**
Oldham, J. N., **306.**
Oldroyd, H., **626.**

Olds, H. F., **381.**
Ong, E. R. de, 51.
Onoe, T., **321, 700.**
Oosthuizen, M. J., **448, 804.**
Örösi-Pál, Z., **812.**
Orr, L. W., **175.**
Ortega, J. Gomez Menor y, **127, 259, 786.**
Osburn, M. R., **215.**
Oshima, K., **47.**
Osterberger, B. A., **437, 461.**
Otanes, F. Q., **327, 570.**
Otero, J. I., **768.**
Ovcharenko, L. S., **54.**
Overley, F. L., **780.**

Page, N. Reátegui, **571.**
Païkin, D. M., **581, 705.**
Paillot, A., **78, 85, 131, 456.**
Painter, R. H., **175, 461.**
Pal, B. P., **692.**
Pál, Z. Örösi-, **812.**
Pal'chik, P. A., **54.**
Palm, C. E., **146.**
Palmer, M. A., 414, **672.**
Palo, M. A., **326.**
Pape, H., **80.**
Parham, B. E. V., **447.**
Parievskaya, A. P., **576.**
Park, T., **272, 613.**
Parker, D. E., **561.**
Parker, E., **641.**
Parker, R. L., **47.**
Parkin, E. A., **550.**
Parsons, F. S., **279, 645.**
Patay, R., **272, 536.**
Patterson, N. A., **148.**
Patton, R. L., **161.**
Paul, L. C., **444.**
Peairs, L. M., **728.**
Pearce, G. W., **256.**
Pearson, E. O., **280.**
Peat, J. E., **281.**
Peet, C. H., 686, 730.
Pemberton, C. E., **434, 472.**
Peng (Peng), **480, 481.**
Pepper, B. B., **713.**
Pepper, J. H., **65.**
Perret, J., **153, 680.**
Persing, C. O., 158, **163, 169,** 515.
Pescott, R. T. M., **93.**
Pesson, P., **671.**
Peters, G., **487, 624.**
Peterson, A., 185, 247.
Petherbridge, F. R., **264, 265, 548, 794, 795.**
Petri, L., **673.**
Petrov, A. D., 51.
Pflugfelder, O., **536.**
Phillips, A. M., **330.**
Phillips, E. F., **617.**
Phillips, J. S., **568.**
Phillips, W. J., **200.**
Pic, M., **262.**
Pickles, A., **566.**
Pierce, W. H., 317.
Pieres, R. Bence, **24.**
Pilyugina, O. A., **20.**
Pinto da Fonseca, J., **503.**
Pitcher, R. S., **263, 682, 683.**
Pivert, A., **406.**
Piza, jr., S. de Toledo, **503.**
Plank, H. K., **252, 602.**
Plessis, C. du, **128, 442, 449.**
Pleteneva, N. A., **350.**
Plumb, G. H., **658, 659.**
Pogodina, E. A., **706, 711.**
Pogodina, L. N., **220.**
Pohjakallio, O., **262, 816.**
Pokrovskiĭ, E. A., **349.**
Polezhaev, V. G., **408,** 450.
Polivka, J. B., **716.**
Poole, R. F., **89.**
Poos, F. W., **181, 527, 603.**
Popov, P. V., **352.**
Popova, A. A., **759.**
Porter, C. E., **279, 535, 607.**
Porter, D. R., **253.**
Pospelova, V., **581, 588.**
Potter, C., **191, 193.**
Prado, N. Elgueta, **279.**
Pratt, F. S., **170.**
Pratt, P. E., **690.**
Pravdin, F. N., **707, 709, 710, 711.**
Predtechenskiĭ, S. A., **759.**
Prendergast, D. T., **433.**
Printz, Ya. I., **219.**
Pronin, J., **262, 575, 677.**
Prüffer, J., **262, 676.**
Pruthi, H. S., **72.**
Punter, A. W., 441.
Puri, A. N., **763.**
Pushin, F. E., **579.**
Puzanova-Malysheva, E. W., **342.**
Pyenson, L., **615.**

Qadri, A. H., **197.**
Quanjer, H. M., **405,** 406.
Queiroz, J. de Barros, **392.**

Rademacher, B., **623.**
Raichoudhury, D. P., **819.**

Raina, J. L., **692.**
Rainwater, C. F., **25, 414.**
Ramakrishna Ayyar, T. V., **71, 371.**
Ramchandra Rao, Y., **236, 443.**
Ramiah, C. V., **242.**
Rao, D. Seshagiri, **599.**
Rao, Y. Ramchandra, **236, 443.**
Raphael, T. D., **372.**
Ratner, Yu. B., **760.**
Rau, S. Ananda, **39.**
Raucourt, M., **86, 226, 309, 410, 513, 756, 757.**
Razumova, V., **674.**
Read, W. H., **557.**
Reátegui Page, N., **571.**
Reed, T. W., **723.**
Regnard, P., 666.
Régnier, P. R., **217.**
Régnier, R., **85.**
Reichensperger, A., **744.**
Reichert, A., **623.**
Reilly, R., **393.**
Reinhard, H. J., **142,** 324.
Rekach, V. N., **607.**
Rex, E. G., **271.**
Ribbands, C. R., **626.**
Rice, P. L., **475, 476, 533.**
Richardson, C., **430.**
Richardson, C. H., 51, **411, 497, 691.**
Richardson, H. H., **182.**
Rietschel, P., **199.**
Riggert, E., **486.**
Rimskiĭ-Korsakov, M. N., **507.**
Ripper, W. E., **79, 403, 515, 673.**
Risbec, J., **746.**
Ritcher, P. O., **64, 200, 600, 616.**
Roaf, J. R., **177.**
Roark, R. C., **200, 672, 819.**
Robá, R. P., **136, 390, 744, 784.**
Robbins, W. W., 405.
Robertson, L., **559.**
Robertson, W. A., **8.**
Robertson, W. C., **197.**
Robin, F., **308.**
Robinson, R. H., **343, 365.**
Rodionov, Z. S., **398.**
Roebuck, A., **469, 554.**
Roesler, R., **678.**
Roland, G., **82, 126, 405,** 406, **744.**
Rolfe, S. W., **683.**
Ronna, A., **503.**
Roonwal, M. L., **229, 634.**
Rosel, A., **567.**
Ross, H. H., **468.**
Rothe, G., **289.**
Roubaud, E., **235.**
Rowe, J. A., **127.**
Rubtzov, I. A., **110, 354, 355, 356, 360, 396.**
Rudakova, K. V., **708, 710.**
Ruhmann, M. H., **500, 806.**
Rumbold, C. T., **561.**
Rungs, C., **344,** 818.
Russell, T. A., **137, 305, 565, 806.**
Russo, G., **691.**
Ruszkowski, J. W., **21, 88, 262.**
Ryall, A. L., **272.**

Saalas, U., **519.**
Sabryosk, C. W., **533.**
Sachtleben, H., 133.
Sagot, R., **239.**
St. John, J. L., **780.**
Saito, H., **695.**
Sakai, K., **127, 631, 697.**
Sakharov, N. L., **311.**
Salmón de los Heros, A., **23.**
Salt, G., **262, 362.**
Sampson, H. C., **307.**
Sanders, J. C., **411.**
Sappok, H., **749.**
Sasaki, C., **671.**
Sasaki, I., **43.**
Sato, S., **321.**
Sato, T., **44, 204, 693.**
Sattler, **15.**
Savchenko, E. N., **50, 52, 54, 760.**
Savenko, R. F., **220.**
Sawa, R., **695.**
Sawada, E., **632.**
Sawaragi, M., **696.**
Sayed, M. Taher el, **61.**
Schaffer, P. S., **730.**
Schaffner, jr., J. V., **547.**
Schedl, K. E., **128,** 264, **345, 814.**
Schilder, F. A., **79.**
Schimitschek, E., **49, 340.**
Schmidt, C. T., **186.**
Schmidt, G., **46.**
Schmitt, J. B., **67.**
Schneider, H., **125.**
Schoene, W. J., **10, 726.**
Schonberg, S., **309.**
Schoevers, T. A. C., **291, 519.**
Schread, J. C., 247, **660.**
Schreven, D. A. van, 405.
Schulze, K., **272, 485, 518.**
Schwardt, H. H., **116, 713.**
Schwartz, G., **655.**

Schwartz, M., **268.**
Schwarz, L., **129, 517.**
Schweizer, J., **371.**
Schwerdtfeger, F., **654.**
Seaman, H. L., **145.**
Searls, E. M., **32.**
Séguy, E., **817.**
Sein, jr., F., **3.**
Seitner, M. **811,** 814.
Seitz, A., **441.**
Sekiguchi, S., **344.**
Seshagiri Rao, D., **599.**
Sevast'yanov, I. A., **582.**
Severin, H. C., **364, 744.**
Seydel, C., **393.**
Shafik, M., **801.**
Shaposhnik, I. P., **642, 644.**
Shaw, F. R., **34, 343.**
Shchegolev, I. N., **586.**
Shchegolev, V. N., **452.**
Shelyuzhiko, L. A., **52, 53.**
Shepard, H. H., 51.
Sheppard, R. W., **150.**
Sherman, F., **806.**
Sherman III, F., **140.**
Shibata, K., **122, 203, 275, 464.**
Shibuya, M., **630, 694.**
Shimkin, M. B., **535.**
Shinji, O., **47, 128, 199, 206, 271, 344, 408, 700.**
Shinkai, S., **631.**
Shipman, H. J., **460.**
Shiraki, T., **204.**
Shope, P. F., **256.**
Shpet, G. I., **471.**
Shropshire, L. H., **115, 780.**
Shull, W. E., **334.**
Siegler, E. H., **721.**
Silva, A. G. d'Araujo e, **607.**
Silvestri, F., **128.**
Simm, K., **745, 814, 815.**
Simmonds, H. W., **120, 446, 447,** 447, **767.**
Sitowski, L., **743.**
Skala, H., **48.**
Skalov, Yu. Yu., **576.**
Sleesman, J. P., **90, 91.**
Smaragdova, N. P., **451, 554.**
Smee, C., **230.**
Smirnov, E. S., **408,** 450.
Smit, B., **237, 443.**
Smith, A. J., **744, 766.**
Smith, C. F., **67, 535, 605, 608.**
Smith, C. M., **819.**
Smith, E., **272.**
Smith, G. L., **415.**
Smith, H. S., **159.**
Smith, J. H., **1,** 620.
Smith, K. M., **261, 288, 344.**
Smith, L. E., **721.**
Smith, M. R., **418, 770.**
Smith, R. C., **91, 128, 608, 672.**
Smith, R. H., **169.**
Snelling, R. O., **175.**
Snipes, B. T., **539.**
Snyder, T. E., **295.**
Sokanowsky, B., **654.**
Sokolov, A., **590.**
Sokolov, N. P., **741.**
Sokolova, A. V., **350.**
Sonan, J., **47, 205, 321.**
Soong (Chin-chieng), **808.**
Sooter, C. A., **545.**
Soraci, F. A., **214.**
Sorenson, C. J., **542.**
Soulié, H., **756.**
Souza Lopes, H. de, **92.**
Soyer, D., **284.**
Spencer, G. J., **382.**
Spencer, H., **330.**
Spessivtseff, P., 812.
Speyer, E. R., **556.**
Speyer, W., **290, 485, 516, 622,** 798.
Spierenburg, D., **406.**
Spoon, W., **87.**
Spruijt, F. J., **184.**
Squire, F. A., **260, 461.**
Staniland, L. N., **457.**
Stanley, W. W., **28, 297.**
Stapley, J. H., **682.**
Starr, D., **430.**
Statelov, N., **752.**
Stearns, L. A., **476, 533, 772.**
Steenburgh, W. E. van, **146.**
Steer, W., **742, 743.**
Stehlé, H., **68.**
Steiner, H. M., **734.**
Steiner, L. F., **182.**
Steiner, P., **738.**
Stelzner, G., **654.**
Stepanov, E. M., **674.**
Stevens, N. E., **604.**
Steyn, D. G., **465.**
Stirrett, G. M., **246, 605.**
Stoddard, E. M., **658.**
Stone, M. W., **31.**
Storey, H. H., **187, 285,** 647, **649.**
Story, F., 572.
Strachitzkiĭ, K. I., **350, 353.**
Strand, A. L., **65.**

Strawiński, K., **88.**
Strel'nikov, I. D., **312, 673.**
Stringer, G., **48.**
Strong, L. A., **291, 410.**
Suau, J., **512.**
Subklew, W., **575, 623, 653, 672.**
Subramaniam, T. V., **5, 242.**
Suire, J., **289.**
Sullivan, W. N., **214.**
Summers, E. M., **775.**
Summerville, W. A. T., **134, 244.**
Swain, A. F., **170.**
Swartwout, H. G., 408.
Swezey, O. H., **379, 505.**
Swingle, H. S., **27.**
Szelényi, G., **269, 402.**

Tabe, C., **631, 789.**
Taher el Sayed, M., **61.**
Takahashi, R., **47, 122, 127, 321, 324, 344, 463, 472,** 499, 570, **743, 818.**
Takahashi, S., **632.**
Takano, S., **44, 45, 698.**
Takato, R., **510.**
Takizawa, M., **43, 123, 632.**
Talbert, T. J., **408.**
Tamano, M., **205.**
Tamanuki, K., **128.**
Tammes, P. M. L., **237.**
Tanaka, K., **693.**
Taniguchi, T., **630.**
Tanimura, A., **321.**
Tao (Chia-chu), **324, 370.**
Tate, H. D., **690.**
Tattersfield, F., **62.**
Taubenhaus, J. J., **343.**
Taylor, G. G., **439.**
Taylor, T. H. C., 664.
Telenga, N. A., **133, 536, 791.**
Teranishi, C., **271.**
Thienemann, A., **269.**
Thomas, C. A., **525.**
Thomas, F. J. D., **652.**
Thomas, H. E., **569.**
Thomas, I., **264, 265, 793, 794, 795.**
Thomas, P. H., **372.**
Thompson, B. G., **141.**
Thompson, V., **819.**
Thompson, W. L., **386.**
Thorne, G., **13.**
Thornton, Sir Edw. N., **465.**
Thorpe, W. H., **193.**
Thung, T. H., **668.**
Tietz, H. M., **543.**
Tiggelovend, L. M. J., **391.**
Timberlake, P. H., 664.
Tischler, N., **181.**
Titschack, E., **812.**
Todd, J. N., **806.**
Toit, P. J. du, **465.**
Tokunaga, M., **275.**
Toledo Piza, jr., S. de, **503.**
Tomasello, J. F., **810.**
Tomaszewski, W., **797.**
Tooke, F. G. C., **335.**
Toth, L., **128.**
Townsend, J. F., **387, 660.**
Trägårdh, I., **109, 347, 672,** 814.
Trapaidze, K. G., **590.**
Trappmann, W., **797.**
Travis, B. V., **690.**
Trehan, K. N., **763.**
Trelles, C. A. Lizer y, **665.**
Troitzkiĭ, N. N., **452.**
Trouvelot, B., 75, **77, 190, 309, 409, 410, 470, 513, 573.**
Troy, Z., **154.**
Tsai (Pang-hwa), **207.**
Tseng (Shen), **324, 370.**
Tsou, T. L. **4.**
Tsuchiyama, T., **788.**
Tsuda, S., **788.**
Tubeuf, C. von, **812.**
Tucker, C. M., **408.**
Tucker, R. P., **366.**
Tucker, R. W. E., **186, 435,** 566, **606.**
Turaev, N. S., **576.**
Turnbull, J., **86.**
Turner, N., **387, 426, 657, 660.**
Turnipseed, G. F., 169.
Twinn, C. R., **152.**
Tydemann, H. M., **641.**

Uchida (Toichi), **391, 481.**
Uichanco, L. B., **810.**
Ulashkevich, M. I., **452.**
Ullyett, G. C., **548, 644, 645.**
Umpleby, E., **687.**
Underhill, G. W., **10.**
Urquijo Landaluze, P., **83.**
Ust'yantzev, M. M., **357, 358.**
Uvarov, B. P., **233, 471, 536.**

Vance, A. M., **9.**
van den Bruel, W., 266.
van der Goot, P., **208.**
van der Helm, G. W., **78.**
van der Laan, P. A., **87, 518,** 765.

van der Meer Mohr, J. C., **48, 391.**
van der Merwe, C. P., **306.**
van der Vecht, J., **371, 535, 765.**
Van Dine, D. L., **411.**
Van Dyke, E. C., **803.**
van Emden, F., **200, 600.**
van Schreven, D. A., 405.
van Steenburgh, W. E., **146.**
Van Zwaluwenburg, R. H., 300, 301, 379, **505.**
Vappula, N. A., **343, 348, 642.**
Vasil'ev, I., **589, 706.**
Vasil'eva, N. A., **744.**
Vavilov, I. F., **19.**
Vayssière, P., **270, 679.**
Vecht, J. van der, **371, 535, 765.**
Veikhgertz, I. S., **350.**
Veitch, R., **1, 71, 196, 245, 329, 439.**
Veltiščev, P. O., **712.**
Verguin, J., **409.**
Verkade, J., **78.**
Verney, F. A., **393.**
Vershinskaya, V. G., **707.**
Verteuil, L. L. de, **462.**
Vesey-Fitzgerald, D., **187, 278, 769.**
Viennot-Bourgin, **76, 84, 679.**
Vigor, S. H., **144.**
Villiers, F. J. de, **394, 395.**
Vinet, E., **409.**
Vinson, J., **287, 448.**
Vladimirskaya, L. I., **588.**
Vodinskaya, K. I., **702.**
Vodolagin, V. D., **712.**
Voelkel, H., **360.**
Vološčuk (Woloschuk), V., **21.**
von Arnim, Frhr., **339.**
von Butovitch, V., 814.
von Finck, E., **751.**
von Tubeuf, C., **812.**
Voore, V., **383.**
Vos-de-Wilde, B. de, **344.**
Voûte, A. D., **198, 314, 572.**
Vrijdagh, J. M., **450.**
Vukasovic, P., **399, 400.**

Wadley, F. M., 139.
Wadsworth, H. A., 379.
Wagner, G. B., **178, 719.**
Wakeland, C., **334.**
Wakely, S., **753.**
Walden, B. H., **659.**
Walker, E. A., 721.
Walker, jr., F. H., **216.**
Walker, H. G., **427.**
Walker, J. J., **288.**
Wallengren, H., **347.**
Walton, C. L., **688.**
Walton, W. R., **200.**
Wampler, E. L., **420.**
Wang (Fei-peng), **481.**
Warburton, C., **307.**
Ward, K. M., **93, 787.**
Wardle, R. A., **564.**
Watanabe, C., **244.**
Watanabe, S., **629.**
Waterston, A. R., **270.**
Watson, J. R., **363.**
Watts, J. G., **783, 805.**
Weber, H., **16, 536.**
Webster, R. L., **167, 302, 497.**
Weddell, J. A., **620.**
Weed, A., **200, 494.**
Weidner, H., **345, 476, 612.**
Weigel, C. A., 249.
Wellenstein, 750.
Werneck, H. L., **748.**
West, J., **801.**
Whelan, D. B., **490.**
Whipple, O. C., **770.**
Whitcomb, jr., W., **563.**
Whitcomb, W. D., **495.**
White, G. F., **14, 142, 418.**
White, R. P., **47.**
Whitehead, T., **61.**
Whitten, R. R., **423.**
Wichmand, H., **485.**
Wiebe, G. A., **615.**
Wiesmann, R., **815.**
Wilbur, D. A., **215, 533, 560.**
Wilcox, J., **384.**
Wilde, B. de Vos-de-, **344.**
Wilkens, W., **393.**
Wilkinson, D. S., **82, 344, 408.**
Wilkinson, H., **219.**
Willard, H. H., 32.
Willaume, F., **309, 409.**
Willcox, J., **363.**
Wille, J., 126, 132, **330, 607.**
Willey, C. R., **427.**
Williams, C. B., **112.**
Williams, F. X., **301, 379.**
Williams, L. L., **772.**
Wilmot, R. J., **48.**
Wilson, C. C., **538.**
Wilson, G. F., **129.**
Wilson, H. B., **372.**
Wilson, H. F., **601.**
Windred, G. L., **434.**
Wingard, S. A., **298.**
Winter, O. B., 32.

Wishart, G., 331.
Witt, A. A., **554.**
Witterstein, F., **404.**
Woglum, R. S., **173, 733,**
Wolcott, G. N., **259, 435, 436, 768.**
Wolfenbarger, D. O., **425, 728.**
Woloschuk (see Vološčuk).
Wong (Chi-yu), **479, 480.**
Woo, F. C., **105, 322.**
Wood, R. Cecil, **769.**
Woodman, R. M., **7.**
Woodside, A. M., **722.**
Worthley, H. N., **9, 720.**
Worthley, L. H., **423.**
Wright, J. A., **212.**

Yago, M., **42, 199, 320, 628.**
Yakhontov, V. V., **17, 18, 272, 311, 747.**
Yaku, H., **128.**
Yakubova, F. Kh., **450.**
Yamada, Y., **789.**
Yamashita, S., **630.**
Yamazaki, T., **693.**
Yanagihara, M., **274.**
Yang (We-I), **693.**
Yashiro, H., **696.**
Yatomi, K., **320, 344, 699.**
Yetter, W. P., 182.
Yip, J. S., **732.**
Yokoo, T., **482.**
Yoshida, K., **464.**
Yoshino, S., **693.**
Youden, W. J., **14.**
Young, H. C., **569.**
Young, H. D., **178, 719.**
Young, M. T., **255, 415.**
Yuasa, H., **43, 47, 700.**
Yust, H. R., **537, 731.**

Zabolotskaya, O. K., **489.**
Zacher, L., **361.**
Zakhvatkin, A. A., **595.**
Zappe, M. P., **426, 657, 658, 659, 660.**
Zarco, E., **82.**
Zaumeyer, W. J., **570.**
Zeck, E. H., **598.**
Zelenina, I. N., **576.**
Zhdanov, S. P., **759.**
Zhukovskiĭ, A. V., **577.**
Zimin, L. S., **190, 452, 509, 593.**
Znoĭko, D. V., **508.**
Zolk, K., **382, 383, 384.**
Zolotarev, E. Kh., **451.**
Zolotarevsky, B. N., 235, **375, 466.**
Zonova, E. V., **506.**
Zwaluwenburg, R. H. van, 300, 301, 379, **505.**
Zwölfer, W., **268,** 623.

GENERAL INDEX.

In the case of scientific names, the page reference is cited only under the heading of the generic name.

When a generic name is printed in brackets, it signifies that the name is not the one adopted.

A.

abboti, Oeceticus (*Oiketicus*).
abbreviata, Aphis (see *A. rhamni*).
abbreviatus, Diaprepes.
abdominalis, Macrocentrus.
aberrans, Doryphorophaga (*Adorydorophaga*).
Abies, pests of, in Austria, **340, 341 ;** pests of, in Germany, **130, 267 ;** *Chermes piceae* on, in Nova Scotia, **605 ;** keys to European leaf-mines of, **17.**
Abies alba, Chermes spp. on, in France, **670, 671.**
Abies cephalonica, Chermes spp. on, in Germany, **267.**
Abies nordmanniana, Chermes spp. on, in Germany and France, **267, 670.**
Abies pectinata, Chermes spp. on, in Germany, **267, 268.**
Abies sachalinensis, Cryphalus piceus on, in Japan, **244.**
abietella, Dioryctria.
abietina, Rhopalosiphum (*Neomyzaphis*).
abietinus, Lygaeonematus.
abietis, Chermes (*Adelges*) ; *Gastrodes ; Hylobius ; Physokermes* (see *P. piceae*).
abietum, Gastrodes (see *G. abietis*).
abnorme, Metoponium.
abnormis, Ophion ; Tanaomastix (*Leptomastidea*).
Abutilon, Dysdercus on, in Uganda, **377.**
Abutilon avicennae, pests of, in Russian Union, **17, 221, 222, 272.**
Acacia, Gonimbrasia tyrrhea on, in S. Africa, **336 ;** Thysanoptera on, in W. Australia, **786 ;** *Clania pryeri* on, in Formosa, **321.**
Acacia arabica, Celosterna scabrator on, in India, **100.**
Acacia confusa, pests of, in Formosa **44, 205.**
Acacia dealbata, Coccids on, in Abkhazia, **675.**
Acacia decurrens, Stauropus alternus on, in Ceylon, **102.**
acaciae, Pachymerus.
Acanthoplus armativentris, sp. n., predacious on *Nomadacris* in Mozambique, **3.**
Acanthoplus discoidalis, predacious on locusts in Angola, **393.**
Acanthoplus speiseri, predacious on *Nomadacris* in Nyasaland, **231.**
Acanthopsyche saccharivora, sp. n., on sugar-cane in Formosa, **321.**
Acanthopsyche (*Eumetisa*) *taiwana*, subgen. et sp. n., on tea in Formosa, **321.**
Acanthoscelides (see *Bruchus*).
Acarapis woodi (infesting bees), in Britain, **63 ;** in Germany, **812 ;** external form of, **812.**
acariphagus, Scolothrips.
Acer (see Maple).
Acer rubrum, not attacked by *Porthetria dispar* in U.S.A., **294.**
Acer saccharum, Corthylus punctatissimus on, in Quebec, **152 ;** *Xylotrechus aceris* on, in U.S.A., **138 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **138.**
Aceratagallia sanguinolenta, and disease of potato in U.S.A., **36, 298 ;** on clover and lucerne, **36 ;** measures against **36.**
aceris, Phenacoccus ; Xylotrechus.
Acetaldehyde, for treating stored grain against mites, **591.**
Acetic Acid, penetration of, into insect cuticle, **587, 588 ;** for extracting constituents of derris, **257.**
Acetone, as a solvent, **182, 214, 257, 493, 518, 685, 773.**
Achaea spp., damaging *Citrus* in Sierra Leone, **336, 337.**
Achaea janata, on mustard in Ceylon **103 ;** parasite of, on *Ricinus communis* in India, **371 ;** derris against, in Netherlands Indies, **766.**
Acharana hipponalis (see *Psara*).

achatinus, Brachytrypes (see *B. portentosus*).
Achatodes zeae, parasites of, in Iowa, **617.**
achemon, Pholus.
Acheta bimaculata, bionomics and control of, in Formosa, **122.**
Achras sapota, Pseudococcus nipae on, in Brazil, **502 ;** *Tirathaba ruptilinea* on, in Java, **627.**
Achroia (*Achroea*) *grisella*, in beehives in Czechoslovakia and U.S.A., **223, 564 ;** destroyed by *Galleria mellonella*, **223 ;** characters and development of, **223, 270.**
Achrysocharella ruforum, parasite of *Diprion sertifer* in Czechoslovakia, **112.**
Achrysocharis promecothecae, parasite of *Promecotheca cumingi* in Philippines, **325.**
acidusa, Anastrepha.
Aclerda campinensis, parasite of, on sugar-cane in Brazil, **92.**
Acmaeodera stictipennis, on *Shorea robusta* in India, **95.**
Acmaeodera tubulus, on pecan in U.S.A., **468.**
Aconitum napellus, ineffective as a contact poison, **352.**
acontioides, Lyncestis (*Melipotis*).
acornis, Actenodes.
Acorns (Stored), *Calandra granaria* in, in Germany, **742.**
acraea, Estigmene.
Acridotheres tristis, destroying *Nomadacris* in Mauritius, **240.**
Acrobasis caryae (Pecan Nut Casebearer), in U.S.A., **26, 292 ;** utilisation of *Trichogramma* against, **292 ;** other measures against, **26, 27.**
Acrobasis palliolella, utilisation of *Trichogramma* against, in U.S.A., **292.**
Acrocercops coerulea, on beans and cowpeas in Sierra Leone, **337.**
Acromyrmex hispidus, in Peru, **330.**
Acromyrmex octospinosus, damaging vegetables in Br. Guiana, **260.**
Acronicta longa, on cotton in Louisiana, **522.**
Acronicta rumicis, on *Chondrilla* in Russia, **586.**
Acropyga spp., measures against, fostering Coccids on coffee in Colombia, **784.**
Acrosternum hilare, on apricots in California, **662.**
Actenodes acornis, on pecan in U.S.A., **468.**
Actia pilipennis, parasite of *Batodes angustiorana* in Britain, **7.**
actinella, Tachardina (*Tachardia*).
aculeatus, Haplothrips.
acuminata, Aelia.
acuminatus, Ips.
acuta, Leptocorisa.
Acyrthosiphon (see *Macrosiphum*).
Adalia bipunctata, predacious on *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Britain, **549 ;** in Germany, **798 ;** tests of tar distillates on, **798.**
Adansonia digitata, cotton stainers on, in southern Africa, **281, 282.**
Adelges (see *Chermes*).
Adelina tenebrionis, in *Tenebrio molitor*, **199.**
Adelphocoris lineolatus (*chenopodii*), in Austria, **403 ;** in France, **289 ;** in Asiatic Russia, **589, 747 ;** on beans, **589 ;** on chrysanthemum, **289 ;** on lucerne, **403, 747 ;** measures against, **747.**
Adhesives, banding with, **14, 202, 251, 314, 426, 446, 758, 800 ;** other uses of, for catching insects, **25, 61.**
Adisura atkinsoni, bionomics of, on *Dolichos* in Mysore, **599 ;** repellent for, **599.**
adonidis, Entomoscelis.
adonidum, Pseudococcus.
Adoretus borneensis, on *Derris* in Malaya, **105.**
Adoretus compressus, parasite of, in Java, **666.**
Adoretus hirsutus, food-plants, in Formosa, **44.**
Adoretus sinicus, on *Terminalia* in Formosa, **44.**
Adoretus versutus, attempted establishment of *Prosena siberita* against, in Mauritius, **666.**
Adoryphorophaga (see *Doryphorophaga*).
Adoxophyes congruana, bionomics and control of, on apple in Manchuria, **321.**
Adoxophyes fasciata, on *Citrus* in China, **481, 808 ;** bionomics and control of, **481.**
Adoxophyes privatana, bionomics and control of, in Japanese Empire, **669.**
Adrama austeni, in Ceylon, **633.**
adspersus, Cylindrocopturus.
aedificator, Coptops.
Aegeria exitiosa, measures against, on peach in Ohio, **369.**

Aegeria opalescens, measures against, on peach and prune in Oregon, **116.**
Aegeria pictipes, on peach in U.S.A., **278, 369, 474 ;** bionomics of, **474 ;** measures against, **369, 474.**
Aegeria tipuliformis, bionomics and control of, on bush-fruits in Victoria, **93.**
aegyptiaca, Icerya.
aegyptium, Anacridium.
Aelia, effect of, on wheat, **485.**
Aelia acuminata, bionomics of, on wheat in Germany, **485.**
Aelia rostrata, bionomics of, on wheat in Germany, **485.**
Aelia triticiperda, on wheat in Morocco, **189, 217 ;** parasite of, **189 ;** measures against, **218.**
aelops, Beskia.
Aenasioidea trimblei, sp. n., parasite of *Lecanium quercifex* in Pennsylvania, **299.**
aenescens, Magdalis ; Naranga.
aeneum, Melasoma.
aeneus, Corymbites (*Selatosomus*) ; *Meligethes ; Rhynchites.*
Aeolesthes holosericea, on *Shorea robusta* in India, **95.**
Aeolesthes sarta, on fruit trees in Baluchistan, **668.**
Aeolothrips bicolor, on cotton in S. Carolina, **783.**
Aeolus (see *Drasterius*).
aequalis, Euaresta ; Heterobostrychus.
aequatus, Rhynchites.
Aeroplanes, for distributing insecticidal dusts, **109, 394, 395, 443, 526, 672, 759 ;** for scouting and broadcasting baits against locusts, **395, 596, 597 ;** for testing dispersal of *Platyedra gossypiella* by wind, **24.**
Aeropus sibiricus, in Siberia, **110, 354, 355, 357, 360, 396, 397 ;** distribution of, in Russian Union, **355, 759 ;** bionomics of, **354, 355, 360, 396, 397 ;** colour forms of, **110 ;** baits for, **357.**
aeruginosus, Limonius ; Microterys.
Aethriostoma gloriosae, in stored products, etc., in Java, **244.**
affinis, Pempheres.
Afghanistan, *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in, **759.**
Africa, review of coffee pests in, **376, 622 ;** locust conference in, **392–396 ;** insects and virus diseases of plants in, **187, 188, 286, 520, 649.**
Africa, French Equatorial, *Helopeltis bergrothi* on cotton in, **59 ;** locusts in, **466.**
Africa, French West, coffee pests in, **4, 75 ;** locusts in, **233, 234, 235, 237, 375, 679 ;** *Neomargarodes erythrocephala* in, **271 ;** new Coccid on cacao in, **270 ;** *Pachymerus acaciae* on ground-nuts, etc., in, **238, 239.**
Africa, Portuguese East, *Alcides obsoletus* in, **647 ;** locusts in, **3, 393, 396, 444 ;** natural enemies of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, **3, 444.**
Africa, South, pests of carnations in, **448 ;** cereal pests in, **284, 286, 442, 449, 646, 647 ;** *Citrus* pests in, **650, 766 ;** cotton pests in, **279, 280, 281, 442, 645 ;** pests of forest and shade trees in, **335, 336 ;** *Aphis laburni* on ground-nuts in, **285 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **286, 434 ;** *Lyctus brunneus* in timber in, **336 ;** pests in tobacco seed-beds in, **744 ;** Coccids in, **43, 110, 127, 802 ;** new Curculionids in, **647 ;** locusts in, **393, 394, 395, 396, 442, 443, 465, 637 ;** termites in buildings in, **128 ;** insects and virus diseases of plants in, **285, 286, 434 ;** beneficial insects in, **110, 285, 335, 336, 443, 470, 645, 646, 802 ;** value of *Lentula obtusifrons* against *Elytropappus rhinocerotis* in, **237 ;** precautions against introduction and spread of pests in, **306 ;** beneficial insects introduced into Mauritius from, **240 ;** *Aspidiotus euphorbiae* intercepted in Japan from, **43.**
Africa, South-West, locust problems in, **395, 396, 442, 465.**
africana, Gryllotalpa.
Agallia sanguinolenta (see *Ceratagallia*).
Agamermis decaudata, bionomics of, parasitic on grasshoppers, etc., in Virginia, **388.**
Agamermis paradecaudata, **40 ;** parasite of *Helopeltis theivora* in India, **39.**
Agar-agar, and flour, as an adhesive for derris spray, **727, 728.**
Agathis palmerstoni, Crossotarsus grevilleae on, in Queensland, **1.**
Agathis tibialis, parasite of *Phthorimaea ocellatella* in Italy, **362.**
agavis, Chrysomphalus.
Agelastica alni, on alder in Estonia, **383.**

Aglossa dimidiata, attacking insect specimens in Japan, **790**.
Agonoscelis rutila, food-plants and control of, in New South Wales, **211, 212.**
Agonoscelis versicolor, in Sudan, **441 ;** on *Leonotis africana* in Uganda, **649 ;** host of parasites of *Antestia*, **649.**
Agonoxena, on coconut in New Caledonia, **746.**
Agral Preparations, uses of, in sprays, **686, 687, 765.**
agraria, Sciara.
Agrilus marmoreus, on *Citrus* in Malaya, **105.**
Agrioaphis (see *Myzocallis*).
Agriotes, measures against, in Germany, **575 ;** on *Hibiscus* in Russia, **222.**
Agriotes gurgistanus, on rubber-producing plants in Ukraine, **19.**
Agriotes lineatus, on *Helianthus tuberosus* in Russian Union, **88.**
Agriotes obscurus, measures against, in Germany, **575.**
Agriotes sputator, on rubber-producing plants in Russian Union, **19, 707, 712 ;** measures against, **707.**
Agromyza (*Dendromyza*) *betulae*, sp. n., causing brown fleck of birch in Finland, **439, 440.**
Agromyza (*Dizygomyza*) *cambii*, bionomics of, in Australia, **49, 50.**
Agromyza flaveola, in Finland, **440.**
Agromyza lantanae (see *Ophiomyza*).
Agromyza maculosa, measures against, on chrysanthemum in Connecticut, **660.**
Agromyza nana, on lucerne in Czechoslovakia, **403.**
Agromyza phaseoli, derris against, on pulses in Netherlands Indies, **766.**
Agropyrum spp., relation of grasshoppers to, in Siberia, **355, 360.**
Agrostis, *Blissus hirtus* on, in U.S.A., **528.**
Agrostis alba, *Oscinella frit* on, in Bulgaria, **49.**
Agrotis, on cotton, maize, etc., in China, **737.**
Agrotis c-nigrum, bionomics of, in Minnesota, **155.**
Agrotis exclamationis (see *Feltia*).
Agrotis fennica, in Minnesota, **155 ;** in Siberia, **358, 359, 588 ;** bionomics of, **155, 359, 589 ;** characters of, **589 ;** measures against, **155, 589.**
Agrotis islandica (see *Euxoa*).
Agrotis occulta, on vegetables in Siberia, **358.**
Agrotis primulae (see *Epipsilia festiva*).
Agrotis segetis (see *Euxoa segetum*).
Agrotis squalida, on vegetables in Russian Union, **358.**
Agrotis tritici (see *Euxoa*).
Agrotis unicolor, bionomics of, in Minnesota, **155.**
Agrotis ypsilon, **391 ;** on cotton in China, **322, 736 ;** food-plants of, in India, **98, 668 ;** parasite of, in Korea, **391 ;** in Malaya, **105 ;** on onions in Minnesota, **155 ;** bionomics of, **155, 736;** measures against, **105, 668.**
aino, Tipula.
ainsliei, Chrysocharis.
Aiolocaria mirabilis, predacious on Chrysomelids in Korea, **206.**
Akermes andersoni, on orange in S. Rhodesia, **520.**
Alabama, miscellaneous pests in, **27, 252, 522.**
Alabama argillacea (Cotton Leaf Worm), in Brazil, **413 ;** in Colombia, **413 ;** in U.S.A., **413, 414, 520 ;** in W. Indies, **414, 462 ;** declared a pest in St. Vincent, **118;** bionomics of, **413, 414, 521 ;** calcium arsenate dust against, **413.**
alacris, Brizica.
Alaptus torquatus, in Louisiana, **252.**
Alberta, pests of beet and wheat in, **152.**
albidipennis, Orius (*Triphleps*).
albipennis, Apanteles.
albitarsis, Anastatus ; Euderus.
albizonalis, Noorda.
Albizzia, pests of, in India and Ceylon, **41, 102.**
Albizzia moluccana, pests of, in Malaya, **104 ;** new weevil on, in Sumatra, **112.**
albizziae, Corigetus.
albohirtum, Lepidoderma.
albolineatus, Dendrolimus.
albomarginatus, Chorthippus.
albus, Rhizoecus.
Alcides obsoletus, on *Crotalaria juncea* in Kenya, **647 ;** distribution of, **647.**
Alcidion cereicola, sp. n., on *Cereus* in Argentina, **344.**
Alcohol, as a solvent, **257, 373, 493, 514, 551 ;** type of, for attracting *Popillia*, **180 ;** uses of sulphonated, in sprays, **432, 513, 640.**

Aldehyde, Raw, unsatisfactory against Bruchids in beans, **705.**
Alder (*Alnus*), *Agelastica alni* on, in Estonia, **383 ;** pests of, in Finland, **349, 519 ;** *Adoretus hirsutus* on, in Formosa, **44 ;** *Melasoma aeneum* on, in Germany, **223 ;** Chrysomelids on, in Korea, **206 ;** European Microlepidoptera of, **48.**
aldrichi, Tetanops (see *Eurycephalomyia myopaeformis*).
Aleurites fordi, Icerya aegyptiaca on, in India, **243 ;** thrips on, in New Zealand, **136.**
Aleurobius farinae (see *Tyroglyphus*).
Aleurocanthus, on coconut in New Caledonia, **747.**
Aleurocanthus inceratus, on *Citrus* in China, **818.**
Aleurocanthus woglumi, establishment of *Eretmocerus serius* against, on *Citrus* in Jamaica, **648.**
Aleurodes brassicae (Cabbage Whitefly), in Britain, **457, 626 ;** parasites of, **626.**
Aleurodes vaporariorum (see *Trialeurodes*).
Aleurodicus antillensis, sp. n., on coconut in Porto Rico, **768.**
Aleurodicus destructor (on coconut), in Netherlands Indies, **208 ;** in New Caledonia, **747.**
Aleuroglyphus agilis, interaction between *Cheyletus eruditus* and, **554, 555.**
Aleuromarginatus tephrosiae, gen. et sp. n., on *Tephrosia candida* in Sierra Leone, **635.**
alexis, Hasora (see *H. chromus*).
Alfalfa Weevil (see *Hypera variabilis*).
Algeria, *Citrus* pests in, **409 ;** vine moth in, **276 ;** locusts in, **233, 235, 637.**
Alhagi camelorum, relation of *Calliptamus italicus* to, in Central Asia, **592.**
aliberti, Stictococcus.
aligharensi, Rhogas.
Alissonotum spp., bionomics and control of, on sugar-cane in Formosa, **45, 274.**
Allium bakeri, Rhizoglyphus echinopus on, in Japan, **700.**
alliumcepa, Micromyzus (see *M. formosanus*).
Allograpta obliqua, predacious on Noctuids in Florida, **414, 521.**
Allyl Mustard Oil, as an attractant for Diptera, **7.**
alma-atensis, Aspidiotus.
Almond, *Anarsia lineatella* on, in California, **172 ;** *Odinadiplosis amygdali* on, in Greece, **682 ;** Aphids on, in India, **600 ;** not attacked by *Capnodis tenebrionis* in Malta, **800.**
Almonds (Stored), *Aphomia gularis* infesting, in Germany, **345 ;** *Calandra granaria* not surviving in, **742.**
alneti, Didea.
alni, Agelastica.
Alnus (see Alder).
aloeus, Strategus.
alopecuri, Dasyneura.
Alopecurus, Chlorops oryzae on, in Japan, **695.**
Alopecurus pratensis, pests of, in Br. Isles, **795, 796 ;** Cecidomyiids on, in Canada, Denmark and New Zealand, **796 ;** Thysanoptera on, in Finland, **642.**
Alophora nigeriensis, parasite of cotton stainers in S. Rhodesia, **621.**
Alorco, a form of cryolite (*q.v.*), **297.**
Alpha-naphthylamine, decreasing efficiency of oils against *Cydia pomonella*, **303.**
Alpha-para-tolylpyrrolidine, toxicity to Aphids of dextro and laevo isomers of, **430.**
alphenor, Papilio polytes.
Alphitobius laevigatus (*piceus*), in bran shorts in Canada, **146.**
Alsike Clover (see *Trifolium hybridum*).
Alsophila pometaria, on forest and shade trees in U.S.A., **14, 138, 776 ;** experiments with hibernating eggs of, **776 ;** measures against, **14, 138.**
Alsophila tenuis, new parasite of, in Japan, **391.**
alsophilae, Omorgus.
alternans, Pimpla.
alternata, Serica.
alternus, Stauropus.
Althaea officinalis, Hesperiid on, in Uzbekistan, **18.**
althaeae, Carcharodus ; Tetranychus (*Epitetranychus*) (see *T. telarius*).
Aluminium Arsenate, against Coleoptera, **562, 756 ;** toxicity of, to mammals and birds, **756.**
Aluminium Chloride, for removing spray residues from apples, **780, 781.**
Aluminium Fluoride, toxicity of, to plants, **350.**

Aluminium Fluosilicate, toxicity of, to insects and plants, **350.**
Aluminium Sulphate, in spray against *Popillia japonica*, **529, 773.**
Alucita niveodactyla, bionomics and control of, in China, **736.**
Alysia picta, parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami* in Russia, **82.**
amabilis, Eublemma.
Amamioshima, *Eumenotes obscura* in, **205.**
amaranthi, Baris.
Amarantus, Pyrausta nubilalis on, in Caucasus, **222 ;** *Empoasca solana* on, in Hawaii, **504.**
Amarantus hybridus, Hymenia recurvalis on, in Bermuda, **137.**
Amarantus polygamus, new weevils on, in Uganda, **647.**
Amarantus retroflexus, insects on, in Russia, **406, 489 ;** *Aphis fabae* transmitting mosaic to beet from, **406.**
Amaryllis, thrips on, in Argentina, **665.**
Amauronematus spp., bionomics of, on willow in Britain, **5, 6.**
ambiguella, Clysia.
ambiguus, Calathus.
Amblymerus, introduced into California against *Hypera variabilis*, **185 ;** reproductive metabolism of, **185.**
Amblypelta cocophaga, food-plants of, in Solomon Islands, **120, 328, 568, 569 ;** parasite of, **569.**
Amblypelta gallegonis, on cassava and *Codiaeum* in Solomon Islands, **120, 328.**
Amblyrrhinus poricollis, on mango in India, **668.**
Amblyteles spp., parasites of cutworms in Siberia, **359.**
Ambrosia, Epiblema strenuana on, in U.S.A., **475, 805.**
America, *Diatraea* of, **22, 437 ;** Euphorinae of, **818.**
America, North, Hylesininae of, **472, 817 ;** influence of civilisation on insect fauna of, **672.**
americana, Chrysomela ; Malacosoma ; Meromyza ; Periplaneta.
americanus, Echinothrips ; Lasius niger.
Amersibia prionoxysti, parasite of *Prionoxystus robiniae* in N. Dakota, **12.**
amicroploides, Macrocentrus.
amicus, Eupelmus cyaniceps.
amitinus, Ips.
Ammonia (Ammonium Hydroxide), in baits for *Ceratitis capitata*, **134, 153, 612 ;** *Dysdercus* attracted by, **788 ;** uses of, in sprays, **51, 153, 154, 432 ;** penetration of, into insect cuticle, **587, 588.**
Ammonium Bifluoride, in baits for *Ceratitis*, **153, 680.**
Ammonium Caseinate, as an emulsifier, **164, 168, 727.**
Ammonium Chloride, action of, on Melolonthid larvae, **653.**
Ammonium Fluoride, in baits for *Ceratitis*, **153, 680.**
Ammonium Hydroxide (see Ammonia).
Ammonium Nitrate, spraying with, to reduce lead arsenate residue on apple, **720.**
Ammonium Oleate, as an emulsifier, **303.**
Ammonium Sulphoricinate, in sprays, **640.**
amomidis, Eriococcus.
Amomis caryophilata, new Coccid on, in Santo Domingo, **127.**
Amorbia essigana, bionomics and control of, in California, **251.**
ampelophila, Drosophila (see *D. melanogaster*).
Amphidasys betularia, on fruit trees in Finland, **349.**
Amphimallus ochraceus, in Britain, **552, 553, 554 ;** confused with *Melolontha melolontha*, **552.**
Amphimallus solstitialis, on lucerne in Austria, **79 ;** bionomics of, in Britain, **472, 552–554 ;** on rubber-producing plants in Russia, **19, 712.**
amplipennis, Isophya.
amyclas, Pyrrhopyge.
amydraula, Batrachedra.
amygdali, Eurytoma ; Odinadiplosis (*Cecidomyia*).
Amygdalus, Coccid on, in Britain, **458.**
Amyl Acetate, in baits for Noctuids, **644 ;** not attractive to *Agrotis ypsilon*, **105.**
Amyl Alcohol, as a spreader for sprays, **513.**
Amyna punctum, measures against, on *Croton tiglium* in Ceylon, **103.**
Anabasine, toxicity of, to Aphids, **51, 351, 701, 760.**
Anabasine Naphthenate, toxicity of, to insects, **51, 760.**
Anabasine Soap, toxicity of, to Aphids, **701.**
Anabasine Sulphate, in baits, **643 ;** dusting with, **351, 352, 703 ;**

carriers for, **351, 352 ;** spraying with, **19, 20, 67, 68, 351, 352, 388, 704, 760 ;** wetting agents for, **19, 20, 67, 68, 351, 704, 760 ;** other insecticides compared with, **51, 67, 68, 352, 388, 701.**

Anabasis aphylla, insecticidal constituents of, **351, 760.**

Anabrus simplex, bionomics and control of, in Idaho, **334.**

Anachaetopsis nitidula, parasite of *Galerucella luteola* in France, **294 ;** imported into U.S.A., **294.**

anachoreta, Pygaera (*Melalopha*).

Anacridium aegyptium, on beans in Transcaucasia, **589.**

Anadastus, on rice in Malaya, **104.**

Anadastus filiformis, on *Setaria italica* in Japan, **42.**

anaglypticus, Conotrachelus.

Anagrus, parasite of *Empoasca solana* in Hawaii, **505 ;** new species of, **505.**

Anagrus armatus var. *nigriventris* (parasite of *Typhlocyba pomaria*), in New York, **734 ;** in Ontario, **64.**

Anagrus frequens, parasite of *Peregrinus maidis* in Hawaii, **505.**

Anagrus bohemani, parasite of *Pseudococcus citri* in Azerbaijan, **704.**

Anaitis plagiata, introduced into Australia against *Hypericum perforatum*, **377.**

anale, Sinoxylon.

analis, Bruchus.

ananasi, Holopothrips.

Anaphes nipponicus, bionomics and utilisation of, against *Lema oryzae* in Japan, **744.**

Anaphothrips newmani, sp. n., on *Acacia* in W. Australia, **786.**

Anaphothrips obscurus, on cotton in S. Carolina, **783.**

Anaphothrips varii, sp. n., on clover in W. Australia, **786.**

Anarcardium occidentale, thrips on, in Santo Domingo, **692.**

Anarsia lineatella (on fruit trees), in California, **172, 422, 602 ;** in Transcaucasia, **586 ;** bionomics of, **172, 586, 602 ;** measures against, **602.**

Anasa tristis, measures against, on cucurbits in U.S.A., **89, 660 ;** parasite of, **660 ;** tests of dinitro-ortho-cyclohexylphenol on, **411.**

Anastatus, parasite of *Promecotheca papuana* in New Guinea Territory, **467.**

Anastatus albitarsis hosts of, in Japan, **789.**

Anastatus axiagasti, parasite of *Amblypelta cocophaga* in Solomon Islands, **569.**

Anastatus semiflavidus, utilisation of, against *Hemileuca oliviae* in U.S.A., **162.**

Anastoechus baigakumensis, parasite of *Locusta migratoria* in Central Asia, **595.**

Anastoechus nitidulus, parasite of *Calliptamus* in Central Asia, **595.**

Anastrepha, in Florida, **292, 417 ;** precautions against introduction of, into U.S.A. from Porto Rico, **3 ;** heat sterilisation of fruit against, **3.**

Anastrepha acidusa, in Florida, **292, 417, 541 ;** measures against, **417, 541.**

Anastrepha fraterculus, in Peru, **330.**

Anastrepha longimacula, on mango in Jamaica, **381.**

Anastrepha ludens, in Mexico, **292 ;** on *Citrus* in Texas, **292.**

Anastrepha pallens, habits of, in Texas, **537.**

Anastrepha peruviana, baits for, in Peru, **23.**

Anastrepha serpentina, in Mexico, **292 ;** baits for, in Peru, **23.**

Anastrepha suspensa, in Florida, **292, 417, 541 ;** measures against, **417, 541.**

Anatis ocellata, predacious on *Chermes cooleyi* in Holland, **572.**

Anatrichus erinaceus, on *Eleusine coracana* in S. Rhodesia, **621.**

anceps, Metamasius.

anchisiades, Papilio.

Ancylis comptana (Strawberry Leaf-roller), host of parasites of *Cydia molesta* in Ohio, **746.**

ancylivorus, Macrocentrus.

Ancylolomia chrysographella, parasite of, in Japan, **630.**

andersoni, Akermes.

Andrena, parasitised by *Stylops melittae*, **289.**

Anechura asiatica, measures against, on *Scorzonera* in Kazakstan, **711.**

Anemone, cutworms on, in Britain, **457.**

Aneristus, scope and key to females of, **802.**

Aneristus asterolecanii (see *Prococcophagus*).

Aneristus brasiliensis, sp. n., parasite of *Saissetia oleae* in Brazil, **802.**

Aneristus hispaniolae (see *Prococcophagus*).
Angitia blackburni, parasite of *Phthorimaea lycopersicella* in Hawaii, **525.**
Angitia brasiliensis, sp. n., parasite of *Papilio* in Brazil, **370.**
Angitia ferrugineipes, hosts of, in U.S.A., **525.**
Angitia molestae, utilisation of, against *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **91, 659.**
Angitia obliterata, parasite of *Polychrosis viteana* in Ontario, **152.**
Angola, locusts in, **392, 393.**
Angoumois Grain Moth (see *Sitotroga cerealella*).
Anguillulina aptini, parasitising *Aptinothrips rufus* in Britain, **458.**
angulata, Perisierola.
angusticollis, Zootermopsis.
angustiorana, Batodes.
Anilastus, parasite of *Lema melanopa* in Rumania, **678 ;** parasite of Hesperiid in Uzbekistan, **18.**
Anilastus ruficinctus, parasite of *Laphygma exigua* in Anatolia, **739.**
Aning, **352.**
Anisandrus (see *Xyleborus*).
Anise Oil, not attractive to *Ceratitis*, **680.**
Anisodes obliviaria, on *Derris* in Malaya, **104.**
Anisoplia austriaca, in Russian Union, **18, 19, 311 ;** on rubber-producing plants, **18, 19 ;** on wheat, **311.**
Anisoplia segetum, on *Scorzonera* in Russia, **586.**
annulata, Brachymeria (*Chalcis*) ; *Campsomeris.*
annulicaudis, Brasema (see *Eupelmus tachardiae*).
annulicornis, Galerucella (*Pyrrhalta*).
annulipes, Caliroa.
anobioides, Schistoceros.
Anobium punctatum (in timber), in Britain, **8 ;** parasite of, in Holland, **814 ;** steam treatment against, **8.**
Anobium striatum (see *A. punctatum*).
Anoecia karatanei, sp. n., on *Magnolia* in Japan, **671.**
Anomala, parasite of, in Java, **666.**
Anomala aureola, measures against, damaging grass in Malaya, **105.**
Anomala cupripes, food-plants of, in Formosa, **44.**
Anomala dussumieri, on *Albizzia* in Ceylon, **102.**
Anomala expansa, food-plants of, in Formosa, **44.**
Anomala gemmula, on tea in India, **41.**
Anomala horticola, fluctuations of populations of, in Britain, **554 ;** on cereals in Germany, **518.**
Anomala lucicola, on pine in Michigan, **89.**
Anomala orientalis, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **299–301, 379, 472, 505 ;** in Japan, **299 ;** in New York, **143 ;** bionomics of, **143, 144, 299–301, 379 ;** biological control of, **299, 379 ;** other measures against, **301, 472.**
Anomala rufocuprea, measures against, on soy beans and rice in Japan, **695.**
Anomis, characters distinguishing *Cosmophila* and, **414.**
Anomis erosa (see *Cosmophila*).
Anomis flava (see *Cosmophila*).
Anomis luridula (*texana*), parasites of, on cotton in Peru, **571.**
Anona cherimolia, Teleonemia morio on, in Brazil, **370.**
Anona squamosa, Teleonemia morio on, in Brazil, **370 ;** Coccid on, in India, **243.**
Anoncodes melanura (see *Nacerda*).
Antestia (on coffee), in Kenya, **240, 649 ;** measures against, **111, 240, 649.**
Antestia faceta, bionomics of, on coffee in Uganda, **648 ;** specific status of, **648.**
Antestia lineaticollis (on coffee), in Kenya, **111 ;** in Tanganyika, **188, 558 ;** bionomics of, in Uganda, **648 ;** natural enemies of, **188, 558, 649 ;** specific status of, **648.**
antestiae, Corioxenos ; Hadronotus.
Anthocoris nemorum, predacious on *Dasyneura* and *Tetranychus* in Britain, **56, 60 ;** in Germany, **798 ;** toxicity of tar distillates to, **798.**
Anthomyia pluvialis, attraction of hexachloroethane for, in Britain, **7.**
Anthomyiids, study of larvae of, **344.**
Anthonomus bisignifer (*bisignatus*, Roel.), oviposition of, on strawberry in Japan, **571.**
Anthonomus cinctus (see *A. piri*).
Anthonomus eugenii (on *Capsicum*), introduction of parasites of, into Hawaii from Guatemala, **380 ;** in U.S.A., **363, 364.**

Anthonomus grandis (Cotton Boll Weevil), in U.S.A., **24, 26, 116, 255, 293, 332, 413, 415, 416, 418, 545, 805, 806 ;** hibernation and cold-hardiness in, **332, 415, 545 ;** natural enemies of, **415, 416, 418 ;** other factors affecting mortality of, **415 ;** measures against, **116, 255, 293, 333, 413, 415.**
Anthonomus grandis thurberiae, on cotton in Arizona, **293.**
Anthonomus piri, bionomics and control of, on pear in Switzerland, **133 ;** characters of, **133.**
Anthonomus pomorum (Apple Blossom Weevil), in Britain, **652 ;** in Germany, **740, 797, 798 ;** in Italy, **758 ;** on pear in Switzerland, **133 ;** economic status of, on apple, **740 ;** characters of, **133 ;** measures against, **652, 758, 797, 798.**
Anthonomus rubi (on strawberry), in Austria, **515 ;** parasites of, in Britain, **225 ;** in Finland, **642 ;** wood wool mulch repellent to, **515.**
Anthonomus signatus (Strawberry Weevil), bionomics and control of, in Canada, **501, 502 ;** in Connecticut, **660.**
Anthonomus spilotus, on pear in Switzerland, **133 ;** characters of, **133.**
Anthonomus vestitus, on cotton in Peru, **571.**
Anthores leuconotus (White Coffee Borer), bionomics and control of, in N. Rhodesia, **510.**
Anthracene, uses of, as an insecticide, **539, 581.**
Anthracene Oil Emulsions, **409, 581.** (See Tar Distillates.)
Anthracophaga ingrata, on *Muhlenbergia* in U.S.A., **534.**
Anthrax jazykovi, sp. n., hosts of, in Central Asia, **595.**
Anthrax monachus, parasite of locusts in Central Asia, **595.**
Anthrax oophagus, sp. n., parasite of locusts in Central Asia, **595.**
Anthrenocerus australis, habits of, in Australia and Britain, **753, 754.**
Anthrenus, in Germany, **516 ;** Eulan products against, **516.**
Anthrenus fasciatus, monograph on, **441 ;** preservation of textiles against, **125.**
Anthrenus pimpinellae, infesting horse hair etc. in Java, **243, 244.**
Anthrenus scrophulariae, bionomics and control of, in Germany, **129.**
Anthrenus verbasci, attacking silk, dried insects, etc., in Japan, **123, 701 ;** tropisms of, **123.**
Anthribus variegatus (*varius*), predacious on *Physokermes piceae* in France, **574.**
Anticarsia gemmatalis, parasite of, on soy beans in U.S.A., **733.**
Antigua, *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in, **435, 462, 566, 567 ;** *Lixophaga diatraeae* introduced into, **435 ;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **803.**
antillensis, *Aleurodicus.*
antiqua, *Hylemyia* ; *Promecotheca* (see *P. papuana*).
antiquus, *Notolophus* (*Orgyia*).
Antirrhinum, *Thrips imaginis* fed on, **135.**
antonii, *Helopeltis.*
Antonina bambusae, on bamboo in Caucasus, **761.**
Antonina tobai, synonymy of, **275.**
Ants, ecological and faunistic studies on, in Brazil, **472 ;** associated with Aphids, **26, 113, 238, 325, 337, 418, 464, 812 ;** associated with Coccids, **46, 113, 114, 176, 218, 238, 250, 314, 330, 376, 381, 418, 464, 570, 648, 675, 784 ;** associated with other insects, **113 ;** general paper on associates of, **744 ;** destroying other insects, **2, 31, 46, 73, 113, 198, 202, 302, 341, 415, 416, 418, 564, 565, 649, 771 ;** natural enemies of, **113, 418 ;** measures against, **10, 115, 238, 259, 341, 378, 418, 660, 661, 707, 770, 771, 782, 783 ;** tests of insecticides on, **87, 518, 766.**
Ants, Argentine (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).
Ants, Black Carpenter (see *Camponotus herculeanus pennsylvanicus*).
Ants, Leaf-cutting (see *Acromyrmex* and *Atta*).
Ants, Red Tree (see *Oecophylla smaragdina*).
Anua tirhaca, damaging *Citrus* in Sierra Leone, **337.**
Anuraphis maidiradicis, on cotton in S. Carolina, **25 ;** ants associated with, **26.**
Anuraphis padi, on plum in Britain, **651.**
Anuraphis persicae (see *A. schwartzi*).
Anuraphis persicae-niger, on peach in France, **681.**
Anuraphis pomi (see *Aphis*).

Anuraphis roseus (Rosy Apple Aphis), in Britain, **651** ; in U.S.A., **277, 411, 473, 660, 724** ; utilisation of *Hippodamia convergens* against, **277, 660** ; other measures against, **411, 412, 473, 724.**

Anuraphis schwartzi, on peach in France, **681.**

Anuraphis tulipae, measures against, transmitting breaking of tulips, **288.**

anxia, Lachnosterna.

Anychus banksi, characters distinguishing *A. clarki* from, **298.**

Anychus clarki, sp. n., on *Citrus* in Texas, **298** ; measures against, **299.**

Anychus rusti, characters distinguishing *A. clarki* from, **298.**

Anystis baccarum, predacious on *Kakothrips pisivorus* in Germany, **813.**

Aonidiella aurantii (Citrus Red Scale), in Argentina, **23** ; in Jamaica, **648** ; in New Zealand, **93** ; in Palestine, **477, 818** ; in S. Rhodesia, **609** ; in U.S.A., **168, 171, 250, 412, 434, 537, 538, 731, 779** ; on avocado, **250** ; bionomics of, **169, 477** ; measures against, **93, 168, 171, 412, 434, 537, 538, 609, 731, 779** ; forms of, resistant to hydrocyanic acid, **412** ; effects of oil sprays on, **168, 779** ; characters of, **23, 574.**

Aonidiella citrina, on *Citrus* in Caucasus, **761** ; characters of, **574.**

Aonidiella (*Aspidiotus*) *perniciosa* (on fruit trees), **409** ; not occurring in France, **681** ; legislation against introduction of, into Jugoslavia from Hawaii, **224** ; bionomics of, in Kashmir, **692** ; in New South Wales, **806** ; in Russian Union, **577** ; in Switzerland, **815** ; in U.S.A., **292, 411, 560, 725** ; natural enemies of, **692, 806** ; measures against, **292, 411, 412, 560, 577, 692, 725, 815** ; method of comparing toxicity of insecticides to, **534** ; Coccids liable to be confused with, and their characters, **16, 452, 681.**

Aonidiella taxus, characters of, **574.**

Aonidiella tinerfensis, on *Dracaena draco* in Portugal, **744.**

aonidum, auct., *Chrysomphalus* (see *C. ficus*).

Apamea secalis (see *Trachea*).

Apanteles, parasite of *Batodes angustiorana* in Britain, **7** ; parasite of *Plusia californica* in Br. Columbia, **382** ; parasite of *Adoxophyes privatana* in Japan, **669** ; parasite of *Porthetria dispar* in Jugoslavia, **402** ; parasite of *Loxostege sticticalis* in Kazakstan, **579** ; parasite of *Laphygma exempta* in Queensland, **620** ; parasite of *Nacoleia octasema* in Solomon Islands, **328** ; new species of, **408.**

Apanteles albipennis, parasite of *Phthorimaea ocellatella* in Italy, **362.**

Apanteles congregatus, parasite of Sphingids in Arkansas and Brazil, **117, 619.**

Apanteles derogatae, sp. n., parasite of *Sylepta derogata* in China, **244.**

Apanteles eguchii, sp. n., parasite of *Earias chromataria* in Korea and China, **244.**

Apanteles epinotiae, parasite of *Phthorimaea lycopersicella* in Pennsylvania, **525.**

Apanteles flavipes, parasite of *Phragmatiphila truncata* in Queensland, **274.**

Apanteles glomeratus (parasite of *Pieris* spp.), in Britain, **308** ; in New Zealand, **3** ; liberation of, in Philippines, **121** ; in Spain, **83, 84** ; bionomics of, **84, 308, 607** ; natural enemies of, **3, 83, 84.**

Apanteles hymeniae, sp. n., parasite of *Hymenia recurvalis* in Fiji, **82.**

Apanteles hyphantriae, parasite of *Charidryas nycteis* in Kansas, **216.**

Apanteles laeviceps, hosts of, in Iowa, **618.**

Apanteles longicauda, parasite of *Batodes angustiorana* in Britain, **7.**

Apanteles maculitarsis, parasite of *Nudaurelia cytherea* in S. Africa, **335.**

Apanteles menuthias, sp. n., in Madagascar, **82.**

Apanteles militaris, hosts of, in Iowa, **618.**

Apanteles parnarae, sp. n., parasite of *Parnara guttata* in China, **244.**

Apanteles ruficrus, parasite of *Cirphis unipuncta* in China, **244.**

Apanteles salutifer, parasite of *Margaronia pyloalis* in Burma, **82** ; in Siam, **82.**

Apanteles solitarius, establishment of, against *Stilpnotia salicis* in Canada, **246.**
Apanteles spurius, parasite of *Laphygma exigua* in Anatolia, **739.**
Apanteles taoi, sp. n., parasite of *Illiberis pruni* in China, **244.**
Apanteles tasmanica, bionomics of, in New Zealand, **209.**
Apanteles tirathabae (parasite of *Tirathaba* spp.), in Fiji, **447 ;** introduced into Samoa, **447 ;** in Solomon Islands, **328.**
Apanteles xylinus, **382.**
Apatela longa (see *Acronicta*).
Aphalara exilis, on conifers in Scotland, **557.**
Aphanistes armatus, parasite of *Panolis flammea* in Germany, **516.**
Aphanogmus radialis, parasite of Cecidomyiid in Holland, **291.**
Aphelenchulus reversus, sp. n., parasite of *Dendroctonus monticolae* in Utah, **13.**
Aphelinids, parasitism of females by males of, **494, 547, 664.**
Aphelinus diaspidis (see *Aphytis*).
Aphelinus fuscipennis (see *Aphytis*).
Aphelinus mali, utilisation of, against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **84, 119, 120, 131, 311, 574, 633, 655, 671, 674, 791, 800, 815 ;** bionomics of, **120, 633 ;** natural enemies of, **791, 800 ;** effect of insecticides on, **119, 120, 633.**
Aphelinus mytilaspidis (see *Aphytis*).
Aphelopus (parasite of Jassids), in New Jersey, **714 ;** in Ontario, **64 ;** effect of insecticides on, **714.**
Aphelopus typhlocybae, sp. n., parasite of *Typhlocyba pomaria* in New York, **299, 734 ;** attempted establishment of, against *T. froggatti* in New Zealand, **734 ;** bionomics of, **734.**
Aphidecta obliterata, predacious on *Chermes* in Britain, **753.**
Aphidencyrtus, parasite of *Aphidius* in China, **325.**
Aphidius, parasite of *Aphis gossypii* in China, **325 ;** parasitised by *Aphidencyrtus*, **325.**
Aphidius aterrimus, sp. n., parasite of *Cinara cembrae* in Austria, **812.**
Aphidius phorodontis, utilisation of, against Aphids in Canada, **147.**
Aphidius pini (see *Coelonotus*).
Aphidius testaceipes (see *Lysiphlebus*).
Aphids, and plant diseases, **61, 101, 253, 254, 285, 286, 288, 317, 337, 405, 406, 434, 504, 560, 570, 652, 744, 770, 775, 799, 800 ;** ants associated with, **26, 113, 238, 325, 337, 418, 464, 812 ;** natural enemies of, **113, 131, 147, 149, 262, 263, 270, 285, 311, 325, 368, 378, 448, 486, 511, 549, 572, 574, 590, 622, 633, 655, 660, 671, 674, 749, 753, 791, 800, 805, 806, 812, 815 ;** salivary glands of, **128 ;** intracellular symbiosis in, **128 ;** chemistry of wax of, **818 ;** collection and preservation of, **472, 535 ;** description of mechanical trap for, **112 ;** factors affecting attacks of, on fruit trees, **600 ;** certain dusts favouring infestation of cotton by, **763 ;** effect on, of feeding on plants containing selenium, **768 ;** tests of insecticides on, **20, 51, 63, 67, 68, 153, 257, 351, 411, 430, 434, 518, 519, 582, 701, 760, 766, 798 ;** classification and new species of, **47, 128, 199, 247, 267, 271, 344, 370, 392, 472, 499, 605, 608, 671, 672, 700, 743, 811, 818 ;** of California, **247 ;** of China, **198, 370 ;** of Morocco, **392 ;** of New York, **671 ;** list of, in Russia, **744.**
Aphilidine, *Anabasis aphylla* containing, **351.**
Aphiline, *Anabasis aphylla* containing, **351.**
Aphis, key to Japanese species of, **128.**
Aphis abbreviata (see *A. rhamni*).
Aphis brassicae (see *Brevicoryne*).
Aphis chloris, introduced into Australia against *Hypericum*, **377.**
Aphis citricidus, on *Citrus* in New Zealand, **92 ;** measures against, **93.**
Aphis euonymi,* on *Asclepias cornuti* in Russia, **586.**
Aphis fabae,* in Denmark, **55 ;** in Holland, **405, 744 ;** in Russian Union, **51, 406, 589, 760 ;** on beans, **589 ;** on beet, **51, 760 ;** relation of, to beet virus diseases, **405, 406, 744 ;** on swedes, **55 ;** tests of insecticides on, **51, 760.**
Aphis gossypii, in Central Asia, **748;** in Ceylon, **102 ;** in China, **322 324 ;** in Formosa, **464 ;** in

* In view of the divergent opinions on the identity of the Aphids of this group, no attempt is here made to show the synonymy.

India, **113** ; in Korea, **700** ; in U.S.A., **414, 434, 560, 805** ; on *Citrus*, **434** ; on cotton, **113, 322, 324, 414, 464, 700, 748, 805** ; other food-plants of, **102, 324, 325, 464** ; unable to breed on plants yielding essential oils, **748** ; and virus diseases of lilies and onions, **288, 560** ; bionomics and control of, **324** ; ants associated with, **113, 325** ; natural enemies of, **113, 325, 805, 806** ; *A. medicaginis* mistaken for, **414** ; tests of insecticides on, **434, 748.**

Aphis grossulariae, on gooseberry in Finland, **349.**

Aphis leguminosae (see *A. laburni*).

Aphis laburni, distribution and relation of, to virus diseases of ground-nuts in Africa, **285, 337** ; in Central Asia, **748** ; ants associated with, **337** ; natural enemies of, **285** ; unable to breed on plants yielding essential oils, **748** ; measures against, **285.**

Aphis maidis, in E. and S. Africa, **286** ; in U.S.A., **286, 560, 775** ; relation of, to virus diseases of graminaceous plants and onions, **286, 434, 560, 775.**

Aphis medicaginis,* on cotton in S. Carolina, **414** ; ant associated with, on *Dolichos lablab* in India, **113** ; mistaken for *A. gossypii*, **414.**

Aphis pawneepae (Redbud Aphis), in Kansas, **47.**

Aphis pomi, on apple in Britain, **651, 686** ; tests of insecticides on, **67, 686.**

Aphis pseudobrassicae (see *Rhopalosiphum*).

Aphis rhamni, on potato in New Brunswick, **150.**

Aphis rumicis,* greenhouse fumigation against, in Massachusetts, **496** ; in Morocco, **153** ; tests of insecticides on, **63, 67, 153, 154, 430.**

Aphis sacchari, previously recorded as *Sipha flava* on sugar-cane in Br. Guiana, **260.**

Aphis sambuci, tests of nicotine preparations on, **51.**

Aphis sanguisorbae, sp. n., in Japan, **128.**

Aphis spiraecola, on *Citrus* in California, **434** ; tests of dinitro-ortho-cyclohexylphenol on, **434.**

Aphis tavaresi, measures against, on *Citrus* in S. Rhodesia, **609.**

Aphis, Balsam Woolly (see *Chermes piceae*).

Aphis, Barley (see *Brachycolus noxius*).

Aphis, Bean (see *Aphis fabae*).

Aphis, Black Cherry (see *Myzus cerasi*).

Aphis, Cabbage (see *Brevicoryne brassicae*).

Aphis, Cembran Pine Leaf (see *Cinara cembrae*).

Aphis, Cowpea (see *Aphis medicaginis*).

Aphis, Douglas Fir Woolly (see *Chermes cooleyi*).

Aphis, Green Cotton Root (see *Anuraphis maidiradicis*).

Aphis, Green Peach (see *Myzus persicae*).

Aphis, Hop Leaf (see *Phorodon humuli*).

Aphis, Pea (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).

Aphis, Pine (see *Cinara pini*).

Aphis, Pine Bark (see *Chermes pinicorticis*).

Aphis, Potato (see *Macrosiphum solanifolii*).

Aphis, Redbud (see *Aphis pawneepae*).

Aphis, Rosy Apple (see *Anuraphis roseus*).

Aphis, Rusty Plum (see *Carolinaia setariae*).

Aphis, Tea (see *Toxoptera aurantii*).

Aphis, Turnip (see *Rhopalosiphum pseudo-brassicae*).

Aphis, Wheat Root (see *Forda occidentalis*).

Aphis, White Cotton Root (see *Trifidaphis phaseoli*).

Aphis, White Sugar-cane Woolly (see *Oregma lanigera*).

Aphis, Woolly Apple (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).

Aphoebantes hirsutus, parasite of *Camnula pellucida* in California, **538.**

Aphodiids, summary of biology of, **46.**

Aphodius fimetarius, wireworms predacious on, in Kansas, **12.**

Aphomia gularis (in stored products), in China, **807** ; in Germany, **345** ; parasite of, in Japan, **630** ; possibly causing " heating " of grain, **807.**

* In view of the divergent opinions on the identity of the Aphids of this group' no attempt is here made to show the synonymy.

Aphomia sociella, in nests of bumblebees and wasps in Poland, **743.**
Aphrastasia (see *Chermes*).
Aphrophora spumaria, on chrysanthemums in France, **289.**
Aphytis diaspidis, parasite of Coccids in U.S.A., **250, 252.**
Aphytis fuscipennis, parasite of *Pseudaonidia duplex* in Louisiana, **252.**
Aphytis mytilaspidis, bionomics of, in Oregon, **177.**
apicalis, Leptocorisa; *Nephotettix* (see *N. bipunctatus*); *Xyleborus.*
Apion, on clover in Britain, **457.**
Apion apricans, bionomics and control of, on clover in Denmark, **440.**
Apion assimile, on clover in Denmark, **440.**
Apion carduorum, measures against, on artichoke in France, **574.**
Apion corchori, sp. n., on jute in Madras, **647.**
Apion flavipes, measures against, on clover in Denmark, **440.**
Apion segnipes, on *Tephrosia virginiana* in U.S.A., **732.**
Apion ugandum, on *Voandzeia subterranea* in Tanganyika, **647.**
Apion varipes, on clover in Sweden, **441.**
Apion virens, bionomics of, on clover in Denmark, **440, 441.**
Apion xanthostylum, on cotton in Tanganyika, **282.**
Aplanobacter stewarti (Bacterial Wilt of Maize), insect vectors of, in U.S.A., **603, 604**; plants susceptible to, **604.**
Apocynum sibiricum, pests of, in Central Asia, **220, 221.**
Apocynum venetum, pests of, in Russia, **585.**
Apoderus clavatus, bionomics of, on *Derris* in Java, **371.**
Apoderus corporaali, on *Derris* in Malaya, **105.**
Apoderus tranquebaricus, fruits attacked by, in Ceylon, **102, 765.**
Apogonia cribricollis, on cacao in Malaya, **105.**
Apogonia destructor, in Java, **81, 666**; on soy beans, **81**; parasite of, **666.**
Aporosa lindleyana, Cyclosia panthona on, in Ceylon, **103.**
applanatonervus, Timberlakiella.
Apple, pests of, in Argentina, **24, 638, 639**; pests of, in Australia, **119, 120, 133, 135, 197, 210, 212, 244, 372, 408, 787**; pests of, in Austria, **749**; pests of, in Britain, **7, 195, 225, 288, 307, 469, 641, 651, 652, 653, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 742, 743**; pests of, in Canada, **63, 147, 148, 152, 614**; *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in Ceylon, **102**; pests of, in Finland, **519, 642**; pests of, in France, **85, 131, 132, 153, 309, 456, 756**; pests of, in Germany, **79, 290, 486, 622, 623, 740**; *Epicometis hirta* on, in Hungary, **269**; pests of, in India, **72, 668, 692**; pests of, in Italy, **124, 270, 574, 758**; pests of, in Japan, **631, 696, 789**; *Porthetria dispar* on, in Jugoslavia, **401**; *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in Korea, **633**; pests of, in Malta and Gozo, **800**; pests of, in Manchuria, **321, 632**; pests of, in New Zealand, **135, 136, 208, 209, 598, 734**; pests of, in Poland, **131, 655, 671, 758, 814**; *E. lanigerum* on, in Rumania, **791**; pests of, in Russian Union, **311, 452, 509, 674, 706, 791**; *E. lanigerum* on, in Spain, **84**; pests of, in Switzerland, **76, 815**; pests of, in U.S.A., **10, 37, 65, 90, 91, 114, 115, 117, 141, 158, 163, 164, 166, 167, 168, 169, 217, 277, 292, 298, 302, 319, 364, 365, 367, 368, 387, 388, 411, 432, 473, 476, 491, 492, 497, 529, 531, 532, 533, 539, 546, 600, 601, 617, 657, 658, 659, 660, 663, 713, 714, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 729, 731, 734, 745, 756, 773, 780, 805, 815**; economic status of *Anthonomus pomorum* on, **740**; studies on resistance and immunity of varieties of, to *E. lanigerum*, **641**; spray programmes for, **369, 408, 409**; methods of estimating amount of spray required for, **289**; insecticides and injury to, **90, 141, 147, 148, 168, 181, 210, 245, 319, 346, 473, 532, 653, 685, 686, 687, 688, 720, 724, 725.**
Apple (Fruit), restrictions on movement of, in Australia against *Cydia pomonella*, **119**; restrictions on importation of, into Britain, **338**; fumigation of, against *Aonidiella perniciosa*, **815**; uses of, in baits, **148, 156, 210, 385, 386**; problems of spray residues on, **9, 64, 166, 210, 272, 277, 302, 364, 365, 366, 367, 388, 532, 533, 600, 604, 659, 720, 722, 724, 742, 773, 780, 781, 782.**

Apple Aphis, Rosy (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
Apple Aphis, Woolly (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
Apple Blossom Weevil (see *Anthonomus pomorum*).
Apple Curculio (see *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus*).
Apple Curculio, Larger (see *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus magnus*).
Apple Flea-weevil (see *Rhynchaenus pallicornis*).
Apple Fruit Borer (see *Cydia inopinata*).
Apple Leafhopper, White (see *Typhlocyba pomaria*).
Apple Leafhopper, Yellow (see *Typhlocyba froggatti*).
Apple Maggot (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*).
Apple Sawfly (see *Hoplocampa testudinea*).
Apple Thrips (see *Thrips imaginis*).
approximatus, Tarsonemus.
apricans, Apion ; Buprestis.
Apricot, spray programme for, in France, **409 ;** seldom attacked by *Epicometis hirta* in Hungary, **269 ;** *Porthetria dispar* on, in Jugoslavia, **401 ;** *Capnodis tenebrionis* on, in Malta, **800 ;** *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Switzerland, **360 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **172, 298, 662 ;** insecticides and injury to, **366, 583.**
Aprostocetus fukutai, sp. n., parasite of *Melanauster chinensis* in Formosa, **47.**
apterus, Lethrus ; Pyrrhocoris.
Aptesis ferrugineus (see *Microcryptus*).
aptini, Anguillulina (*Tylenchus*).
Aptinothrips rufus, Nematode and fungus infesting, in Britain, **458, 472.**
Arabia, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **232.**
Arabis albida, Dasyneura spp. on, in Britain and Switzerland, **56.**
arabis, Dasyneura.
Arachis hypogaea (see Ground-nuts).
Araecerus fasciculatus, effects of humidity and food on, **61.**
Araucaria, Coccid on, in Malta, **800.**
araucariae, Eriococcus.
Arbor-vitae (see *Thuja*).
arbustorum, Eristalis.
Archaioneda tricolor, predacious on *Pseudococcus cocotis* in Fiji, **121.**
Archanara subcarnea, parasites of, in Iowa, **618.**
Archips (see *Tortrix*).
Arctia caja, derris ineffective against, in Holland, **519.**
arctica, Parastichtis (*Septis*).
arcticus, Phaeogenes.
Arctium lappa, Scepticus tigrinus on, in Japan, **696.**
arctivorens, Papaipema.
Arctornis chrysorrhoea, hibernating in fruit-tree bands in Germany, **486.**
Arcyptera, new Bombyliid parasite of, in Central Asia, **595.**
Arcyptera fusca, bionomics and distribution of, in Russian Union, **759.**
Arcyptera microptera (see *Pararcyptera*).
Areca, Sexava spp. on, in New Guinea Territory, **201.**
Areca catechu, Brontispa froggatti on, in New Guinea Territory, **467 ;** *Tirathaba rufivena* on, in Solomon Is., **328.**
Areginal, fumigation with, against *Calandra granaria*, **623.**
arenacea, Euxoa.
Arenipses sabella (Greater Date Moth), measures against, in Iraq, **471.**
Areskap, as a wetting agent for sprays, **68, 722, 724 ;** use of, in removing spray residues, **365.**
Aresket, as a wetting agent for sprays, **532, 533, 724.**
Aresklene, as a wetting agent for derris, **724.**
Arge, bionomics and control of, on sand pear in China, **323.**
Arge fuscipes, **323.**
Arge nipponensis, on rose in Japan, **790.**
Arge pagana, on rose in Japan, **790 ;** not attacking *Rhododendron*, **790.**
Arge victorina, bionomics and control of, on rose in China, **323.**
Argentina, fruit pests in, **24, 619, 638, 665 ;** Coccids in, **23, 24, 128, 390, 619, 665 ;** new Lamiid on *Cereus* in, **344 ;** *Rhizopertha dominica* in stored grain in, **193 ;** list of injurious Coleoptera of, **261 ;** locusts in, **810 ;** injurious Thysanoptera in, **408, 665 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **128, 381, 638, 639 ;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **746, 803 ;** Pyralids introduced into Australia from, against *Opuntia* spp., **379.**
argentinae, Frankliniella.

Argentine Ant (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).
argillacea, Alabama.
Argina argus (on *Crotalaria*) in Ceylon, **102 ;** in China, **808.**
Argina cribraria, on *Crotalaria retusa* in China, **808.**
argrimoniae, Orthezia.
argus, Argina.
Argyresthia conjugella, food-plants of, in Switzerland, **76.**
Argyresthia ephippella, bionomics and control of, in Switzerland, **815.**
Argyria sticticraspis, on sugar-cane in India, **5, 71, 242, 599, 668 ;** bionomics of, **71, 242 ;** parasites and biological control of, **72, 599 ;** other measures against, **72, 242.**
Argyrophylax bimaculata (see *Sturmia inconspicua*).
Argyroploce hebesana, measures against, on iris in U.S.A., **66.**
Argyroploce leucotreta (on *Citrus*), in S. Rhodesia, **609 ;** in Transvaal, **766 ;** measures against, **767.**
Argyroploce variegana, bionomics and control of, on apple in France, **131, 132.**
argyrospila, Tortrix (*Archips, Cacoecia*).
Argyrotaenia (see *Eulia*).
Argyrotoxa semipurpurana, on vines and plum in Argentina, **638.**
aridula, Chaetocnema.
Arizona, *Anthonomus grandis thurberiae* on cotton in, **293 ;** thrips on grapefruit in, **173 ;** revocation of legislation against *Parlatoria blanchardi* in, **803.**
Arkansas, weevils infesting nuts and acorns in, **216 ;** orchard pests in, **117, 713 ;** pests of shade trees in, **117 ;** *Heliothis armigera* in, **295–297 ;** *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **13 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **116 ;** beneficial insects in, **117, 297.**
armata, Pyrgodera.
armatipes, Protostrophus.
armativentris, Acanthoplus.
armatus, Anagrus ; Aphanistes.
armenicus, Aspidiotus.
armicollis, Magdalis.
armigera, Heliothis (*Chloridea*) ; *Hispa.*
Armillaria mellea, pests of, in Japan, **320, 482.**
Army-Worm, Bertha (see *Barathra configurata*).
Army-worm, Black (see *Agrotis fennica*).
Army-worm, Nutgrass (see *Spodoptera mauritia*).
Army-worm, Yellow-striped (see *Prodenia praefica*).
Armyllis, Pseudococcus spp. on bulbs of, in Malta, **800.**
arrhenateri, Contarinia.
Arrhenatherum avenaceum, Cecidomyiid affecting seed production of, in Britain, **796.**
Arrhinomyia tragica, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Britain, **653.**
Arrowroot, *Calpodes ethlius* declared a pest of, in St. Vincent, **118.**
Arrowroot Leaf-roller (see *Calpodes ethlius*).
Arsenic, in baits, **64, 148, 149, 364, 391, 427, 459, 490, 491, 520, 537, 539, 559, 601, 637, 662 ;** soil treatment with, against *Popillia japonica,* **562, 563 ;** uses of, against termites, **378 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **148, 149, 309, 690 ;** penetration of, into *Periplaneta americana,* **81 ;** special form of, **148 ;** grading of dusts containing, **395 ;** danger of insecticides containing, to domestic animals, bees, etc., **109, 404, 465, 526, 601, 637, 752, 756, 757 ;** problems of residues of, on fruit, **9, 156, 166, 210, 277, 302, 330, 364, 367, 388, 410, 502, 604, 742, 772, 773, 781, 782.**
Arsenic Sulphide, toxicity of, to *Drosophila melanogaster,* **149.**
Artemisia absinthium, cotton pests unable to breed on, in Central Asia, **748.**
Artemisia austriaca, Loxostege sticticalis fed on, **673.**
Arthrocnodax, possibly predacious on Cecidomyiids in Britain, **796.**
Arthrolysis scabricula, utilisation of, against *Lixus junci* in Italy, **361.**
Arthrolytus maculipennis (*punctatus*), parasite of *Phorbia genitalis* in Britain, **362.**
Artichoke (*Cynara*), insects on, in France, **262, 574 ;** *Baris callida* experimentally feeding on, **378.**
Artichoke, Jerusalem (see *Helianthus tuberosus*).
articulatus, Selanaspidus (*Aspidiotus*).
Artona catoxantha (on coconut), probable establishment of *Ptychomyia remota* against, in Malaya, **103 ;** tests of dusts against, in Netherlands Indies, **765.**

Artona funeralis, on bamboo in China, **808.**
arundinis, Hyalopterus.
Asaphes vulgaris (parasite of Aphids), in Austria, **749 ;** in Britain, **549.**
Aschersonia spp., infesting insects in Brazil, **370.**
Ascia rapae (see *Pieris*).
Asclepias cornuti, pests of, in Russia, **585, 586.**
Ascogaster carpocapsae, utilisation of, against *Cydia pomonella* in U.S.A., **292.**
Aserica, on *Derris* in Malaya, **105.**
Aserica castanea, **590 ;** bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **293, 529.**
Aserica orientalis, food-plants of, in Manchuria, **788 ;** poisoned by feeding on *Ricinus communis*, **788.**
asericae, Tiphia.
Ash (*Fraxinus*), new Tingid on, in China, **735 ;** *Hylesinus fraxini* on, in Estonia, **384 ;** *Porthetria dispar* on, in Jugoslavia, **401 ;** *Saturnia pyri* on, in Russia, **509.**
Asia, Central, Hesperiid on *Abutilon* etc. in, **17, 272 ;** pests of apple and pear in, **311, 452, 582, 706, 791 ;** Aphid on cabbage in, **748 ;** cotton pests in, **18, 583, 592, 593, 594, 597, 748 ;** pests of miscellaneous fibre plants in, **220, 221, 222 ;** lucerne pests in, **592, 593, 747 ;** insects associated with rubber-producing plants in, **706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711 ;** pests of stored products in, **507, 582, 583 ;** *Heliothis armigera* on tobacco in, **53 ;** locusts in, **233, 592–598, 759, 760 ;** *Loxostege sticticalis* in, **579 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **18, 311, 507, 579, 594, 595, 596, 706, 791.**
Asia Minor (see Turkey).
Asiatic Garden Beetle (see *Aserica castanea*).
asiatica, Anechura ; Tortrix (*Cacoecia*).
asiaticus, Chrysochares.
Asparagus, papers on pests of, in Germany, **50, 672 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **141, 292, 529.**
Aspen (see *Populus tremula*).
asperatus, Derobrachus.
Asphalt Emulsion, as an adhesive for derris, **727.**
Aspicera bacchicida, sp. n., parasite of *Baccha* in Brazil, **69.**
Aspidiotiphagus, parasite of *Aonidiella perniciosa* in Kashmir, **692 ;** key to females of, **802.**
Aspidiotiphagus australiensis, parasite of *Aonidiella perniciosa* in New South Wales, **806.**
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus, parasite of Coccids in U.S.A., **177, 252 ;** bionomics of, **177.**
Aspidiotiphagus flavus, sp. n., parasite of Coccids in S. Africa, **802.**
Aspidiotiphagus fuscus, sp. n., parasite of *Chionaspis chaetachmae* in S. Africa, **802.**
Aspidiotiphagus latipennis, sp. n., parasite of Coccids in S. Africa, **802.**
Aspidiotus alma-atensis, sp. n., on apple and hawthorn in Kazakstan, **452.**
Aspidiotus armenicus, sp. n., on poplar in Transcaucasia, **452.**
Aspidiotus articulatus (see *Selenaspidus*).
Aspidiotus aspleniae, sp. n., intercepted in Japan from Philippines, **43.**
Aspidiotus britannicus, bionomics and control of, in Oregon and Austria, **177, 749.**
Aspidiotus camelliae (see *A. rapax*).
Aspidiotus canariensis (see *Pseudodiaspis*).
Aspidiotus caucasicus, sp. n., on poplar in Transcaucasia, **452.**
Aspidiotus destructor, in Caucasus, **761 ;** in Ceylon, **102 ;** in Guadeloupe, **68 ;** in New Caledonia, **747 ;** on coconut, **68, 102, 747 ;** other food-plants of, **747, 761 ;** natural enemies of, **68, 102, 664, 747.**
Aspidiotus euphorbiae, sp. n., intercepted in Japan from S. Africa, **43.**
Aspidiotus forbesi, on pear in California, **662.**
Aspidiotus hederae, new parasite of, in S. Africa, **802 ;** on avocado in California, **250.**
Aspidiotus lataniae, bionomics and control of, in California, **250.**
Aspidiotus multiglandulatus, sp. n., on poplar in Transcaucasia, **452.**
Aspidiotus orientalis, measures against, on lac host-trees in India, **243.**
Aspidiotus ostreaeformis (on fruit trees), in Argentina, **665 ;** in Austria, **16 ;** in France, **681 ;** on elm, **665 ;** characters of, **16, 681.**

Aspidiotus perniciosus (see *Aonidiella*).
Aspidiotus rapax, on avocado in U.S.A., **250.**
Aspidiotus thymicola, sp. n., in Spain, **127.**
Aspidiotus tinerfensis (see *Aonidiella*).
Aspidiotus turanicus, sp. n., on willow in Transcaucasia, **452.**
Aspidiotus vuilleti, **608.**
Aspidiotus zonatus, characters of, **681.**
aspidistrae, Pinnaspis (*Hemichionaspis*).
Aspidolopha bifasciata (see *Diapromorpha*).
Aspidomorpha miliaris, experiments with parasites of *Calopepla* and, in Burma, **242.**
aspleniae, Aspidiotus.
Assam, pests of rice and orange in, **809.**
assimile, Apion.
assimilis, Gryllulus (*Gryllus*).
Astegopteryx, new species of, in Sumatra and Formosa, **472 ;** key to species of, **472.**
Astegopteryx pseudostyracophila, sp. n., in Japan, **344.**
Aster, *Cicadula sexnotata* transmitting yellows of, in U.S.A., **154.**
astericola, Pseudococcus.
asterolecanii, Prococcophagus (*Aneristus*).
Asterolecanium, on *Citrus* in Java, **314.**
Asterolecanium nevadensis, sp. n., in Spain, **127.**
Asterolecanium variolosum (Oak Scale), establishment of *Habrolepis dalmanni* against, in Tasmania, **378 ;** in Wisconsin, **560.**
Astycus immunis, on loquat in Ceylon, **102.**
Asympiesiella india, parasite of Lepidopterous tea pests in India, **41.**
Asyncrita rufipes, parasite of *Phorbia laricicola* in Siberia, **507 ;** in Central Europe, **507.**
Asynonychus godmani, measures against, on avocado in California, **251.**
atalanta, Vanessa (*Pyrameis*).
Atanycolus denigrator, parasite of, in Russia, **654.**
Atella phalantha, on *Flacourtia inermis* in Ceylon, **102.**
aterrimus, Aphidius.
Athalia colibri (see *A. rosae*).
Athalia rosae (on crucifers), in Germany, **130 ;** in Hungary, **87 ;** in Manchuria, **43 ;** in Russian Union, **349, 581 ;** in Spain, **84 ;** bionomics of, **43 ;** measures against, **43, 87, 130, 349, 581.**
Athalia rosae japonensis, new parasite of, in Japan, **391.**
athaliae, Perilissus.
Athaumastus laetus, parasite of, on pineapple in Br. Guiana, **260.**
Atherigona, on rice in India, **764.**
Athetis clavipalpis, relation of thatch to, in houses in Denmark, **485.**
atkinsoni, Adisura.
Atomaria linearis, bionomics of, on beet in Russia, **489.**
atomosa, Exelastis.
Atomus, predacious on *Diatraea saccharalis* in Barbados, **187.**
atra, Chrysoclista ; Phyllotreta.
atratus, Liothrips.
atrellus, Prosapegus.
atricornis, Phytomyza.
atripes, Eurytoma.
Atriplex, relation of grasshoppers to, in S. Australia, **445, 635 ;** *Cassida nebulosa* on, in France, **76 ;** *Chaetocnema breviuscula* on, in Russia, **20, 21.**
Atriplex hortensis, Cleonus punctiventris on, in Russia, **489.**
Atriplex laciniata, relation of *Calliptamus italicus* to, in Central Asia, **592.**
Atriplex nitens, Cleonus punctiventris on, in Russia, **489.**
atrocoxalis, Pimpla (*Ephialtes*).
Atrometus geniculatus, parasite of *Incurvaria pectinea* in Finland, **519.**
Atropos (see *Trogium*).
Atta cephalotes, damaging vegetables in Br. Guiana, **260.**
Atta fervens (see *A. insularis mexicana*).
Atta hispidus (see *Acromyrmex*).
Atta insularis mexicana, damaging vegetables in Br. Guiana, **260.**
Atta laevigata, damaging vegetables in Br. Guiana, **260.**
Atta octospinosus (see *Acromyrmex*).
Atta sexdens, bionomics of, in Brazil, **471.**
Attagenus gloriosae (see *Aethriostoma*).
Attagenus japonicus, attacking insect specimens in Japan, **701.**
Attagenus pellio, in foodstuffs in Finland, **349.**

Attagenus piceus, in flour mills in Canada, **146 ;** in cottonseed meal in U.S.A., **34.**
Attagenus piceus var. *megatoma*, habits of, in Britain, **753, 754.**
attenuata, Psylliodes.
Aulacaspis cinnamoni (White Mango Scale), in S. Rhodesia, **520.**
Aulacaspis murrayae, on *Murraya* in Formosa, **464.**
Aulacaspis pentagona, liberation of *Prospaltella berlesei* against, in Italy, **574 ;** potassium permanganate spray against, in Malta, **800 ;** on mulberry, **574, 800 ;** on stone fruits, **800.**
Aulacaspis phoebicola, sp. n., on *Phoebe formosana* in Formosa, **321.**
Aulacaspis rosae, on raspberry in Illinois, **115.**
Aulacophora foveicollis (see *Rhaphidopalpa*).
Aulacophora similis (see *Ceratia*).
Aularches miliaris, on coconut and cardamom in Ceylon, **102, 103.**
aurantiaca, Clinodiplosis (see *Sitodiplosis mosellana*).
aurantii, Aonidiella (*Chrysomphalus*) ; *Prospaltella* ; *Pulvinaria* ; *Scirtothrips* ; *Toxoptera.*
aurata, Cetonia ; *Liris.*
aureola, Anomala.
aureus, Rhipidothrips.
auricephalus, Compsus.
auricilia, Diatraea.
auricollis, Syrphus.
auricularia, Forficula.
aurifacies, Cryptomeigenia.
auriger, Curculio.
auripes, Ivela.
auripila, Sciara.
aurita, Ledra.
aurulenta, Buprestis.
austeni, Adrama.
Austracris proxima, in Queensland, **196.**
australasiae, Conoderus (*Monocrepidius*).
Australia, *Lyctus brunneus* in timber in, **372–374 ;** pests and disease of lucerne in, **786, 787 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **378 ;** orchard pests in, **133, 135, 378 ;** *Perkinsiella saccharicida* transmitting Fiji disease of sugar-cane in, **434 ;** Thysanoptera in, **135, 374, 378, 787 ;** biological control of noxious insects and plants in, **306, 377, 378, 379 ;** plant pest legislation in, **118, 119, 127 ;** data on climatic factors in, **196.** (See also under the various States.)
Australia, South, apple pests in, **210, 408 ;** grasshoppers in, **69, 445, 635 ;** establishment of mite attacking *Smynthurus viridis* in, **378 ;** plant pest legislation in, **119.**
Australia, Western, pests of clover and cereals in, **134, 445, 446 ;** *Ceratitis capitata* in, **134 ;** *Cydia pomonella* not occurring in, **133 ;** early record of *Lyctus brunneus* in, **567 ;** Thysanoptera in, **786 ;** mite predacious on *Smynthurus viridis* in, **134 ;** plant pest legislation in, **119.**
australiensis, Aspidiotiphagus.
australis, Anthrenocerus ; *Doryphorophaga* ; *Eucelatoria* ; *Helicobia* ; *Isoneurothrips* ; *Odontothripiella* (*Odontothrips*) ; *Psychidosmicra.*
australis, Frogg., *Typhlocyba* (see *T. froggatti*).
Austria, pests of field crops in, **79, 80, 403, 515, 673 ;** forest pests in, **49, 50, 109, 340, 341, 749, 811 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **748, 749 ;** orchard pests in, **16, 673, 749 ;** strawberry pests in, **80, 515 ;** vine pests in, **80, 673 ;** *Parlatoria oleae* imported into, from Italy, **16 ;** *Mutilla europaea* attacking bees in, **17 ;** beneficial insects in, **340, 341, 749, 812 ;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **803 ;** list of recognised insecticides in, **343.**
austriaca, Anisoplia ; *Eurygaster* ; *Seitneria.*
austriacus, Ips.
Austrian Pine (see *Pinus nigra* var. *austriaca*).
Austroicetes, breeding grounds of, in S. Australia, **445.**
Autographa (see *Plusia*).
Autoserica (see *Aserica*).
autumnalis, Echinomyia (see *E. magna*).
auxiliaris, Chorizagrotis.
Avare (see *Dolichos*).
Avena, Eurygaster austriaca on, in Morocco, **217, 218.**
Avocado, pests of, in California, **249–251 ;** pests of, in Ceylon, **102 ;** *Helopeltis bergrothi* on, in Nyasaland, **60 ;** pests of, in Peru, **23, 330 ;** thrips on, in Santo Domingo, **691, 692 ;** thrips on, in Sierra Leone, **337 ;** list of pests of, **249 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **250, 251.**

avulsus, Ips.
axiagasti, Anastatus.
Axiagastus cambelli, on coconut in Solomon Islands, **328.**
axiridis, Coccinella (*Ptychanatis*).
Axonopus compressus, Tomaspis carmodyi on, in Tobago, **769.**
Azalea, Tingids on, in Europe, **549 ;** *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis* on, in New Zealand, **136 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **47, 258, 549 ;** compulsory treatment against *Popillia japonica* on, in U.S.A., **258.**
azureus, Rhopalicus.

B.

baccarum, Anystis ; Dolycoris.
Baccha, predacious on *Saissetia coffeae* in Brazil, **69 ;** new parasite of, **69.**
bacchicida, Aspicera.
Bacillus alvei, relation of *Galleria mellonella* to, in bees, **224.**
Bacillus amylovorus, relation of insects to, **157, 569, 617.**
Bacillus carotovorus, pests associated with, on iris and carrot in U.S.A., **214, 545.**
Bacillus larvae, relation of *Galleria mellonella* to, in bees, **224.**
Bacillus leptinotarsae, in *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in U.S.A., **14.**
Bacillus noctuarum, **14.**
Bacillus pectinophorae, sp. n., in *Platyedra gossypiella* in Texas, **418.**
Bacillus prodigiosus, infecting *Bombyx* and *Tenebrio* in Italy, **624, 625 ;** antagonism between *Beauveria bassiana* and, **624, 625.**
Bacillus sphingidis, **14.**
Bacteria, Beneficial, **3, 14, 128, 142, 292, 355, 387, 418, 453, 523, 584, 624, 625, 637, 816 ;** surveys of use of, in insect control, **199, 624.**
Bacteria, Injurious, **67, 103 ;** relation of insects to, **59, 157, 214, 224, 545, 569, 603, 617, 624, 625.**
Bacterial Wilt of Maize (see *Aplanobacter stewarti*).
Bacterium prodigiosum (see *Bacillus*).
Bactromyia fransseni, parasite of *Lemprosema diemenalis* in Ceylon, **102.**
baculi, Curculio.
bada, Parnara.
badius, Pogonomyrmex ; Termes.
bacticus, Carcharodus althaeae.
Bagasse, in baits for locusts, **393, 394.**
Bagrada hilaris, on crucifers in S. Rhodesia, **520.**
Bagrada picta, bionomics of, on crucifers in Ceylon, **38, 39.**
Bahamas, plant quarantine restrictions in, **259.**
baigakumensis, Anastoechus.
Bait-sprays, for *Antestia,* **649 ;** for *Pegomyia hyoscyami,* **17, 82, 643 ;** for *Thrips fuscipennis,* **557 ;** for Trypetids, **240, 258, 417, 541 ;** for weevils, **468, 643 ;** formulae for, **258, 417, 468, 541, 557, 649.**
Baits, for ants, **238, 418, 660, 707, 770, 771, 782, 783 ;** for crickets, **122, 334, 364, 427, 520 ;** for Coleoptera, **8, 153, 180, 278, 301, 303, 385, 386, 454, 568, 614, 662, 712 ;** for earwigs, **711 ;** for *Eurygaster,* **283 ;** for locusts and grasshoppers, **64, 69, 121, 149, 202, 357, 358, 393, 394, 427, 443, 459, 490, 537, 538, 559, 594, 596, 597, 601, 637, 711 ;** for moths, **42, 53, 85, 125, 156, 165, 182, 210, 337, 362, 390, 409, 481, 642, 643, 679, 758, 768 ;** for cutworms, **105, 155, 240, 265, 307, 360, 391, 457, 516, 520, 560, 589, 620, 668, 712 ;** for other Lepidopterous larvae, **10, 71 ;** for Thysanura, **378, 539 ;** for Trypetids, **23, 134, 153, 417, 611, 612, 621, 622, 680, 800 ;** for other Diptera, **7, 148, 307, 315, 642 ;** formulae for, **64, 71, 125, 134, 148, 149, 153, 180, 238, 278, 283, 303, 307, 337, 358, 364, 386, 394, 427, 443, 459, 490, 491, 516, 520, 539, 540, 559, 589, 601, 611, 612, 620, 643, 660, 662, 680, 707, 711, 768, 771, 782, 783 ;** types of containers for, **7, 23, 125, 153, 182, 612, 643, 644, 770, 771.**
bajulus, Hylotrupes.
Balanocarpus heimii, Hoplocerambyx spinicornis in logs of, in Malaya, **38.**
balcanicus, Zabrus.
Balsam Woolly Aphis (see *Chermes piceae*).
Balsamorrhiza, Anabrus simplex on, in Idaho, **334.**
balteata, Sylepta.
balteatus, Syrphus (*Epistrophe*).
balteus, Parmena.
Baluchistan, orchard pests in, **72, 668 ;** *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **236, 443, 634.**
Bambarra Ground-nut (see *Voandzeia subterranea*).

Bamboo, *Antonina bambusae* on, in Caucasus, **761** ; pests of, in China, **808** ; pests of, in Formosa, **464** ; pests of, in India, **98, 100** ; Bostrychids attacking, in Indo-China and Malaya, **98** ; *Crocidophora evenoralis* on, in Japan, **42** ; stalks of, for trapping *Echinocnemus bipunctatus* in rice nurseries, **43.**

Bamboo Dunnage, teak infested by Bostrychids from, **241, 790, 791** ; treatment of, **241,790.**

bambusae, Antonina ; *Serrolecanium* (see *Antonina tobai*) ; *Telicota.*

Banana, pests of, in Ceylon, **101** ; *Eumyrmococcus* on, in Colombia, **784** ; *Nomadacris septemfasciata* attacking, in Belgian Congo, **637** ; pests of, in China, **735** ; pests of, in Fiji, **120, 121** ; *Colaspis hypochlora* on, in Br. Guiana, **260, 461** ; restrictions on importation of, into Br. Guiana, **619** ; *Nodostoma subcostatum* on, in India, **668** ; *Cosmopolites sordidus* on, in Jamaica, **381** ; *Sexava* spp. on, in New Guinea Territory, **201** ; *Metamasius* spp. on, in Peru, **330** ; pests of, in Queensland, **197, 439** ; prohibition against importation of, into Australia, **118** ; *C. sordidus* declared a pest of, in St. Vincent, **118** ; *Nacoleia octasema* on, in Solomon Is., **328** ; *Pentalonia nigronervosa* transmitting bunchy-top of, **101.**

Banana (Fruit), in bait for *Anastrepha* spp., **23** ; fumigation of, against *Popillia japonica*, **215** ; absorption of HCN by, **215** ; injured by fumigants, **73, 215.**

Banana Scab Moth (see *Nacoleia octasema*).

Banana Thrips (see *Scirtothrips signipennis*).

Banana Weevil (see *Cosmopolites sordidus*).

Banasa euchlora, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, **137.**

Banchus femoralis, parasite of *Panolis flammea* in Germany, **516.**

Banding, against *Anthonomus pomorum*, **652** ; against ants, **46** ; against *Cydia* spp., **86, 90, 125, 140, 156, 210, 211, 303, 307, 318, 486, 515, 633, 652, 756** ; against other Lepidoptera, **79, 402** ; against *Dasyneura mali*, **492** ; other insects caught in, **485, 652** ; materials for, **14, 79, 86, 125, 140, 402, 468, 492, 515, 652** ; treatment of materials for, **46, 86, 140, 211, 318, 492, 515, 652.** (See Adhesives.)

banksi, Anychus.

Banyan (see *Ficus indica*).

Baobab (see *Adansonia digitata*).

Barathra brassicae (Cabbage Moth), in Italy, **484** ; in Japan, **630** ; in Russian Union, **52** ; in Spain, **84** ; other food-plants of, **52, 484** ; bionomics of, **484** ; parasites of, **485, 630** ; intestinal flora of larvae of, **818** ; tests of derris and pyrethrum on, **455** ; misidentified as *Polia pisi*, **484.**

Barathra configurata, on flax in N. Dakota, **433, 490** ; disease in, **433.**

Barbados, pests of cotton and sweet potato in, **606** ; sugar-cane pests in, **186, 435, 436, 566, 567, 606** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **187, 266, 435, 436, 566, 606, 785.**

Barbados Cherry (see *Malpighia*).

Barbasco (see *Lonchocarpus*).

barbita, Magdalis.

Barcroft Apparatus, for measuring oxygen consumption by locusts, **229.**

Baricide, **728.**

Baris amaranthi, sp. n., on *Amarantus polygamus* in Uganda, **647.**

Baris callida, unsuitable for liberation against *Xanthium pungens* in Australia, **378.**

Baris dodonis, sp. n., on *Amarantus polygamus* in Uganda, **647.**

Baris timida, on *Boehmeria nivea* in Georgia, **221.**

Barium Arsenate, tests of, against *Popillia japonica*, **562.**

Barium Carbonate, tests with, against bean beetle, **728.**

Barium Chloride, spraying with, **52, 515, 643, 704** ; tobacco scorched by, **52** ; other insecticides compared with, **515, 644.**

Barium Fluoride, toxicity of, to plants, **350.**

Barium Fluosilicate, in baits, **378, 520** ; dusting with, **28, 83, 86, 91, 174, 277, 293, 329, 350, 410, 422, 428, 429, 459, 477, 491, 661, 681** ; carriers for, **83, 86, 91, 429, 477, 681** ; spraying with, **91, 156, 158, 163, 164, 208, 292, 329, 422, 474, 681, 714** ; adhesives and spreaders for, **91, 156, 158, 208, 714** ; preferential wetting tests with, **165** ; mixed with stored beans against Bruchids,

716 ; tests of toxicity of, to insects and plants, **350**, **728** ; formulae containing, **83**, **86**, **91**, **156**, **158**, **330**, **429**, **474**, **520**, **681**, **714**, **728** ; and derris, **423** ; nicotine sulphate incompatible with, **423** ; and oils, **158**, **163**, **164**, **422** ; reaction of various types of oils with, **164** ; and sulphur, **91**, **423**, **714** ; and zinc oxide, **423** ; causing injury to plants, **292**, **293**, **330**, **459** ; problem of residues of, on grapes, **277** ; Dutox form of, **24**, **28**, **91**, **158**, **208**, **714**, **716** ; other insecticides compared with, **86**, **91**, **158**, **208**.

Bark-beetles (Scolytids), of N. America, **472** ; of S. California, **472** ; list of, on elms in Germany, **812** ; factors regulating outbreaks of, in forests, **22**, **272**, **814** ; natural enemies of, **22**, **244**, **260**, **289**, **500**, **608**, **654** ; feeding on ambrosia fungus, **114** ; associated with *Ceratostomella* spp., **139**, **140**, **423**, **424**, **561**, **812** ; classification and new species of, **128**, **383**, **472**, **511**, **817**.

Barley, *Trachea secalis* on, in Britain, **795** ; *Oscinella frit* on, in Bulgaria, **49** ; Bibionids on, in Denmark, **55** ; *O. frit* on, in Estonia, **384** ; *O. frit* on, in Germany, **486** ; grasshoppers on, in Manitoba, **149** ; *Hylemyia hordeacea* on, in Morocco, **817** ; *Lema melanopa* on, in Rumania, **678** ; pests of, in Russian Union, **356**, **357**, **586** ; gall-midges on, in Sweden, **348** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **115**, **140**, **254**, **662** ; time of sowing and varieties of, in relation to pests, **254**, **356**, **357**.

Barley, Stored, *Calandra granaria* in, **742**.

Barley Aphis (see *Brachycolus noxius*).

Barriers, against *Blissus leucopterus*, **140**, **175**, **318** ; against Orthoptera, **334**, **395**, **810** ; against *Nysius vinitor*, **212** ; against *Scepticus tigrinus*, **696** ; against termites in buildings, **426**, **427** ; types of, **140**, **395**, **426**, **427**, **696**.

Barypithes mollicomus, measures against, on cabbage, etc., in Germany, **130**.

basalis, Sternocera orientalis.

basifulva, Erycia.

basilare, Xylobiops.

basilinea, Trachea (*Hadena*).

Basilona imperialis, race of *Trichogramma minutum* not parasitic on, **29**.

Bassareus brunnipes (*clathratus*), on cotton in Louisiana, **521**.

Bassus [Braconid] (see *Microdus*).

Bassus laetatorius, parasite of Syrphids in France, **262**, **263** ; *Pachyneuron formosanum* parasitic on, **262**.

Bathyplectes corvina, imported into U.S.A. against *Hypera variabilis*, **294**.

Batocera rubus, in Malaya, **105**, **647** ; on *Dyera*, **105** ; parasites of, **647**.

batocerae, Ooencyrtus.

Batodes angustiorana, parasites of, on fruit trees and vines in Britain, **7**.

Batonota humeralis, measures against, on *Catalpa* in Santo Domingo, **259**.

Batotheca leucomelaena, parasite of *Belippa lohor* in India, **41**.

Batrachedra amydraula, measures against, on date palm in Iraq, **471**.

Batrachedra ledereriella, predacious on *Pseudococcus* in Morocco, **218**.

Bats, destroying *Galleria mellonella*, **224**.

Bauhinia, Microtrichia formosana on, in Formosa, **44**.

Baumspritzmittel, **797**, **798**. (See Tar Distillates.)

Bean Aphis (see *Aphis fabae*).

Bean Beetle, Mexican (see *Epilachna varivestis*).

Bean Bruchids (see *Bruchus obtectus* and *B. rufimanus*).

Bean Thrips (see *Hercothrips fasciatus*).

Beans, *Heliothis armigera* on, in S. Africa, **470**, **646** ; *Thrips tabaci* on, in Britain, **556** ; *Plusia californica* on, in Br. Columbia, **382** ; pests of, in Germany, **50**, **622**, **654**, **813** ; *Rhaphidopalpa femoralis* on, in Japan, **483** ; *Porthetria dispar* on, in Jugoslavia, **401** ; *Nezara viridula* on, in New South Wales, **197** ; Thysanoptera on, in Santo Domingo, **691**, **692** ; pests of, in Sierra Leone, **337** ; pests of, in Solomon Is., **120**, **328** ; pests of, in Transcaucasia, **589** ; Capsid on, in Uganda, **107** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **25**, **26**, **89**, **155**, **181**, **297**, **317**, **318**, **430**, **473**, **546**, **570**, **662**, **728**, **806** ; insects and diseases of, **157**, **317**, **570** ; insecticides and injury to, **256**, **350**, **659**.

Beans (Stored), Bruchids and their control in, **27, 83, 693, 695, 705, 716, 717 ;** fumigants reducing germination of, **695, 705 ;** (cake), pests of, in Manchuria, **123.**

Beauveria, infesting *Cydia molesta* in Argentina, **639 ;** infesting *Ips* spp. in Poland, **22.**

Beauveria bassiana, antagonism between *Bacillus prodigiosus* and, in *Tenebrio molitor* in Italy, **624, 625 ;** infesting *Rhaphidopalpa femoralis* in Japan, **483.**

Beauveria globulifera, infesting *Bombyx mori,* **624, 625 ;** infesting noxious insects, **272, 528, 625, 692.**

Beauveria tenella, not pathogenic to *Tenebrio molitor,* **625.**

Bechuanaland Protectorate, locust problems in, **393, 396, 442, 443 ;** *Stomatorrhina lunata* in, **443.**

beckii, Lepidosaphes.

Bee Louse (see *Braula coeca*).

Beech, *Porthetria dispar* on, in Jugoslavia, **400, 401.**

Beeco, as a bait for *Ceratitis capitata,* **134.**

Beef Extract, in baits for crickets and grasshoppers, **427.**

Beehole Borer (see *Xyleutes ceramicus*).

Bees, Bumble, *Aphomia sociella* in nests of, in Poland, **743 ;** pollinating fruit trees, **684.**

Bees, Carpenter (see *Xylocopa*).

Bees, Honey, *Acarapis woodi* infesting, **63, 812 ;** insect enemies of, **17, 223, 289, 408, 503, 563, 564, 607 ;** relation of *Galleria mellonella* to diseases of, **224;** and pollination, **34, 684 ;** relation of *Bacillus amylovorus* to, **569, 617 ;** danger of insecticides to, **17, 109, 404, 526 ;** used for insecticide tests, **67.**

beesoni, Chrysobothris ; Crypturgus ; Pedroniopsis.

Beet, *Laphygma exigua* on, in Anatolia, **738 ;** pests of, in Austria, **79, 403, 515, 673 ;** *Pegomyia hyoscyami* on, in Belgium, **82, 126 ;** *Hymenia recurvalis* on, in Bermuda, **137 ;** pests of, in Britain, **82, 307 ;** pests of, in Canada, **152, 246, 382, 605 ;** pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **16, 76, 82 ;** *P. hyoscyami* on, in Denmark, **82 ;** *H. recurvalis* on, in Fiji, **82 ;** *Hydroecia micacea* on, in Finland, **642 ;** pests of, in France, **76, 82 ;** pests of, in Germany, **15, 17, 76, 82, 125, 132, 269, 290, 749 ;** pests of, in Holland, **82, 405, 406, 744 ;** *P. hyoscyami* on, in Hungary, **82 ;** pests of, in Italy, **34, 76, 82, 361, 362 ;** *Cassida nebulosa* on, in Japan, **693 ;** pests of, in Poland, **262, 676 ;** pests of, in Russia, **20, 51, 82, 453, 487, 488, 489, 642, 643, 644, 702, 760 ;** pests of, in Spain, **76, 82 ;** pests of, in Sweden, **82, 348 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **67, 82, 89, 369, 530 ;** general paper on pests of, **125 ;** fungi infesting, **490 ;** insects and virus diseases of, **126, 133, 272, 405, 406, 676, 744 ;** insecticides and injury to, **350, 644 ;** in baits, **490, 516, 712.**

Beet Fireworm (see *Hymenia recurvalis*).

Beet Flea-beetle (see *Chaetocnema breviuscula*).

Beet Fly (see *Pegomyia hyoscyami*).

Beet Leaf Bug (see *Piesma quadrata*).

Beet Leafhopper (see *Eutettix tenellus*).

Beet Pigmy Beetle (see *Atomaria linearis*).

Beet Webworm (see *Loxostege sticticalis*).

Beet Weevil (see *Cleonus punctiventris*).

Begonia, tolerant to naphthalene fumigation, **497.**

behrensiella, Pimpla.

Belgium, *Lasioptera rubi* on *Rubus* in, **339 ;** *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **86, 338 ;** *Pegomyia hyoscyami* on beet in, **82, 126 ;** virus yellows of beet in, **405 ;** mite on vines in, **78 ;** beneficial insects in, **78, 126, 339 ;** legislation against introduction of pests into other countries from, **224, 338.**

Belippa lohor, bionomics of, in India, **40, 41, 42.**

bellamyi, Pyrophorus.

Bellicositermes (see *Macrotermes*).

bellicosus, Macrotermes (*Bellicositermes*).

Belvosia bifasciata, parasite of *Protoparce sexta* in Brazil, **619.**

Bemisia transmitting leaf-curl of tobacco in S. Rhodesia and Nigeria, **520, 801 ;** on *Vernonia amygdalina,* **801.**

Bemisia goldingi, sp. n., on cotton in Nigeria, **635, 637 ;** transmitting leaf-curl, **637.**

Bemisia gossypiperda, factors affecting incidence of, on varieties of cotton in India, **763** ; transmitting leaf-curl of cotton in Sudan, **637** ; question of identity of *B. nigeriensis* with, **637.**
Bemisia nigeriensis, sp. n., bionomics and relation of, to mosaic of cassava in Nigeria, **635, 636** ; question of identity of, with *B. gossypiperda*, **637.**
benedottoi, Empoasca.
beneficiens, Phanurus.
bengalensis, Bostrychopsis.
Bentonite, uses of, in sprays, **303, 532, 533, 569, 659, 721, 729** ; as a carrier for dusts, **459, 717.**
Bentonite Sulphur, uses of, in sprays, **90, 386, 532, 533.**
Benzene, as a fumigant, **314, 591** ; as a solvent, **257, 352, 373.**
bergrothi, Helopeltis.
berlesei, Prospaltella.
Bermuda, *Hymenia recurvalis* on beet in, **137** ; pests of *Juniperus bermudiana* in, **137** ; miscellaneous pests in, **565, 566** ; tomato pests in, **305, 565** ; beneficial insects in, **565, 566** ; *Taeniothrips simplex* imported into, **806** ; *Tritoxa flexa* intercepted in chives in, **566.**
Bermuda Cedar (see *Juniperus bermudiana*).
bermudiana, Tibicen (*Cicada*).
Bertha Army Worm (see *Barathra configurata*).
Beskia aelops, parasite of *Alabama argillacea* in Florida, **414.**
Beskia cornuta, parasite of *Mormidea poecila* in Brazil, **370.**
Bessa selecta (see *Ptychomyia*).
Beta-naphthol, dusting with, against pepper fly, **258** ; and oils, bands treated with, against *Cydia pomonella*, etc., **86, 140, 211, 318, 492, 515, 652, 653** ; of little value against hibernating larvae of *Anarsia lineatella*, **602** ; formulae containing, **140, 258, 515, 652, 653.**
betae, Pegomyia hyoscyami ; *Pemphigus.*
Betel Nut Palm (see *Areca catechu*).
Bethylus fuscicornis, parasite of *Recurvaria* spp. in France, **132.**
Betula (see Birch).
Betula papyrifera, not attacked by *Porthetria dispar* in U.S.A., **294.**
Betula populifolia, Porthetria dispar on, in U.S.A., **293.**
betulae, Agromyza (*Dendromyza, Dizygomyza*).
betularia, Amphidasys.
bezzii, Zeugodacus (see *Dacus scutellatus*).
Bhindi (see *Hibiscus esculentus*).
Bibio ferruginatus, parasite of, on barley in Denmark, **55.**
Bibio hortulanus (on cereals), parasite of, in Denmark, **55** ; measures against, in Germany, **268, 290, 405** ; pheasants destroying, **405.**
bicolor, Aeolothrips ; *Callitula* ; *Ecthrodelphax* ; *Euplectrus* ; *Leefmansia* ; *Paratetranychus* ; *Perilitus* ; *Promecotheca* ; *Pseudocophora* ; *Taphrorychus.*
bicruciatus, Coccus.
bidentata, Lachnosterna (*Holotrichia*).
bidentatus, Dyscinetus.
bidentulus, Dinotus.
bifasciata, Belvosia ; *Diapromorpha* (*Aspidolopha*) ; *Monolepta.*
Big Bud, of black currant, *Eriophyes ribis* causing, in Britain, **685.**
biguttata, Mylabris.
biguttulus, Chorthippus.
Bile, salts of, as a spreader for sprays, **513.**
bilinealis, Marasmia.
bilobus, Zelus.
bilucernarius, Scymnus.
bimaculata, Acheta ; *Sturmia* (*Argyrophylax*) (see *S. inconspicua*).
binotalis, Crocidolomia.
binotatus, Ommatissus.
bioculatus, Tetranychus (*Paratetranychus*).
Biological Control, general papers on, **448, 663, 816.**
Biosteres, parasite of Trypetids in Fiji, **447, 768** ; parasite of *Chlorops oryzae* in Korea, **482.**
bipunctata, Adalia (*Coccinella*).
bipunctatus, Echinocnemus ; *Nephotettix* ; *Scymnus.*
bipunctifer, Schoenobius.
bipustulatus, Chilocorus.
Birch, pests of, in Estonia, **384** ; pests of, in Finland, **439, 519** ; European Microlepidoptera of, **48.**
Birch, Grey (see *Betula populifolia*).
Birch, Paper (see *Betula papyrifera*).
Birds, destroying noxious insects, **9, 12, 22, 64, 67, 113, 118, 187, 224, 240, 241, 246, 270, 275, 316, 334, 405, 442, 519, 594, 619, 620, 642, 668, 698, 757, 811, 813** ; protection of, **22** ; Coccid and

mites spread by, in California, **250, 251 ;** question of danger to, from arsenical insecticides, **109, 519, 637, 756, 757.**
Bischofia javanica, Lamellicorns feeding on, in Formosa, **44.**
Biscirus lapidarius (predacious on *Smynthurus viridis*), bionomics and distribution of, in Australia, **134, 378.**
biselliella, Tineola.
bisignatus, Roel., *Anthonomus* (see *A. bisignifer*).
bisignifer, Anthonomus.
bisura, Thosea.
bituberculatum, Lecanium.
bituberculatus, Dolichoderus.
bivittatus, Melanoplus.
bivulnerus, Chilocorus (see *C. stigma*).
Bixadus sierricola, bionomics and control of, on coffee in Ivory Coast, **75.**
Black Game, destroying *Lochmaea suturalis* in Scotland, **642.**
Black Leaf 50, **169.**
Black Leaf 155A, **720.**
Black Leaf 155B, **532, 720.**
Blackberry, *Anthonomus signatus* on, in Canada, **502 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **363, 773 ;** spray programme for, in Ohio, **369 ;** sulphur sprays causing injury to, **363.**
Blackberry Mite (see *Eriophyes essigi*).
blackburni, Angitia ; Chelonus.
Blaesoxipha, parasite of *Oedaleus decorus* in Central Asia, **594.**
blanchardi, Parlatoria.
blanda, Systena taeniata ; Terias.
blapoides, Zabrus.
Blapstinus, measures against, on tomato in California, **662.**
Blastodacna (see *Chrysoclista*).
Blastophagus (see *Myelophilus*).
Blastothrix sericea, in Britain, **246 ;** establishment of, against *Lecanium coryli* in Canada, **246.**
Blatta orientalis, thermal death-point of, **195 ;** effects of toxins on blood cells in, **672.**
Blattella germanica, thermal death-point of, **195.**
Bleaching Powder, as a repellent, **599.**
Blennocampa pusilla, fluctuations of populations of, in Britain, **554.**
Blepyrus insularis, parasite of *Ferrisiana virgata* in Philippines, **327.**
Blissus hirtus, bionomics and control of, damaging lawns in U.S.A., **91, 528, 659 ;** regarded as a variety of *B. leucopterus,* **659.**
Blissus leucopterus, on cereals and grasses in U.S.A., **10, 89, 115, 140, 175, 318, 545, 560 ;** resistance of varieties of maize to, **175 ;** bionomics of, **128, 140, 545 ;** measures against, **10, 140, 175, 318 ;** *B. hirtus* regarded as a variety of, **659.**
Blood Albumen, uses of, in sprays, **158, 164, 166, 251, 411, 540.**
Blue Bush (see *Kochia*).
Blue Dye, as a repellent spray for plum sawfly, **799.**
Blueberry, protective sprays for, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **529, 773.**
Boehmeria nivea (Ramie), pests of, in Georgia, **221.**
boetica, Cosmolyce (*Lampides, Polyommatus*).
Bogosiella fasciata (*pomeroyi*), parasite of *Dysdercus* in S. Rhodesia, **621 ;** synonymy of, **621.**
bohemani, Anagyrus ; Callimome.
Bolacothrips jordani, causing white ear in *Alopecurus pratensis* in Finland, **642.**
Boletus elegans, Fungivora fungorum on, in Japan, **482.**
Bolitophila disjuncta, on *Armillaria mellea* in Japan, **320.**
Bolitophilella cinerea, on edible fungi in Japan, **320.**
Bollworms (see under Cotton).
Bombay, *Earias* spp. on cotton in, **762.**
Bombay Locust (see *Patanga succincta*).
Bombax malabaricum, Heterobostrychus aequalis in timber of, in India, **97.**
Bombotelia jocosatrix, on mango in Ceylon, **102.**
Bombycomorpha pallida, bionomics and control of, in S. Africa, **335.**
Bombyx mandarina, bionomics of, on mulberry in China and Japan, **286, 321.**
Bombyx mori (Silkworm), reservoir of pebrine disease of, in China, **736 ;** parasitised by *Sturmia sericariae* in Japan, **315, 320 ;** not experimentally parasitised by *Trichogramma dendrolimusi,* **789 ;** *Bufo marinus* feeding on, **699 ;** bacteria and fungi infesting, **14, 624, 625 ;** *Anthrenus verbasci*

feeding on pupae of, **123** ; not affected by naphthalene-fumigated mulberry leaves, **315** ; tests of insecticides on, **68, 257, 455, 797, 798.**

boninsis, Pseudococcus.

Boracic (Boric) Acid, increasing solubility of cryolite, **32** ; stored grain mixed with, against *Calandra* spp., **630** ; and chloride of lime, for removing sooty mould from fruit, **135.**

Borax, in baits for *Ceratitis*, **134, 153, 621, 622, 680** ; as a preservative for timber against *Lyctus*, **373.**

Bordeaux Mixture, **147, 179, 569, 793** ; repellent to *Coleophora pruniella*, **65** ; against *Epitrix cucumeris*, **425, 492, 728** ; apparently toxic to *Eucolaspis brunnea*, **208** ; against leafhoppers, **36, 91, 425, 492** ; promoting increase of mites and Coccids on *Citrus*, **148, 386, 632** ; formulae for, **27, 36, 89, 91, 132, 181, 386, 425, 432, 513, 693, 723, 806** ; formulae containing, **85, 86, 89, 115, 132, 181, 409, 513, 772, 806** ; and arsenicals, **85, 86, 89, 115, 148, 259, 305, 366, 409, 410, 425, 431, 477, 513, 729, 772, 782, 806** ; and cryolite, **513** ; and nicotine, **27, 52, 181, 723, 726** ; and oils, **115, 181, 531, 721, 722, 723** ; reducing efficiency of oil and oil-nicotine sprays against *Coleophora*, **726** ; as an emulsifier for oils, **432, 660, 693** ; and rotenone, **492** ; and tar distillates, **132, 797, 798** ; stimulating action of, on plants, **309** ; and foliage injury, **52, 148** ; relation of, to removal of arsenical residues from fruit, **366, 782.**

boreata, Cheimatobia (see *Operophtera fagata*).

Boric Acid (see Boracic Acid).

Boriomyia subnebulosa, bionomics of, in Scotland, **753.**

borneensis, Adoretus (*Chaetadoretus*).

Borneo, weevil on mango in, **198** ; locust in, **233, 809.**

Borolia venalba, on rice in Ceylon, **102.**

Bostrychopsis bengalensis, boring in dry bamboos in India, **97, 98.**

Bostrychopsis parallela, distribution of, in dry bamboos, etc., **97, 98.**

bostrychorum, Coeloides.

Bothynoderes punctiventris (see *Cleonus*).

botrana, Polychrosis.

Botrytis, infesting insects, **624.**

boucheanus, Dibrachys (see *D. cavus*).

Bougainvillaea, not attacked by insects in Formosa, **464.**

Bourletiella hortensis, measures against, on soy beans in Rumania, **81.**

bowringi, Colaphellus.

Box (*Buxus*), Coccid on, in Oregon, **177.**

Brachartona (see *Artona*).

brachialis, Bruchus.

Brachyacantha, predacious on *Pseudococcus brevipes* in Guatemala, **177.**

Brachycolus noxius, on cereals in Russia, **586.**

Brachyderes incanus (Grey Pine Weevil), in Holland, **517.**

Brachymeria, hosts of, in Burma, **242** ; parasite of *Adoxophyes privatana* in Japan, **669.**

Brachymeria annulata, parasite of *Brassolis sophorae* in Br. Guiana, **462.**

Brachymeria cactoblastidis, sp. n., parasite of *Cactoblastis bucyrus* in Argentina, **381.**

Brachymeria carinatifrons, sp. n., parasite of *Paradexodes epilachnae* in Mexico, **299.**

Brachymeria euploeae, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in China, **669** ; parasite of *Telicota bambusae* in New Guinea Territory, **467.**

Brachymeria koehleri, sp. n., parasite of *Parexorista caridei* in Argentina, **381.**

Brachymeria obscurata, hosts of, in China, **287, 669** ; parasite of *Thecla saepestriata* in Japan, **271.**

Brachymeria ovata, hosts of, in U.S.A., **251, 414.**

Brachymeria pseudovata, sp. n., parasite of *Tortrix rosaceana* in Argentina, **381, 638** ; proposed utilisation of, **638.**

Brachymeria vitripennis, parasite of *Cassida* spp. in Italy, **361.**

Brachyplatys pacificus, food-plants of, in Fiji, **121, 448** ; *Germalus pacificus* predacious on, **447.**

Brachyrrhinus (see *Otiorrhynchus*).

Brachytrypes achatinus (see *B. portentosus*).

Brachytrypes membranaceus, baits for, in S. Rhodesia, **520.**

Brachytrypes portentosus, on coffee in Malaya, **104.**

Bracon (see *Microbracon*).

Braconids, of Russian Union, **536** ; lists of: in China, **105** ; in Germany, **133** ; in India, **197**.
Bradyrrhoa gilveolella, bionomics of, increasing yield of rubber from *Chondrilla* in Russian Union, **708, 709**.
Bran (including middlings and pollard), insects infesting, **66, 146, 361, 493** ; heat sterilisation of, **66** ; in baits, **64, 71, 125, 149, 202, 265, 278, 307, 357, 360, 364, 385, 386, 394, 427, 443, 457, 459, 490, 516, 538, 589, 601, 614, 620, 662, 711** ; baits for *Ceratitis* prepared from, **23, 134, 153, 612, 621, 622, 680, 800** ; formulae containing, **125, 134, 149, 153, 278, 307, 364, 386, 427, 443, 459, 490, 516, 601, 612, 620, 662, 711**.
Brasema annulicaudis (see *Eupelmus tachardiae*).
brasiliensis, Aneristus ; *Angitia* (*Inareolata*) ; *Eucoila* (*Pseudeucoila*) ; *Psychidosmicra* (*Heptasmicra*).
Brassaia actinophylla, Coccid on, in Queensland, **35**.
Brassica sinensis, Hellula phidilealis on, in Trinidad, **769**.
brassicae, Aleurodes ; *Barathra* (*Mamestra*) ; *Brevicoryne* (*Aphis*); *Phaedon* ; *Phorbia* (*Chortophila, Hylemyia*) ; *Pieris* (*Mancipium*) ; *Plusia* (*Autographa*).
Brassolis sophorae (Coconut Caterpillar), in Br. Guiana, **260, 462, 619** ; parasites of, **462** ; legislation against, **619**.
brassolis, Spilochalcis (see *S. morleyi*).
Braula coeca, summary of information on, **607**.
Brazil, ants in, **472** ; Coccids in, **47, 69, 92, 370, 502, 503, 505, 802** ; coffee pests in, **413, 502, 503** ; *Platyedra gossypiella* on cotton in, **260** ; *Citrus* pests in, **370, 502** ; miscellaneous pests in, **370, 408, 494, 502, 503** ; pineapple pests in, **47, 502, 505** ; rice pests in, **48, 92, 370** ; sugarcane pests in, **92, 261, 435, 502** ; pests of solanaceous plants in, **456, 502, 619** ; pests of *Tamarindus indica* in, **92** ; new insects on *Xanthium* in, **692** ; lists of insects in, **35, 607** ; beneficial insects in, **69, 92, 261, 370, 435, 505, 802** ; *Metagonistylum minense* introduced into other countries from, **435** ; Dipterous parasites of honey-bees in, **408, 503** ; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **259**.
Bread, *Niptus hololeucus* infesting, in Germany, **361**.
brethesi, Psychidosmicra.
brevicornis, Microbracon.
Brevicoryne brassicae (on crucifers), in Britain, **469, 548** ; legislation dealing with, in Britain, **224** ; in Denmark, **55** ; in Michigan, **89** ; in Siberia, **581** ; bionomics of, **469, 549** ; measures against, **89, 469, 549, 581** ; insecticide tests on, **701, 748**.
brevipennis, Conocephalus ; *Paridris*.
brevipes, Pseudococcus.
breviplicana, Tortrix (*Archips*).
brevis, Deraeocoris ; *Dinoderus* ; *Hoplocampa*.
brevispinosa, Cremastogaster.
brevistigma, Tetrastichus.
breviuscula, Chaetocnema.
Brinjal (see Egg-plant).
britannicus, Aspidiotus.
British Columbia, forest pests in, **246, 500, 656, 792** ; Lepidoptera on leguminous plants in, **152, 382, 497** ; miscellaneous pests in, **145, 381, 500, 806** ; rhododendron whitefly in, **381** ; termite, **494** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **246, 382, 501**.
British Empire, conference on entomology in, **55** ; inventory of tropical crop plants in, **307**.
British Isles, cereal pests in, **57, 58, 63, 225, 263, 362, 457, 651, 794, 795** ; pests of clover in, **457, 469** ; forest pests in, **457, 557, 572, 608, 641, 651, 753, 754–756, 791, 792** ; pests of grasses in, **225, 307, 457, 795, 796** ; pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **56, 63, 107, 193, 225, 362, 457, 512, 556, 557, 626, 793** ; *Lochmaea suturalis* on heather in, **63, 270, 362, 641** ; pests of hops in, **60, 225, 651, 743, 793** ; miscellaneous pests in, **457, 554** ; pests of mushrooms in, **263, 682, 683** ; orchard pests in, **7, 56, 129, 195, 225, 265, 288, 307, 469, 641, 651, 652, 653, 683, 685, 686, 687, 742, 743, 793** ; pests of small fruits in, **129, 195, 225, 362, 457, 651, 652, 683, 685, 743** ; pests of stored products in, **48, 191–193, 469, 753, 754** ; Coleoptera in timber in, **8, 263, 288, 337, 550, 641** ; pests of vegetables and

root crops in, **7, 61, 82, 225, 264, 307, 308, 457, 469, 548, 551, 626, 688 ;** pests of willows in, **5, 57, 58, 362, 688 ;** cockchafers in, **472, 552–554 ;** *Hoplocampa* of, **288 ;** list of introduced Tenthredinids in, **190 ;** beneficial insects in, **7, 56, 57, 60, 193, 225, 245, 246, 263, 308, 362, 549, 626, 653, 753, 755, 796 ;** failure to establish *Stethorus punctillum* in, **78 ;** *Pediculoides ventricosus* predacious on *Scolytus scolytus* in, **608 ;** *Acarapis woodi* in, **63 ;** Aphids and virus diseases in, **61, 406, 652 ;** plant pest legislation in, **224, 338 ;** precautions against introduction of *Dialeurodes chittendeni* into Br. Columbia from, **381 ;** pyrethrum cultivation in, **681.**

Brithys crini, rotenone against, on Amaryllidaceae in Netherlands Indies, **766.**

Brizica alacris, on coconut in Solomon Is., **328.**

Bromine, oil spray impregnated with, **539.**

Bromus, keys to European leaf-mines of, **17, 405 ;** relation of *Oedaleus decorus* to, in Central Asia, **594.**

Brontispa, distribution of species of, on coconut in Malayo-Melanesian Region, **329.**

Brontispa froggatti (on coconut), in Netherlands Indies, **208, 569 ;** in Pacific Islands, **329, 467, 569, 747 ;** on other palms, **467, 747 ;** bionomics of, **467 ;** utilisation of *Tetrastichodes brontispae* against, **329, 569 ;** other measures against, **467, 747 ;** characters of, **747.**

Brontispa froggatti var. *selebensis*, utilisation of *Tetrastichodes brontispae* against, on coconut in Netherlands Indies, **329, 569.**

Brontispa longissima (on coconut), in Netherlands Indies, **329, 766 ;** parasite of, **329 ;** rotenone against, **766.**

Brontispa sarasini, probably on palms in New Caledonia, **747 ;** characters of, **747.**

brontispae, Tetrastichodes.

Bronze Beetle (see *Eucolaspis brunnea*).

Brotolomia meticulosa, on chrysanthemum in France, **289.**

Brown Pine (see *Podocarpus amara*).

Brown-tail Moth (see *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*).

Bruchidius (see *Bruchus*).

Bruchus, legislation against importation of, into U.S.A., **803.**

Bruchus analis, infesting imported seeds of *Cicer arietinum* in S. Rhodesia, **520.**

Bruchus brachialis (Hairy Vetch Bruchid), in U.S.A., **293 ;** legislation against importation of, into U.S.A., **803.**

Bruchus chinensis, on *Vigna* in S. Rhodesia, **520 ;** experiments with heat against, **693.**

Bruchus impressithorax, infesting seeds of *Erythrina* in S. Rhodesia, **520.**

Bruchus laticornis, infesting imported seeds of *Prosopis* in S. Rhodesia, **520.**

Bruchus obsoletus, on *Tephrosia virginiana* in U.S.A., **732.**

Bruchus obtectus (on field and stored beans), in Germany, **342 ;** in Spain, **83 ;** in Transcaucasia and Russia, **589, 705;** in U.S.A., **27, 716 ;** effects of salts on reproduction and development of, **717–719 ;** influence of temperature and humidity on, **665 ;** effect of electro-magnetic waves on, **425 ;** measures against, **27, 83, 342, 615, 616, 705, 716.**

Bruchus pisorum (Pea Bruchid), bionomics of, in Hungary, **269 ;** on soy beans in Rumania, **81 ;** measures against, in U.S.A., **293, 460.**

Bruchus quadrimaculatus (Cowpea Bruchid), imported into Japan in beans, **693 ;** parasites of, in India, **128, 693, 764 ;** in Tennessee, **27 ;** bionomics and control of, **693.**

Bruchus rufimanus, on beans in Germany, **654, 798 ;** in Japan, **695 ;** on soy beans in Rumania, **81 ;** bionomics of, **654 ;** measures against, **693, 695, 798.**

Bruchus rufipes, legislation against introduction of, into U.S.A. in vetch seeds, **803.**

Bruchus subroseus, infesting imported seeds of *Prosopis* in S. Rhodesia, **520.**

Bruchus tristiculus, legislation against introduction of, into U.S.A., **803.**

brui, Thripoctenus.

brumata, Cheimatobia.

brunnea, Colaspis ; Eucolaspis ; Lissonota ; Serica.

brunneri, Poecilimon.
brunnescens, Hylemyia.
brunneus, Lyctus.
brunnipes, Bassareus.
brunsvicensis, Chrysomela.
bruzzonis, Tetrastichus.
Bryobia, on rose in Formosa, **274.**
Bryobia praetiosa, on bush fruits in Finland, **349 ;** on apple in Tasmania, **372 ;** oil emulsions against eggs of, **372.**
bryoides, Cerococcus.
Bryophaenocladius, attacking beet in Germany, **269.**
bubalus, Ceresa.
Buchanania arborescens, Puto spinosus on, in Philippines, **570.**
Buchanga atra cathoeca, destroying *Allissonotum* spp. in Formosa, **275.**
Buckwheat, Melolonthids on, in Germany, **654 ;** (stored), *Calandra granaria* in, **742.**
bucyrus, Cactoblastis.
Bud Moth, Eye Spotted (see *Eucosma ocellana*).
Bufo marinus (destroying insects), attempted establishment of, in Formosa, **698 ;** establishment of, in Hawaii, **274, 379, 438, 698 ;** attempted introduction of, into Mauritius, **785 ;** introduced into Philippines, **121 ;** establishment of, in Porto Rico, **436, 437, 785 ;** introduced into Queensland, **196, 274, 379, 437, 438 ;** artificial breeding of, **274, 438.**
Bufo melanostictus (destroying insects), in Formosa, **274, 699 ;** introduced toad feeding on, **699.**
Bufo quercicus, destroying *Heterodercs laurenti* in Alabama, **523.**
Bufo regularis, establishment of, against *Lachnosterna smithi* in Mauritius, **436.**
Bufo terrestris, destroying *Heterodercs laurenti* in Alabama, **523.**
Building Timbers, Coleoptera in, **255, 337, 345, 383, 476, 517, 575, 660, 678 ;** Hymenoptera attacking, **476, 660, 678, 783 ;** termites in, **44, 94, 101, 128, 255, 295, 387, 426, 494, 660.**
Bulgaria, *Oscinella frit* in, **49 ;** *Phytodecta fornicata* on lucerne in, **752 ;** plants attacked by Orthoptera in, **811.**
Bulrush Millet (see *Pennisetum typhoideum*).
Bumelia spiniflora, Anastrepha pallens on, in Texas, **537.**
Bunchosia armeniaca, fruit of, in bait for *Anastrepha* spp., **23.**
Bunchy-top of Banana, Aphid transmitting in Ceylon, **101.**
buoliana, Rhyacionia (*Evetria*).
Bupalus piniarius, on pine in Sweden, **109 ;** sexual character of pupae of, **672.**
Buprestis apricans, on pines in U.S.A., **656.**
Buprestis aurulenta, in imported timber in Germany, **656.**
Buprestis lineata, measures against, on pine in Santo Domingo, **786.**
buprestoides, Spondylis.
buqueti, Xylotrechus.
Burma, forest pests in, **96, 100, 241, 242, 306, 790, 791 ;** Bostrychids attacking sawn timber in, **97 ;** *Margaronia pyloalis* on mulberry in, **82 ;** *Hispa armigera* on rice, etc., in, **809 ;** beneficial insects in, **82, 96, 241, 242.**
Busseola fusca (Maize Stalk Borer), in S. Africa, **284, 449 ;** in Belgian Congo, **284 ;** parasite of, in S. Rhodesia, **621 ;** bionomics and control of, **284, 449.**
Bussothrips claratibia, gen. et sp. n., on cotton in Philippines, **327.**
Butea frondosa, Heterobostrychus unicornis in timber of, in India, **97.**
b Butoxy b′ thiocyanodiethylether, **731.** (See Thiocyanates.)
Butyl Diphenyl Compounds (see Areskap, Aresket and Aresklene).
Buxus sempervirens (see Box).
Byrsocrypta gallarum, ant associated with, on *Eleusine coracana* in India, **113.**
Byturus tomentosus, on raspberry in Finland, **349.**

C.

c-nigrum, Agrotis.
Cabbage, *Plusia brassicae* on, in Bermuda, **566 ;** pests of, in Britain, **7, 224, 549, 626, 688 ;** legislation dealing with *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in Britain, **224 ;** *Entomoscelis adonidis* on, in Canada, **614 ;** *Bagrada picta* on, in Ceylon, **38 ;** *Eumerus* spp. on, in Finland, **261 ;** pests of, in Germany, **50, 130 ;** pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **765, 766 ;** *Barathra brassicae* on, in Italy, **485 ;** *Plutella maculipennis* on, in Malaya, **105 ;** *Pieris rapae* on,

in New Zealand, **329** ; *Plutella maculipennis* on, in S. Rhodesia, **520** ; pests of, in Russian Union, **581, 582, 588, 748** ; pests of, in Spain, **84** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **91, 469, 491, 726, 780** ; mosaic disease of, **288** ; seed treatment of, against flea-beetles, **688** ; insecticides causing injury to, **330, 581, 748** ; problem of arsenical residues on, **330.**

Cabbage Aphis (see *Brevicoryne brassicae*).

Cabbage Moth (see *Barathra brassicae*).

Cabbage Root Fly (see *Phorbia brassicae*).

Cabbage Stem Flea-beetle (see *Psylliodes chrysocephala*).

Cabbage Whitefly (see *Aleurodes brassicae*).

caberata, Sabulodes.

Cables, Electric, Coleoptera boring in lead sheathing of, in Spain, **82.**

Cacao, pests of, in W. Africa, **270, 304** ; *Chalcodermus marshalli* on, in Brazil, **408** ; pests of, in Malaya, **105** ; Thysanoptera on, in W. Indies, **304, 691, 692** ; *Steirastoma depressum* declared a pest of, in St. Vincent, **118.**

Cacao (Stored), pests and their control in, **61, 191, 361** ; *Ephestia kühniella* not developing on, **399.**

Cacao Beetle (see *Steirastoma depressum*).

Cacao Pruner (see *Chalcodermus marshalli*).

Cacao Thrips (see *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*).

Cacoecia (see *Tortrix*).

cactoblastidis, Brachymeria.

Cactoblastis bucyrus, in Argentina, **379, 381** ; introduced into Australia against *Opuntia tomentosa,* **379** ; new Chalcid parasite of, **381.**

Cactoblastis cactorum, controlling *Opuntia* spp. in Australia, **378.**

Cactus, in baits for cutworms, **240.**

cadaverum, Glycyphagus.

cadmia, Hemiceras.

Cadmium Salts, tartar emetic more toxic to *Ceratitis capitata* than, **292.**

Caenacis, parasite of *Hylesinus fraxini* in Russia, **654.**

Caenoptera minor (see *Molorchus*).

Caenurgia erechtea, on lucerne in Kansas, **91.**

caffer, Sphenarches.

Cages, descriptions of, for rearing and studying insects, **31, 143, 144, 227, 331, 416, 634, 767.**

caja, Arctia.

cajani, Ceroplastodes.

Cajanus indicus, ant associated with Membracids on, in India, **113** ; unsuccessful attempts to propagate *Laccifer lacca* on, in Malaya, **105** ; *Corcyra cephalonica* on, in Sierra Leone, **337** ; Capsid on, in Uganda, **107.**

Calamus (see Rattan).

Calandra, key to species of, in Brazil, **92** ; inducing mould in stored grain, **194.**

Calandra granaria (in stored cereals), in Brazil, **92** ; in Finland, **349** ; in Germany, **290, 341, 476, 623, 741, 814** ; in Morocco, **73** ; in S. Rhodesia, **520** ; in Russian Union, **54, 353, 451, 583** ; in Spain, **83** ; bionomics of, **79, 741** ; causing heating of grain, **776, 777** ; resistance of, to heat, **451** ; tests and use of fumigants against, **54, 73, 353, 623, 777** ; other measures against, **83, 290, 341, 476, 583, 741, 814.**

Calandra linearis, on *Tamarindus indica* in Brazil, **92** ; in Florida, **92.**

Calandra oryzae (in stored cereals), in Brazil, **92** ; in China, **807** ; in Br. Guiana, **260** ; in Japan, **630** ; in Morocco, **73** ; in New South Wales, **119** ; in Russia, **451** ; in Saskatchewan, **150** ; in U.S.A., **29, 805** ; causing heating of grain, **776, 777, 807** ; resistance of, to heat, **451** ; analysis of growth of populations of, **689** ; measures against, **73, 119, 150, 260, 630, 700, 777, 805.**

Calandra sasakii, measures against, in stored cereals in Japan, **630.**

Calandra taitensis (see *Diocalandra*).

Calandra zea-mais, measures against, in stored cereals in Spain, **83.**

Calataria (see *Chortoicetes*).

Calathus ambiguus, attractants for, in Britain, **8.**

calcaratus, Notoxus.

calceatus, Harpalus.

Calcium Arsenate, against beet pests, **21, 515, 739** ; against cereal pests, **115, 207, 678** ; against cotton pests, **255, 293, 333, 413, 416, 748, 762** ; favouring infestation of cotton by Aphids, **763** ; against pests of crucifers, **329, 614** ; against

forest pests, **209, 278** ; against orchard pests, **85, 90, 147, 156, 168, 302, 319, 364, 365, 476, 497, 582, 583, 815** ; against pests of small fruits, **385, 386, 431, 772** ; against pests of ornamental plants, **449, 703** ; against pests of solanaceous plants, **28, 52, 86, 141, 212, 227, 425, 467, 492, 526, 661, 728, 756, 806** ; against pests of other crops, **141, 459, 491, 585** ; tests of toxicity of, **148, 349, 562, 563, 728, 729, 756, 757** ; in baits, **148, 278, 385, 386, 394** ; formulae for, in dusts, **141, 212, 227, 293, 413, 416, 431, 459, 491, 515, 614, 703, 806** ; carriers for, **141, 212, 227, 293, 329, 416, 431, 459, 491, 515, 614, 703, 806** ; as a soil insecticide, **562, 563** ; spraying with, **28, 52, 85, 86, 90, 141, 147, 148, 156, 168, 207, 278, 302, 319, 329, 364, 365, 394, 425, 431, 449, 476, 492, 497, 515, 582, 583, 585, 614, 739, 772, 815** ; and Bordeaux Mixture, **85, 425, 729** ; and copper arsenite, **416** ; and ferrous sulphate, **147** ; and lime, **28, 156** ; and lime-sulphur, **147, 148** ; and oils, **168, 302, 319** ; and Paris Green, **413** ; and sulphur, **319, 806** ; and injury to plants, **52, 168, 583** ; correctives for foliage injury by, **147, 168, 319, 583** ; method of determining safeness of, for foliage, **256** ; problem of residues of, **168, 431** ; other insecticides compared with, **21, 28, 86, 90, 148, 168, 319, 394, 413, 416, 476, 497, 515, 748, 772, 806.**

Calcium Arsenite, aeroplane dusting with, against forest pests, **109** ; and lime, dusting with, against crickets and weevils, **334, 703** ; formulae containing, **334, 349, 703** ; and sodium fluoride, **349** ; tests of, on insects, **349, 644** ; causing injury to plants, **644, 703** ; other insecticides compared with, **644.**

Calcium Carbonate, in dust formula against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **227** ; mixed with stored rice against *Calandra oryzae*, **260.**

Calcium Caseinate, as a spreader for arsenical and fluorine sprays, **159, 166, 208, 319, 380, 513** ; as an emulsifier and adhesive for oils, **166, 253, 411, 531, 546** ; as a wetting agent for Selocide combinations, **420** ; formulae containing, **159, 253, 380, 420, 513, 546.**

Calcium Chloride, against Bruchids, **460, 591** ; against *Lyctus brunneus* in timber, **373** ; and boracic acid for removing sooty mould from fruit, **135.**

Calcium Cyanide, against ants, **113** ; against *Aspidiotus* spp., **178, 250** ; methods of using, against bugs, **89, 212, 318** ; fumigation of fresh fruit with, **215** ; *Gladiolus* corms fumigated with, **249** ; against pests of iris, **214** ; fumigation of mushroom houses with, **141, 142** ; ineffective against certain pests, **78, 526.**

Calcium Dinitro-cyclohexylphenate, **537.**

Calcium Fluoride, tests of toxicity of, to plants, **350.**

Calcium Fluosilicate, dusting with, against *Heliothis armigera*, **115** ; tests of toxicity of, to insects and plants, **350.**

Calendra (see *Sphenophorus*).

Calendula, *Phthorimaea lycopersicella* not experimentally feeding on, **525.**

Calendula officinalis (see Marigold).

California, pests of avocado in, **249–251** ; *Chlorochroa sayi* on beet in, **369** ; cereal pests in, **615, 662** ; *Citrus* pests in, **160, 163, 168, 170, 173, 174, 412, 419, 420, 422, 423, 433, 434, 458, 538, 662, 663, 773, 779** ; *Taeniothrips simplex* on *Gladiolus* in, **248** ; lucerne pests in, **160, 185, 662** ; miscellaneous pests in, **173, 334, 446** ; *Parlatoria oleae* on olive in, **458, 662** ; orchard pests in, **158, 160, 163, 164, 166, 169, 172, 422, 434, 458, 540, 602, 662, 663** ; *Eulia citrana* on *Pinus radiata* in, **603** ; tomato pests in, **602, 661** ; vine pests in, **160, 662** ; walnut pests in, **119, 157–159, 163, 434, 458** ; Aphids in, **247, 499** ; *Camnula pellucida* in, **538** ; new Scolytids in, **472** ; wireworms in, **31** ; beneficial insects in, **161, 173, 174, 219, 249, 250, 251, 538, 602** ; liberation of parasites against *Hypera variabilis* in, **185** ; beneficial insects introduced into Kenya from, **219** ; Aphid transmitting virus disease of potato in, **253** ; *Chaetocnema ectypa* probably transmitting *Aplanobacter stewarti* in, **604** ; pests

intercepted in quarantine in, **458 ;** revocation of legislation against *Parlatoria blanchardi* in, **803 ;** legislation against introduction of *Cydia pomonella* into W. Australia from, **119.**
California Red Scale (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
California Redwood (see *Sequoia sempervirens*).
californica, Plusia (*Autographa*).
californicus, Frankliniella (see *F. moultoni*) ; *Pheletes* (*Limonius*).
caliginosellus, Crambus.
Caliroa annulipes, morphology of, **344.**
Caliroa limacina, on cherry in Britain, **651.**
Callaspidia dufouri, parasite of *Syrphus auricollis* in France, **263.**
Callicarpa spp., relation of pests to, in India, **96, 241.**
callida, Baris.
Calliephialtes (see *Ephialtes*).
Calligrapha exclamationis (see *Zygogramma*).
calligraphus, Ips.
Callimome bohemani, parasite of *Hylesinus fraxini* in Russia, **654.**
Callimome coloradensis, parasite of *Dasyneura* in Kansas, **217.**
Calliptamus, in Central Asia, **595, 597 ;** method of registering egg-deposits of, **597 ;** parasites of, **595.**
Calliptamus italicus, in Bulgaria, **811 ;** in Russian Union, **354, 592, 593, 595, 597, 598, 707, 709, 759 ;** plants attacked by, **592, 593, 597, 707, 709, 811 ;** ecology of, **354, 592, 593, 597, 759 ;** other bionomics of, **592, 759 ;** surveys for egg-deposits of, **592, 597, 598 ;** natural enemies of, **595, 709, 811 ;** measures against, **593, 597.**
Calliptamus siculus, not damaging cotton in Central Asia, **592.**
Calliptamus turanicus, bionomics of, in Russian Union, **592, 593, 594, 595, 759 ;** measures against, **594.**
Callistephus chinensis, Rhaphidopalpa femoralis on, in Japan, **483.**
Callitula bicolor, parasite of *Oscinella frit* in Bulgaria, **49.**
callosa, Sitona.
Callostoma desertorum, parasitising locusts in Central Asia, **595 ;** new Bombyliid parasitic on, **595.**
callosus, Sphenophorus (*Calendra*).
Calluna vulgaris (see Heather).
Calocoris norvegicus, on beans in Germany, **622.**
Calogramma festiva, rotenone against, on Amaryllidaceae in Netherlands Indies, **766.**
Calomel (see Mercurous Chloride).
Calomycterus setarius, on ornamental plants, etc., in U.S.A., **33, 426, 659 ;** possible parthenogenetic reproduction in, **426.**
Calopepla leayana, bionomics and control of, on *Gmelina arborea* in India, **100, 241, 242.**
Calophyllum antillanum, new Aleurodid on, in Porto Rico, **768.**
Calosoma sycophanta, predacious on *Porthetria dispar* in Jugoslavia, **402.**
Caloteleia marlatti, parasite of *Gryllulus assimilis* in S. Dakota, **364.**
Calotermes dilatatus, measures against, on tea and *Albizzia* in Ceylon, **102.**
Calotermes militaris, measures against, on tea and *Albizzia* in Ceylon, **101, 102.**
Calpodes ethlius (Arrowroot Leaf-roller), in Haiti, **29 ;** on *Canna* and swamp lilies in U.S.A., **28 ;** declared a pest in St. Vincent, **118 ;** *Trichogramma* parasitic on, **28, 29.**
Calystegia sepium var. *japonica, Eumenotes obscura* on, in Amamioshima, **205.**
cambelli, Axiagastus.
cambii, Agromyza (*Dendromyza, Dizygomyza*).
camelliae, Aspidiotus (see *A. rapax*).
Camnula pellucida, in Manitoba, **149 ;** in U.S.A., **64, 491, 538, 662 ;** bionomics of, **538 ;** measures against, **64, 149, 538.**
Campho campestris, pests of, in Brazil, **370.**
Camphor, *Anthrenus verbasci* repelled by, **123.** (See *Cinnamomum camphora.*)
Camphor Scale (see *Pseudaonidia duplex*).
camphorae, Webbia.
campinensis, Aclerda.
Camponotus compressus, bionomics and control of, in India, **113, 114.**
Camponotus herculeanus pennsylvanicus, measures against, in timber in U.S.A., **660, 783.**
Camponotus ligniperda, in timber in Germany, **678.**
camposi, Disonycha.

Campsomeris, species of, introduced into Mauritius against *Lachnosterna smithi*, **219, 240, 287, 436, 666, 667, 785.**
Campsomeris annulata, in Java, **287, 666, 667.**
Campsomeris ciliata, synonymy of, **219.**
Campsomeris coelebs (*thoracica*, auct.), in Madagascar, **436 ;** in Mauritius, **240, 436, 666, 667.**
Campsomeris dorsata, in Porto Rico, **785.**
Campsomeris erythrogaster, in Madagascar, **666.**
Campsomeris fax, sp. n., parasite of *Lachnosterna smithi* in Mauritius, **219.**
Campsomeris grandidieri, in Rodriguez, **436.**
Campsomeris javana, in Java, **287, 666.**
Campsomeris leefmansi, in Java, **667.**
Campsomeris lindeni, in Java, **666.**
Campsomeris marginella modesta (*Scolia manilae*), **667 ;** establishment of, against *Anomala orientalis* in Hawaii, **299.**
Campsomeris minutalis, sp. n., in Madagascar, **219, 666.**
Campsomeris pfeifferi, in Madagascar, **666.**
Campsomeris phalerata, in Java, **666.**
Campsomeris pilosella, in Madagascar, **240, 666.**
Campsomeris pocillator, sp. n., in Madagascar, **219, 666.**
Campsomeris prismatica, in Malaya, **667.**
Campsomeris pyrura (see *C. tricincta*).
Campsomeris quadrifasciata, in Java, **666.**
Campsomeris quadrifasciata var. *fimbriata*, in Java, **667.**
Campsomeris quadrifasciata var. *negrosicola*, in Philippines, **666 ;** relation of, to *Stachytarpheta jamaicensis*, **667.**
Campsomeris quadriguttulata, in Java, **667.**
Campsomeris rodriguezensis, sp. n., in Rodriguez, **219.**
Campsomeris rufa, *C. fax* previously recorded as, **219 ;** synonym of *C. ciliata*, **219.**
Campsomeris thoracica, auct. (see *C. coelebs*).
Campsomeris tricincta, introduced into Barbados, **606 ;** in Porto Rico, **785.**
Campsomeris trifasciata, introduced into Barbados, **606 ;** in Porto Rico, **785.**
Canada, forest pests in, **11, 145, 245, 246, 315–317, 500, 548, 561, 644, 656, 658 ;** grasshoppers in, **145, 444, 501 ;** pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **147, 565 ;** Cecidomyiids on meadow foxtail grass in, **796 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **145, 497, 614 ;** orchard pests in, **145, 500 ;** *Popillia japonica* not found in, **150 ;** potato pests in, **559 ;** pests of stored products in, **102, 146 ;** *Anthonomus signatus* on strawberry in, **501 ;** wireworms in, **363, 559, 605 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **147, 245, 246, 266, 315, 316, 368, 548, 644, 663 ;** possible means of spread of insects from U.S.A. into, **615.** (See also under the various Provinces.)
canadensis, Polistes.
canariensis, Pseudodiaspis (*Aspidiotus*).
canella, Diatraea.
canescens, Nemeritis.
Canna, pests of, in U.S.A., **28, 250.**
Cannabis sativa (see Hemp).
Cantheconidia furcellata, predacious on Lymantriid in Formosa, **205.**
Canthium, Antestia on, in Uganda, **649.**
capensis, Coccophagus modestus.
capitata, Ceratitis ; Piesma.
capito, Locusta migratoria.
Capitophorus, on *Chrysothamnus* in U.S.A., **605.**
Capitophorus potentillae (*fragaefolii*), relation of, to yellow-edge of strawberry in Britain, **652 ;** measures against, **652.**
Capitophorus ribis, measures against, on red currant in Britain, **743.**
Capnodis tenebrionis, measures against, on stone-fruit trees in Malta, **800.**
capreae, Lochmaea.
Capsicum, Ceratitis capitata on, in Bermuda, **566 ;** *Euproctis scintillans*, in China, **807 ;** *Anthonomus eugenii* on, in Hawaii, **380 ;** *Phthorimaea heliopa* not feeding on, in Malaya, **104 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **257, 363, 364 ;** experiments with virus diseases of other plants and, **254, 801.**

captiosella, Gerontha.
capucinus, Xylopsocus.
capys, Papilio anchisiades.
Carabus septemcarinatus, predacious on *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* in Abkhazia, **676.**
Caradrina quadripunctata (see *Athetis clavipalpis*).
Carausius morosus, standardisation of tests of insecticides on, **517.**
Caraway, *Depressaria nervosa* on, in Holland, **265.**
Carbolic Acid, as a repellent for ants, **238 ;** against Coleopterous borers, **114, 383 ;** unsatisfactory against *Phthorimaea heliopa,* **104.**
Carbolineum (see Tar Distillates).
Carbon Bisulphide, against ants, **113, 238, 378 ;** against *Dacus* spp., **699 ;** against borers, **12, 786, 789 ;** as a soil fumigant, **31, 80, 105, 220, 273, 403, 436, 659, 695, 707, 774 ;** uses of, against pests in parasite laboratories, **331, 332 ;** against pests of stored products, **53, 83, 87, 119, 150, 239, 337, 353, 374, 409, 700, 705, 707, 711, 777 ;** fumigation of fruit and plant material, etc., with, **196, 215, 294, 362, 788, 796 ;** relation of insect respiration to toxicity of, **777 ;** emulsions of, **436, 774 ;** other fumigants combined with, **220, 273, 436, 707 ;** other fumigants compared with, **83, 353, 409, 695.**
Carbon Dioxide, effect of, on respiration of insects, **162, 776, 777 ;** increasing toxicity of HCN to Coccids, **732 ;** combined with ethylene oxide or methyl formate (*q.v.*).
Carbon Tetrachloride, injected into trees against *Prionoxystus robiniae,* **12 ;** fumigation with, against pests of stored products, **83, 129, 150, 294, 353, 733 ;** fumigation of plant material, etc., with, **294 ;** for extracting toxic principles of plants, **183, 203, 257, 433, 717 ;** other fumigants combined with, **12, 150, 294, 733 ;** other fumigants compared with, **83, 294, 353, 733.**
carbonarius, Psammodes.
Carcelia evolans (see *Zenillia*).
carcharias, Saperda.
Carcharodus althaeae, bionomics of, on *Abutilon avicennae* in Caucasus, **222.**
Carcharodus althaeae baeticus, on *Abutilon avicennae,* etc., in Uzbekistan, **17, 272 ;** bionomics of, **18.**
Cardamom, pests of, in Ceylon, **103 ;** *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* on, in India, **371.**
cardinalis, Rodolia (*Novius*).
cardini, Scenetes.
cardui, Vanessa (*Pyrameis*).
carduorum, Apion.
Carex, relation of locusts to, in Russian Union, **477, 593, 595, 596.**
Carica papaya (see Papaya).
caricae, Trialeurodes.
caridei, Parexorista (*Phorocera*).
carinatifrons, Brachymeria.
carinatus, Eriophyes (*Phyllocoptes*) ; *Heteroderes.*
carmodyi, Tomaspis.
Carnation, pests of, in S. Africa, **448 ;** pests of, in Britain, **556 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **248, 495, 731 ;** tolerant to certain greenhouse fumigants, **497, 731.**
Carolina, North, Bruchid on vetch in, **293 ;** mites concerned in spruce litter reduction in, **317.**
Carolina, South, cotton pests in, **26, 414, 783, 805, 806 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **293, 522, 805, 806 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **784, 805, 806.**
carolina, Dissosteira ; Protoparce (see *P. sexta*).
Carolinaia setariae, relation of, to sugar-cane mosaic in Cuba and U.S.A., **775 ;** food-plants of, **775.**
Carpenter Ant, Black (see *Camponotus herculeanus pennsylvanicus*).
Carpenter Bee (see *Xylocopa*).
Carpenter Worm (see *Prionoxystus robiniae*).
Carpet Beetles, measures against, **125, 129, 516.** (See *Anthrenus.*)
carpini, Scolytus.
Carpinus, Scolytids in timber of, **289, 482.**
Carpocapsa (see *Cydia*).
carpocapsae, Ascogaster.
Carpomyia vesuviana, on *Zizyphus* in India, **809.**
Carpophilus, study of, in pineapple fields in Hawaii, **186.**
Carpophilus dimidiatus, in pineapple fields in Hawaii, **186 ;** in cotton-seed in U.S.A., **735.**
Carpophilus hemipterus, in pineapple fields in Hawaii, **186 ;** protection of figs against, in U.S.A., **292.**

Carpophilus humeralis, in pineapple fields in Hawaii, **186.**
Carpophilus maculatus, in pineapple fields in Hawaii, **186.**
Carposina sasakii, bionomics and control of, on peach and pear in Japan and Manchuria, **628.**
Carrot, *Psila rosae* on, in Britain, **7 ;** *Trioza viridula* on, in Finland, **642 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **530, 545 ;** *Pnyxia scabiei* probably encouraging bacterial rots of, **545.**
Carrot Fly (see *Psila rosae*).
Cartox, composition and legislation restricting use of, in Germany, **476.**
carvalhoi, Ganaspis.
caryae, Acrobasis ; Curculio.
caryella, Myzocallis (*Monellia*).
caryobori, Euchalcidia.
Casca, key to females of, **802.**
Casca parvipennis, hosts of, **664.**
Casein, uses of, in sprays, **66, 164, 432 ;** and ammonia, **432.** (See Ammonium and Calcium Caseinates.)
caspica, Galeodes.
Cassava (*Manihot utilissima*), *Phenacoccus gossypii* on, in Brazil, **502 ;** new Curculionid on, in Malaya, **112 ;** new Aleurodid and mosaic disease of, in Nigeria, **635, 636 ;** *Amblypelta* on, in Solomon Islands, **120, 328 ;** susceptibility of varieties of, to mosaic diseases, **188, 636.**
Cassia bicapsularis, Nephopteryx paurosema on, in Ceylon, **103.**
Cassia grandis, Zeuzera coffeae on, in Ceylon, **103.**
Cassia fistula, Xyleutes persona on, in Burma, **242 ;** *Macragonia scitaria* on, in Fiji, **121.**
Cassia siamea, Coccids on, in Belgian Congo, **128.**
Cassia strobilacia, Eumyrmococcus on, in Colombia, **784.**
Cassida nebulosa, characters of, on beet, etc., in France and Japan, **75, 76, 693 ;** bionomics of, **75.**
Cassida nobilis (on beet), in Czechoslovakia, France and Germany, **76 ;** in Italy, **34, 76, 361 ;** on spinach, **76 ;** parasites of, **361 ;** characters of, **75.**
Cassida vittata (on beet), in France, **76 ;** in Italy, **34, 76, 361 ;** in Spain, **76 ;** parasites of, **361 ;** characters of, **75.**
Castanea pumila (Chinquipin), *Curculio auriger* in nuts of, in Arkansas, **216.**
Castanea sativa (see Chestnut).
castanea, Aserica (*Autoserica*) ; *Diparopsis.*
castaneiceps, Spatulifimbria.
castaneum, Tribolium.
castanicola, Myzocallis.
Castnia, range of food-plants of, **278.**
Castnia licoides (*licus*, auct.), parasite of, in Br. Guiana, **278, 435 ;** in Trinidad, **278 ;** food-plants and ecology of, **278, 435.**
Castor Oil (see Oil, Castor).
Castor-oil Plant (see *Ricinus communis*).
castrator, Glyptomorpha.
Casuarina, Zeuzera on, in India, **100.**
Casuarina equisetifolia, Zeuzera coffeae on, in Ceylon, **103 ;** *Lymantria xylina* on, in Formosa, **205.**
Catalpa, susceptibility of species of, to *Ceratomia catalpae* in Arkansas, **117.**
Catalpa longisiliqua, pests of, in Santo Domingo, **259.**
Catalpa Sphinx (see *Ceratomia catalpae*).
catalpae, Ceratomia ; Telenomus ; Zatropis.
cataphracta, Papaipema.
catella, Achaea.
catenifer, Stenoma.
Catoblemma dubia, predacious on *Ceroplastes rubens* in Queensland, **35.**
catocaloides, Achaea.
Catochrysops cnejus, ant associated with, on *Dolichos lablab* in India, **113.**
catoxantha, Artona (*Brachartona*).
Cattle, dangers of insecticides to, **465, 752.**
caucasicus, Aspidiotus.
caudata, Lepidiota ; Tettigonia.
caudatus, Dacus.
caulicola, Microbracon.
Cauliflower, pests of, in Britain, **457, 549 ;** *Bagrada picta* on, in Ceylon, **38 ;** pests of, in Germany, **678 ;** *Prodenia litura* on, in India, **668 ;** pests of, in New York, **726 ;** not attacked by *Aphis pseudobrassicae* in Ontario, **149 ;** *Hellula phidilealis* on, in Trinidad, **769.**
Caulophilus latinasus, in fallen avocado fruits in California, **251.**
cautella, Ephestia.
Cavariella pastinacae, experimentally transmitting celery and pumpkin mosaic in Italy, **800.**

cavifrons, Xyloterus (*Trypodendron*).
cavus, Dibrachys.
Cecidomyia amygdali (see *Odinadiplosis*).
cedidomyiae, Rileya.
Cecidomyiids, list of, attacking fungi, **684.**
Cedar Oil, not attractive to *Ceratitis*, **680.**
Cedrela toona, Hypsipyla robusta on, in India, **100.**
cedri, Cinara.
Cedrus atlantica, new Aphid on, in Morocco, **392.**
Cedrus deodara (Deodar), pests of, in India, **99, 391, 511.**
Celerio euphorbiae, bionomics of, on *Apocynum sibiricum* in Kirghiz Republic, **221.**
Celerio lineata, on vines in California, **662.**
celerio, Hippotion.
Celery, *Phlyctaenia rubigalis* on, in Florida, **28 ;** Aphid on, in Italy, **800 ;** insects and mosaic disease of, **799, 800.**
Cellophane Bags, for protecting maize against *Heliothis armigera*, **428, 429.**
Celosterna scabrator, on *Acacia arabica* in India, **100.**
cembrae, Cinara (*Lachnus*).
Cemiostoma (see *Leucoptera*).
Centipedes, agricultural importance of, **199.**
centralis, Fungivora.
Centrinaspis picumnus, on cotton in Louisiana, **522.**
Centrodera, parasite of *Promecotheca cumingi* in Philippines, **325.**
Centrosema pubescens, Nacoleia diemenalis on, in Solomon Is., **328.**
cephalonica, Corcyra.
Cephalonomia destructrix, sp. n., parasite of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* in Tashkent, **507.**
Cephalosporium lecanii, infesting Coccids in S. America, **390.**
cephalotes, Atta.
Cephonodes hylas, on coffee in Malaya, **104.**
Cephus pygmaeus (Wheat-stem Sawfly), parasites of, in Britain and France, **263 ;** in Russian Union, **311, 312.**
Ceracris kiangsu, on bamboo, rice, etc., in China, **808.**
Cerambyx miles, measures against, on apple and pear in Malta, **800.**
Cerambyx scopolii, baits for, on apple in France, **153.**
Ceramica picta, measures against, on crucifers in New York, **726, 727.**
ceramicus, Xyleutes.
cerasi, Myzus ; Rhagoletis.
cerasiops, Picroscytoides.
Ceratia flavomarginata, rotenone against, on cucurbits in Netherlands Indies, **766.**
Ceratia similis, on pumpkin in Solomon Is., **328.**
Ceratitis capitata (*hispanica*), in S. Africa, **766 ;** in W. Australia, **134 ;** parasite of, in Bermuda, **565, 566 ;** intercepted in Ceylon, **626 ;** in France, **360 ;** in Greece, **611 ;** in Hawaii, **292 ;** in Kenya, **606 ;** in Malta, **800 ;** in Morocco, **153, 621, 679 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **609 ;** in Switzerland, **360 ;** menace of, in U.S.A., **24 ;** fruits, etc., attacked by, **360, 565, 606, 609, 611, 621, 626, 766, 800 ;** bionomics of, **621 ;** measures against, **23, 134, 153, 292, 611, 621, 679, 800 ;** *C. hispanica* considered distinct from, **800.**
Ceratitis rosa, on *Citrus* in S. Africa, **766.**
Ceratomegilla fuscilabris, in U.S.A., **389, 806 ;** Nematode parasite of, **389.**
Ceratomegilla maculata, predacious on *Thrips tabaci* in Santo Domingo, **692.**
Ceratomia catalpae, bionomics and control of, in Arkansas, **117.**
Ceratonia siliqua, Coccid on, in California, **458.**
ceratoniae, Myelois.
Ceratostomella ips, bark-beetles associated with, on conifers in U.S.A., **561.**
Ceratostomella piceaperda, sp. n., *Dendroctonus piceaperda* associated with, on *Picea glauca* in Canada, **561.**
Ceratostomella pseudotsugae, sp. n., *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* associated with, on conifers in U.S.A., **561.**
Ceratostomella ulmi (Dutch Elm Disease), in Germany, **812 ;** in U.S.A., **139, 140, 423, 424 ;** relation of Scolytids to, **139, 140, 423, 424, 812 ;** possible relation of other insects to, **139, 423.**
Ceratoteleia marlatti (see *Caloteleia*).
Ceratovacuna lanigera (see *Oregma*).
cerealella, Sitotroga.
cerealis, Protostrophus.
cerealium, Limothrips.

Cereals, pests of, in Britain, **63, 457 ;** *Phorbia genitalis* on, in Austria, **403 ;** damaged by locusts in Bulgaria, **811 ;** wireworms on, in Canada, **363 ;** pests of, in Finland, **349, 642, 816 ;** pests of, in Germany, **290, 405, 486 ;** pests of, in Poland, **21, 262 ;** *Epicometis hirta* on, in Rumania, **677 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **356, 357, 452, 578 ;** new grasshopper attacking, in Sudan, **94 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **155, 200, 538 ;** causes of white ear disease in, **262, 816.** (See Maize, Wheat, etc.).

Cereals (Stored), pests of, and their control, **21, 29, 65, 73, 83, 119, 129, 146, 150, 178, 193, 194, 262, 290, 337, 341, 342, 353, 399, 400, 451, 476, 493, 507, 536, 520, 580, 583, 590, 591, 623, 630, 741, 776, 777, 805, 807, 814 ;** insects causing "heating" of, **776, 777, 807 ;** effect of fumigants on germination of, **73, 353.**

cereanus, Eupelmus.

cereicola, Alcidion.

Ceresa bubalus, possibly associated with Dutch elm disease in U.S.A., **139, 423.**

Ceresium sinicum, bionomics of, on mulberry in China and Japan, **736.**

Cereus, new Lamiid on, in Argentina, **344.**

ceriferus, Ceroplastes.

Cerococcus bryoides, on *Citrus* in China, **463.**

Ceromasia senilis, parasite of Lepidoptera in Spain and Iowa, **84, 618.**

Ceromasia sphenophori (parasite of *Rhabdocnemis obscura*), in Fiji, **434, 435 ;** in Queensland, **273 ;** factors affecting efficacy of, **435.**

ceroplastae, Coccidoctonus.

Ceroplastes, new species of, in S. America, **47 ;** on *Citrus* in Brazil, **370 ;** measures against, on tea in India, **41 ;** natural enemies of, **41, 370.**

Ceroplastes ceriferus, on *Citrus* in Jamaica, **648.**

Ceroplastes cirripediformis, new parasite of, in Haiti, **299.**

Ceroplastes destructor, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* in Queensland, **244.**

Ceroplastes floridensis, in Florida and France, **478 ;** new parasite of, on *Ficus* in Haiti, **299 ;** in Japan, **478 ;** on *Citrus* in Palestine, **478, 818 ;** bionomics of, **478.**

Ceroplastes giganteus, new parasite of, on *Ficus* in Haiti, **299.**

Ceroplastes rubens (on *Citrus*), in Japan, **42, 319, 483 ;** in Queensland, **35, 134 ;** bionomics of, **35 ;** *Rhaphidopalpa femoralis* feeding on secretions of, **483 ;** measures against, **42.**

Ceroplastes rusci, on chrysanthemum in France, **289 ;** *Eublemma scitula* predacious on, on fig in Malta, **800 ;** measures against, **800.**

Ceroplastodes cajani, in India, **113, 608 ;** new parasite of, **608 ;** ant associated with, on *Dolichos lablab,* **113.**

ceroplastodis, Krishnieriella.

Cerotoma trifurcata, not transmitting bean mosaic in New York, **318.**

cervina, Thosea.

cervinus, Dihammus.

cervus, Lucanus.

Cestode, in *Nomadacris septemfasciata,* **48.**

Cetonia aurata, poisoned by feeding on *Petunia* in Malta, **801.**

Cetyl Rhodanate (see Thiocyanates).

Ceuthorrhynchus macula-alba (Poppy Weevil), in Hungary, **402 ;** in Russian Union, **703, 704 ;** bionomics and control of, **402, 704.**

Ceuthorrhynchus oleraceae, sp. n., on *Portulaca oleracea* in Java, **112.**

Ceuthorrhynchus punctiger, measures against, on *Taraxacum koksaghyz* in Kazakstan, **711.**

Ceuthorrhynchus quadridens, on cauliflower in Germany, **536, 678.**

Ceuthorrhynchus tau-saghyzica, bionomics and control of, in Kazakstan, **711.**

Ceylon, new Scolytid on cinnamon in, **511 ;** coconut pests in, **101, 102, 765 ;** coffee pests in, **103, 219, 764 ;** fruit pests in, **101, 102, 626, 765 ;** cultivation and natural enemies of lac in, **103, 634, 765 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **102, 103, 765 ;** rice pests in, **102, 764 ;** tea pests in, **40, 101, 102, 136, 633 ;** termites in, **94, 101, 102, 765 ;** Bostrychids attacking sawn timber in, **97 ;** vegetable pests in, **38, 102 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **102, 136, 219, 483, 633, 634, 765 ;**

Ceratitis capitata intercepted in, **626** ; *Microbracon hebetor* introduced into India from, **634.**
chaetachmae, Chionaspis.
Chaetadoretus (see *Adoretus*).
Chaetexorista javana, establishment of, against *Monema flavescens* in U.S.A., **562** ; interrelation of, with *Chrysis shanghaiensis*, **562.**
Chaetochloa italica (see *Setaria*).
Chaetocnema, on rubber-producing plants in Russia, **712** ; on cereals in Siberia, **356.**
Chaetocnema aridula, bionomics of, on cereals in Siberia, **357.**
Chaetocnema breviuscula, bionomics and control of, on beet in Russia, **20, 21.**
Chaetocnema concinna, seed treatment of crucifers against, in Britain, **688.**
Chaetocnema confinis, probably confused with *C. pulicaria* in U.S.A., **603** ; not injuring maize, **604.**
Chaetocnema denticulata, transmitting bacterial wilt of maize in U.S.A., **603, 604** ; bionomics of, **604.**
Chaetocnema ectypa, probably transmitting bacterial wilt of maize in California, **604.**
Chaetocnema hortensis, bionomics of, on cereals in Siberia, **357.**
Chaetocnema mannerheimi, on cereals in Finland, **642.**
Chaetocnema pulicaria, transmitting bacterial wilt of maize, etc., in U.S.A., **603, 604** ; bionomics of, **604.**
Chaetocnema tibialis, on beet in Italy, **34, 361** ; on soy beans in Rumania, **81** ; measures against, **81, 361.**
Chaetodacus (see *Dacus*).
Chaetospila elegans, parasite of Scolytid in Br. Guiana, **260.**
Chaetostricha mukerjii, sp. n., parasite of *Bruchus quadrimaculatus* in India, **128, 764** ; bionomics of, **764.**
Chalcis, auct. (see *Brachymeria*).
chalcites, Plusia.
Chalcodermus marshalli (Cacao Pruner), in Brazil, **408.**
chalcographus, Ips (*Pityogenes*).
Chalcoponera impressa (see *Rhytidoponera*).
Chalk, as a carrier for dusts, **349, 352, 515.**
Chamaecyparis formosensis, timber of, resistant to termites in Formosa, **45.**
championi, Trichobaris.
Characoma nigripennis, on *Sterculia rogersi* in S. Africa, **280.**
Charaeas graminis, damaging pastures in Britain, **307.**
Charcoal, addition of, to white dusts against cotton Aphids, **763** ; for preventing oviposition of cockchafers, **101.**
Charidryas nycteis, bionomics of, on sunflower in Kansas, **216.**
Charips victrix var. *infuscata*, hyperparasite of *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Britain, **549.**
Cheese, fumigation of, against pests, **294.**
Cheimatobia boreata (see *Operophtera fagata*).
Cheimatobia brumata (see *Operophtera*).
Cheiropachys colon, parasite of *Hylesinus fraxini* in Russia, **654.**
Chelonella (see *Chelonus*).
Chelonus, parasite of *Adoxophyes privatana* in Japan, **669** ; parasite of *Chlumetia transversa* in Philippines, **327** ; parasite of *Bradyrrhoa gilveolella* in Russian Union, **709.**
Chelonus blackburni, introduced into U.S.A. against *Platyedra gossypiella*, **293.**
Chelonus contractus, parasite of *Phthorimaea ocellatella* in Italy, **362.**
Chelonus pectinophorae, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Korea, **244.**
Chelonus tabonus, parasite of *Sylepta derogata* in China, **244.**
chenopodii, Adelphocoris (see *A. lineolatus*).
Chenopodium spp., beet pests on, **20, 76, 133, 489, 693** ; relation of, to beet virus diseases, **133, 406** ; experiments with *Loxostege sticticalis* and, **46, 54, 673, 702.**
Chermes, predacious enemies of, on conifers in Britain, **753.**
Chermes abietis, bionomics of, on Norway spruce in Connecticut, **660.**
Chermes cooleyi (on conifers), in Britain, **572, 753, 791** ; in Br. Columbia, **792** ; in Holland, **572, 573** ; in U.S.A., **572** ; bionomics of, **572, 753, 791, 792.**
Chermes nordmannianae, on *Abies* spp. in Germany, **267, 268.**

Chermes nüsslini, in Caucasus and Asia Minor, **671** ; bionomics of, on conifers in France, **670.**
Chermes pectinatae, in Estonia, **384.**
Chermes piceae (on conifers), in France, **670** ; in Germany, **267** ; in Nova Scotia, **605** ; bionomics of, **605, 671** ; measures against, **605.**
Chermes pini (on pines), attempts to establish natural enemies of, in Australia, **378** ; in Sweden, **347.**
Chermes pinicorticis, measures against, on pine in Michigan, **89.**
Chermes prelli, sp. n., bionomics of, on conifers in Germany, **267.**
Chermes strobi, chemistry of wax of, **818.**
Chermes viridis, Hemerobiids predacious on, on conifers in Britain, **753.**
Cheromettia (see *Belippa*).
Cherry, *Aeolesthes sarta* on, in Baluchistan, **668** ; pests of, in Britain, **225, 651** ; pests of, in Germany, **79, 622** ; not attacked by *Epicometis hirta* in Hungary, **269** ; pests of, in Japan, **206, 315, 694, 696, 818** ; *Porthetria dispar* on, in Jugoslavia, **401** ; *Myzus cerasi* on, in New South Wales, **598** ; *Saturnia pyri* on, in Russia, **509** ; pests of, in Switzerland, **815** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **65, 277, 411, 663, 745, 773** ; spray programmes for, **369, 409.**
Cherry Aphis, Black (see *Myzus cerasi*).
Cherry Blossom Moth (see *Argyresthia ephippella*).
Cherry Case-bearer (see *Coleophora pruniella*).
Cherry Fruit-fly (see *Rhagoletis cerasi*).
Chestnut, pests of, in Japan, **47, 199, 206.**
Cheyletus eruditus, predacious on *Rhizopertha dominica*, **195** ; interaction between *Aleuroglyphus agilis* and, **554.**
Chick Pea (see *Cicer arietinum*).
Chile, miscellaneous insects in, **279** ; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **746.**
Chillies (see *Capsicum*).
Chilo infuscatellus, seasonal prevalence of, on sugar-cane in Formosa, **698.**
Chilo forbesellus, new parasite of, in U.S.A., **390.**
Chilo oryzae, on rice in India, **668.**
Chilo simplex (on rice), in Japan, **43, 47, 276, 320, 344, 482, 510, 630, 694, 699, 819** ; in Philippines, **630** ; bionomics of, **43, 320, 344, 482, 510** ; effect of *Nosema bombycis* on, **47** ; parasites and biological control of, **630, 631, 694, 699** ; other measures against, **276, 630, 694, 695, 819.**
Chilo zonellus, on sugar-cane in India, **668.**
Chilocorus bipustulatus, predacious on Coccids in Abkhazia, **676** ; parasite of, **676.**
Chilocorus bivulnerus (see *C. stigma*).
Chilocorus nigritus, predacious on *Aspidiotus destructor* in Ceylon, **102.**
Chilocorus rubidus, predacious on *Pulvinaria aurantii* in Japan, **276.**
Chilocorus stigma (*bivulnerus*), predacious on Coccids in U.S.A., **250, 252.**
chilonis, Cremastus.
China, Tingids on ash and pear in, **735** ; pests of bamboo in, **808** ; banana pests in, **735** ; pests of *Citrus* in, **323, 371, 463, 479, 480, 481, 808, 818** ; cotton pests in, **322, 324, 325, 669, 736, 737** ; Chrysomelids on crucifers in, **479** ; Pentatomid on litchee in, **693** ; miscellaneous pests in, **203, 480, 735, 737, 795, 807, 808** ; mulberry pests in, **286, 287, 736** ; rice pests in, **207, 480, 808** ; sawflies on rose and sand pear in, **323** ; Lepidoptera on *Sorghum* in, **463** ; pests of stored grain in, **807** ; Coccid on sugar-cane in, **324** ; *Alucita niveodactyla* on sweet potato in, **736** ; Aphids of, **198, 370, 743** ; new Coccids in, **324** ; lists of injurious Lepidoptera in, **324, 606** ; locusts in, **4, 233, 737, 743, 808** ; Scutelleroidea of, **45, 693** ; beneficial insects in, **105, 244, 287, 325, 463, 479, 480, 669, 735** ; pebrine disease in *Rondotia menciana* in, **736** ; virus diseases of plants in, **322** ; organisation of economic entomology in, **105.**
Chinch Bug (see *Blissus leucopterus*).
Chinch Bug, Hairy (see *Blissus hirtus*).
chinensis, Bruchus ; *Estigmena* ; *Melanauster* ; *Melaphis* ; *Oxya.*
Chinese Grasshopper (see *Oxya chinensis*).

Chinquipin (see *Castanea pumila*).
Chionaspis chaetachmae, new parasite of, in S. Africa, **802.**
Chionaspis citri (see *Prontaspis*).
Chionaspis hempeli, sp. n., fungus infesting, on *Notrodorea nigra* in Brazil, **503.**
Chionaspis margaritae, new parasites of, in S. Africa, **802.**
Chionaspis salicis, effect of population density on, **450.**
Chionaspis stanotophri, on sugarcane in China, **324 ;** in Formosa, **324.**
Chironomus nelumbus, sp. n., bionomics of, on *Nelumbo nucifera* in Japan, **275.**
Chirothrips hamatus, on *Alopecurus* in Finland, **642.**
chittendeni, Dialeurodes.
Chives, pests of, in U.S.A., **247, 566 ;** *Tritoxa flexa* intercepted in, in Bermuda, **566.**
chloraphanta, Dichocrocis.
Chloridea (see *Heliothis*).
chloris, Aphis.
Chlorita (see *Empoasca*).
Chlorine, oil spray impregnated with, **539.**
Chlorobenzene, polychlorides (*q. v.*) containing, **311.**
Chlorochroa, outbreak of, in California, **662.**
Chlorochroa sayi, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **161, 369 ;** measures against, **161.**
Chlorodryinus pallidus, parasite of *Pyrilla* in India, **668.**
Chloroform, for extracting constituents of derris, **257.**
chloromera, Tibicen (see *T. linnei*).
Chlorophora excelsa, Phytolyma lata on, in Tanganyika, **650.**
Chloropicrin, tests of, as a fumigant for *Citrus* against Coccids, **731 ;** soil fumigation with, **54, 55, 695, 712 ;** against pests of stored products, **4, 53, 54, 123, 239, 294, 353, 695, 700, 705, 711, 777 ;** other uses of, as a fumigant, **630, 788 ;** susceptibility of different types of insects to, **398 ;** plants injured by, **55, 731 ;** causing acidity in ground-nut oil, **239 ;** effect of, on germination of seeds, **53, 695, 705 ;** other fumigants compared with, **353, 695, 731.**
Chlorops oryzae, bionomics of, on rice and grasses in Japan and Korea, **482, 695.**
Chlorops pumilionis (see *C. taeniopus*).
Chlorops taeniopus (on cereals), in Poland, **200, 745 ;** in Siberia, **357 ;** bionomics of, **745.**
Chlumetia transversa, bionomics and control of, on mango in Philippines, **326, 327, 571.**
Chocolate Pralines, moths infesting, **130.**
Cholam (see *Sorghum*).
Chondacris rosea, Empusa infesting, in China, **737.**
Chondrilla spp., pests of, and insects associated with, in Russian Union, **585, 586, 707–710.**
chondrillae, Neomargarodes.
Chonocephalus, **408.**
Chorizagrotis auxiliaris, on lucerne in Kansas, **91.**
Chorthippus, in Russian Union, **759 ;** characters of, **471.**
Chorthippus albomarginatus, in Russia, **477 ;** in Siberia, **110, 354, 355, 358, 360, 396, 397 ;** colour forms and phases of, **110 ;** ecology of, **354, 355, 360 ;** other bionomics of, **360, 396, 397 ;** baits for, **358.**
Chorthippus biguttulus, colour forms of, in Siberia, **110.**
Chorthippus parallelus, colour forms of, in Siberia, **110.**
Chorthippus scalaris (see *Staurodervs*).
Chortoicetes terminifera, bionomics of, in Australia, **69, 196, 378, 445, 635, 807 ;** measures against, **69, 196.**
Chosen (see Korea).
Chromaphis juglandicola, measures against, on walnut in U.S.A., **159.**
Chromaphis kuricola, on chestnut in Japan, **199.**
chromataria, Earias.
chromus, Hasora (*Parata*).
Chrotogonus, effect of crowding *Schistocerca gregaria* with, **737.**
chrysanthemi, Phytomyza ; Trioza.
Chrysanthemum, Phytomyza atricornis on, in Britain, **512, 793 ;** *Aphis gossypii* on, in China, **324 ; 325 ;** *Diarthronomyia hypogaea* on, in Denmark, **55 ;** *P. atricornis* on, in Finland, **349 ;** pests of, in France, **289 ;** *Lipaphis erysimi* on, in Tashkent, **741 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **68, 89, 115, 659, 660 ;** *Anthrenus verbasci* repelled by scent of, **123 ;** *Phthorimaea lycopersicella* not experimentally

feeding on, **525 ;** injured by naphthalene, **497, 512.**
Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium, Thysanoptera on, in Egypt, **802 ;** cultivation of, for pyrethrum (*q.v.*), **681, 730, 801.**
Chrysanthemum roseum, cultivation of, for pyrethrum (*q.v.*), **730.**
Chrysanthemum Leaf-miner (see *Phytomyza atricornis*).
Chrysis shanghaiensis (parasite of *Monema flavescens*), in Japan, **561 ;** attempted establishment of, in U.S.A., **561 ;** bionomics of, **562.**
Chrysobothris beesoni, on *Shorea robusta* in India, **95.**
Chrysobothris chrysoela, on pecan in U.S.A., **468.**
Chrysobothris femorata, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **114, 468.**
Chrysobothris mali, bionomics and control of, in Oregon, **114.**
Chrysobothris sexpunctata, on *Lucuma nervosa* in Brazil, **370.**
chrysocephala, Psylliodes.
Chrysochares asiaticus, on *Apocynum sibiricum* in Central Asia, **221.**
Chrysocharis, parasite of *Lithocolletis populifoliella* in Russia, **654.**
Chrysocharis ainsliei, parasite of *Coleophora pruniella* in Wisconsin, **663.**
Chrysocharis livida, parasite of *Leucoptera coffeella* in Porto Rico, **260.**
Chrysoclista atra, **132.**
Chrysoclista putripennella (on apple), in Finland, **642 ;** parasites and control of, in France, **131, 132.**
chrysoela, Chrysobothris.
chrysographella, Ancylolomia.
Chrysomela americana, poisoned by feeding on *Petunia* in Malta, **801.**
Chrysomela brunsvicensis, introduced into Australia against *Hypericum perforatum,* **377.**
Chrysomela hyperici, introduced into Australia against *Hypericum perforatum,* **377.**
chrysomelina, Epilachna.
Chrysomphalus agavis on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, **137.**
Chrysomphalus aonidum, auct. (see *C. ficus*).
Chrysomphalus aurantii (see *Aonidiella*).
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, in Argentina, **23, 128 ;** in California, **250 ;** in Morocco, **154 ;** in Caucasus, **581, 761 ;** on avocado, **250 ;** on *Citrus,* **23, 581, 761 ;** new parasite of, **128 ;** characters of, **23 ;** fumigation of nursery stock against, **581 ;** tests of soy-bean oil emulsion on, **154.**
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi minor (see *C. pinnulifer*).
Chrysomphalus ficus, new parasite of, in S. Africa, **802 ;** on *Citrus* in Jamaica, **648;** bionomics of, in Japan, **43.**
Chrysomphalus obscurus, eradication programme against, in California, **458.**
Chrysomphalus pinnulifer, measures against, on *Citrus* in Malta, **800.**
Chrysomphalus saipanensis, sp. n., intercepted in Japan from Saipan, **43.**
Chrysomphalus scutiformis, foodplants of, in Argentina, **665, 666.**
Chrysopa (predacious on noxious insects), in India, **113 ;** in Rumania, **678 ;** in Russian Union, **706, 762 ;** in U.S.A., **67, 784, 806 ;** destroyed by ants, **113.**
Chrysopa japana, predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in China, **325.**
Chrysopa lanata, predacious on *Cydia molesta* in Argentina, **639.**
Chrysopa oculata, predacious on *Phenacoccus gossypii* in New York, **734.**
Chrysopa perla, predacious on *Chaetocnema breviuscula* in Russia, **21.**
Chrysopa septempunctata cognata, predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in China, **325.**
Chrysopa vulgaris, predacious on *Pseudococcus gahani* in Abkhazia, **675 ;** predacious on *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri,* **676.**
chrysorrhoea, L., *Arctornis.*
chrysorrhoea, auct., *Euproctis* (see *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*).
Chrysothamnus, Capitophorus spp. on, in U.S.A., **605.**
Chunra (see *Idiocerus*).
Cicada bermudiana (see *Tibicen*).
Cicada, Periodical (see *Magicicada septendecim*).
Cicadella viridis, on beans in Transcaucasia, **589.**
Cicadula sexnotata, bionomics and control of, transmitting aster yellows in U.S.A., **154.**
Cicadulina, relation of, to virus diseases of graminaceous plants in Africa, **286, 520.**

Cicadulina mbila, races and relation of, to streak disease of maize and sugar-cane in Africa, **187, 434, 649, 650.**
Cicadulina similis, characters distinguishing *C. storeyi* from, **647.**
Cicadulina storeyi, sp. n., and streak disease of maize in E. Africa, **647, 649.**
Cicadulina zeae, races and relation of, to streak disease of maize in Africa, **187, 647, 649.**
Cicer arietinum, factors affecting resistance of, to cutworms in India, **692 ;** *Bruchus analis* in imported seeds of, in S. Rhodesia, **520.**
Cichorium endivia (see Endive).
Ciconia alba, destroying locusts in Bulgaria, **811.**
Cider Dregs, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **85, 409.**
Cienfugosia hildebrandtii, *Diparopsis castanea* on, in S. Africa, **280.**
Cigarette Beetle (see *Lasioderma serricorne*).
ciliata, Campsomeris.
ciliatus, Dacus.
cilicrura, Phorbia (*Hylemyia*).
cimiciformis, Paracletus.
Cinara cedri, sp. n., on *Cedrus atlantica* in Morocco, **392.**
Cinara cembrae, sp. n., bionomics of, on *Pinus cembra* in Austria, **811, 812.**
Cinara pini (on conifers), in Britain, **753, 756 ;** *Hemerobius stigma* predacious on, **753.**
Cinara strobi, on *Pinus strobus* in U.S.A., **531, 715 ;** tests of oil-nicotine emulsions against, **531.**
Cinchona, new Curculionid on, in Java, **112.**
cinchonae, Dermatodes.
cincticeps, Nephotettix bipunctatus.
cinctithorax, Cirrospilus.
cinctus, Anthonomus (see *A. piri*).
Cineraria, *Phytomyza atricornis* on, in Britain, **512.**
cinerea, Bolitophilella.
cinereus, Crypturgus ; Diorthrus.
cingala, Heterusia.
cingulatus, Dysdercus.
cinnamomi, Gymnaspis ; Thamnurgides ; Aulacaspis.
Cinnamomum, Coccids on, in Formosa, **321.**
Cinnamomum camphora (Camphor), pests of, in Formosa, **204, 321 ;** *Pseudaonidia duplex* on, in Louisiana, **252, 774 ;** new Scolytid on, in Malaya, **511 ;** *Liothrips floridensis* possible carrier of *Pestalozzia* on, **157 ;** oil sprays injuring, **775.**
Cinnamomum zeylanicum, new Scolytid on, in Ceylon, **511 ;** new Curculionid on, in Malaya, **112.**
circumdata, Metriona.
circumflexum, Exochilum.
circumflexus, Myzus.
Cirphis loreyi, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **274.**
Cirphis unipuncta, parasite of, in N. China, **244 ;** in U.S.A., **155, 560 ;** bionomics of, **155 ;** tests of insecticides on, **537.**
cirripediformis, Ceroplastes.
Cirrospilus spp., parasites of *Coleophora pruniella* in Wisconsin, **663.**
cirsifoliae, Macrosiphum (*Acyrthosiphon*).
Ciruela del Fraile (see *Bunchosia armeniaca*).
Cissites maculata, introduced into Hawaii against *Xylocopa*, **380.**
citrana, Eulia (*Argyrotaenia, Tortrix*).
citrella, Phyllocnistis.
citri, Coccodiplosis ; Dialeurodes ; Diaphorina (*Euphalerus*) ; *Halticus ; Lachnosterna ; Paratetranychus ; Prontaspis* (*Chionaspis*) ; *Pseudococcus ; Scirtothrips.*
citricidus, Aphis.
citricola, Lepidosaphes (see *L. beckii*).
citrifolii, Dialeurodes.
citrina, Aonidiella.
citrinus, Aspidiotiphagus.
Citripestis sagittiferella (on *Citrus*), in Malaya, **105 ;** measures against, in Netherlands Indies, **314.**
Citronellal, eugenol not affecting attractiveness of, for *Popillia japonica*, **303.**
Citronellol, eugenol increasing attractiveness of, for *Popillia japonica*, **303.**
Citrus, pests of, in S. Africa, **443, 646, 766 ;** pests of, in Algeria, **409 ;** pests of, in Argentina, **23, 24, 619, 665, 666 ;** pests of, in Australia, **35, 134, 197, 212, 244, 439, 446 ;** restrictions on movement of, in Australia, **119 ;** *Dialeurodes citrifolii* on, in Bermuda, **565 ;** pests of, in Brazil, **370, 502 ;** pests of, in Caucasus, **505, 581, 590, 675, 676, 761 ;** pests of, in Ceylon,

102, 626 ; pests of, in China, **323, 371, 463, 479, 480, 481, 808, 818 ;** pests of, in Fiji, **121, 446, 767 ;** pests of, in Formosa, **122, 204, 275, 321, 464, 628 ;** pests of, in India, **668, 809 ;** pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **314 ;** Coccids on, in Italy, **46, 330 ;** pests of, in Japan, **42, 276, 319, 320, 464, 631, 632, 695 ;** pests of, in Malaya, **105 ;** pests of, in Malta, **800 ;** pests of, in Morocco, **153, 154, 189, 621 ;** fruit-piercing moth on, in New Caledonia, **768 ;** pests of, in New Zealand, **92, 93, 136 ;** pests of, in Palestine, **189, 477, 478, 626, 818 ;** pests of, in Peru, **330, 571 ;** pests of, in Philippines, **72, 121 ;** pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **520, 609, 610 ;** fruit-piercing moths on, in Sierra Leone, **336, 337 ;** *Prontaspis citri* on, in Solomon Islands, **328 ;** *Trioza erythreae* on, in Tanganyika, **650 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **160, 163, 164, 168, 170, 171, 173, 174, 252, 253, 292, 298, 299, 386, 412, 418, 419, 420, 422, 423, 433, 434, 458, 537, 538, 662, 663, 731, 733, 779 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **69, 259, 299, 380, 381, 648 ;** insects and fungous diseases of, **135, 631 ;** book on fumigation of, **505 ;** insecticides and injury to, **170, 253, 292, 538, 582, 731, 732 ;** methods of investigating action of oils on, **705 ;** injured by hot water treatment, **577.**

Citrus (Fruit), *Ceratitis capitata* intercepted in, in Ceylon, **626 ;** illustrations of injuries to, in Italy, **673 ;** restrictions on import of, into Japan against *Dacus dorsalis*, **628 ;** fumigants causing injury to, **732, 734 ;** juice of, in baits for *Anastrepha*, **417.**

Citrus nobilis unshiu, *Pseudaonidia duplex* on, in Louisiana, **252.**

Citrus tankan, heat sterilisation of, against *Dacus dorsalis* in Formosa, **629.**

Citrus Blackfly (see *Aleurocanthus woglumi*).

Citrus Green Bug (see *Rhynchocoris serratus*).

Citrus Red Mite (see *Paratetranychus citri*).

Citrus Thrips (see *Scirtothrips aurantii* and *S. citri*).

Citrus White Scale (see *Prontaspis citri*).

Civilisation, influence of, on insect fauna in N. America, **672.**

Cladius pectinicornis, on rose in Japan, **790.**

Cladosporium, infesting *Pseudaonidia duplex* in Louisiana, **252.**

clandestinus, *Holocremnus.*

Clania crameri, measures against, on pine in India, **99.**

Clania formosicola, considered a synonym of *C. pryeri*, **321.**

Clania minuscula, on tea in Formosa, **321.**

Clania pryeri, food-plants of, in Formosa, **321 ;** *C. formosicola* considered a synonym of, **321.**

claratibia, *Bussothrips.*

claripalpis, *Paratheresia.*

claripennis, *Phorocera.*

clarki, *Anychus.*

clathratus, *Bassareus* (see *B. brunnipes*).

Clausena lansium, *Diaphorinia citri* on, in China, **323.**

Clausenia purpurea, parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Japan, **632.**

clavatus, *Apoderus.*

Clavellaria nitobei (see *Pseudoclavellaria*).

clavicornis, *Parechthrodryinus.*

claviger, *Scolytus.*

clavipalpis, *Athetis.*

Clays, as carriers for dusts, **227, 297, 308, 431, 459, 491 ;** mixed with stored beans against Bruchids, **716.**

Clensel, in baits for *Ceratitis*, **134, 153, 612, 680, 800.**

Cleonus, measures against, on beet in Austria, **515.**

Cleonus kirbyi, on strawberry in Oregon, **386.**

Cleonus (*Conorrhynchus*) *mendicus*, parasites of, on beet in Italy, **34, 361.**

Cleonus (*Bothynoderes*) *punctiventris* (on beet), in Czechoslovakia, **16 ;** in Ukraine, **487, 488, 489, 643, 644 ;** bionomics of, **487, 489 ;** measures against, **16, 487, 488, 489, 643, 644.**

Cleora pampinaria, on cotton in Louisiana, **522.**

clerkella, *Lyonetia.*

Clerodendron infortunatum, destruction of, against *Dihammus cervinus* in India, **100.**

Clidemia hirta, utilisation of *Liothrips urichi* against, in Fiji, **121, 439.**

Clinodiplosis, reared from galls of *Dasyneura pyri* in Britain, **57.**
Clinodiplosis aurantiaca (see *Sitodiplosis mosellana*).
Clinorrhyncha leucanthemi, on chrysanthemum in France, **289.**
Clothes Moths, measures against, **48, 125, 200, 294, 516, 733, 819.** (See *Tineola biselliella*.)
Clover, pests of, in W. Australia, **134, 445, 446, 786 ;** pests of, in Britain, **457, 469 ;** *Apion* spp. on, in Denmark, **440 ;** pests of, in Finland, **642 ;** *Dasyneura leguminicola* on, in New Brunswick, **145 ;** little attacked by *Sitona* spp. in Russia, **453 ;** *Apion varipes* on, in Sweden, **441 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **31, 33, 36, 155, 296, 298, 317, 526, 527, 528, 659 ;** susceptibility of varieties of, to *Empoasca fabae*, **527 ;** insects and diseases of, **298, 317.**
Clover, Alsike (see *Trifolium hybridum*).
Clover, Crimson (see *Trifolium incarnatum*).
Clover Leafhopper (see *Aceratagallia sanguinolenta*).
Clubiona, toxicity of tar distillates to, **798.**
clypealis, Dinotus.
Clysia ambiguella (Vine Moth), factors affecting flight of, in Germany, **404.**
Clytiomyia helluo, parasite of *Eurygaster austriaca* in Morocco, **189, 283 ;** bionomics of, **189.**
cnejus, Catochrysops.
Cnemodon fulvimanus, apparently predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in Germany, **622.**
Cneorrhinus plagiatus, measures against, in Germany, **50.**
Cnephasia pascuana, on hops in Britain, **225.**
Cnephasia wahlbomiana, on strawberry in Finland, **349 ;** on *Nicotiana rustica* in Russia, **52.**
Cnephasia wahlbomiana virgaureana, on teasel in Austria, **748 ;** bionomics of, on strawberry in France, **76.**
Cnethocampa (see *Thaumetopoea*).
Cnidocampa (see *Monema*).
Coal Tar (see Tar).
coarctata, Hylemyia ; Rhabditis.
coarctatus, Dermestes.
Coccinella axiridis, predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in China, **325.**
Coccinella bipunctata (see *Adalia*).
Coccinella repanda transversalis, predacious on *Teleonemia lantanae* in Fiji, **448.**
Coccinella septempunctata (predacious on Aphids), in Britain, **549 ;** in China, **325 ;** in Malta, **800.**
Coccinellids, revision of, in Mascarene Islands, **448 ;** toxicity of fumigants to, **170.**
Coccobacillus acridiorum, infecting *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Mozambique, **3.**
Coccodiplosis citri, sp. n., predacious on *Pseudococcus citri* in S. Africa, **110.**
Coccidoctonus ceroplastae, sp. n., parasite of *Ceroplastes* spp. in Haiti, **299.**
Coccomytilus, new species of, in Formosa, **344.**
Coccophagoides, key to females of, **802.**
Coccophagus, parasitism of females by males of, **494, 547, 664 ;** sexual dimorphism of eggs and larvae of, **614.**
Coccophagus gurneyi, in California, **219 ;** introduced into Kenya, **219 ;** bionomics of, **219, 547, 664.**
Coccophagus lecanii (see *C. lycimnia*).
Coccophagus lycimnia, bionomics of, **547, 614, 664 ;** sexual dimorphism of eggs of, **614.**
Coccophagus modestus (parasite of *Lecanium*), fertilisation and reproduction of, **547.**
Coccophagus modestus var. *capensis*, bionomics of, **664.**
Coccophagus scutellaris, bionomics of, **547, 664.**
Coccophagus tibialis, parasite of *Coccus mangiferae* in Philippines, **570.**
Coccophagus trifasciatus, bionomics of, **664.**
coccorum, Pachyneuron.
coccotroctes, Triommata.
Coccotrypes dactyliperda, destroying buttons made from *Hyphaene* in Br. Guiana, **260.**
Coccus bicruciatus, on *Citrus* in China, **463.**
Coccus elongatus, on *Ceratonia siliqua* in California, **458.**
Coccus hesperidum, in Chile, **279 ;** in Jamaica, **648 ;** in Peru, **330, 571 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **609 ;** in U.S.A., **178, 250 ;** on *Citrus*, **330, 571, 609, 648 ;** on other plants, **178, 250, 279 ;** ants associated

with, **250 ;** natural enemies of, **330, 609, 664 ;** measures against, **609.**

Coccus jungi, sp. n., on *Citrus* in China, **463.**

Coccus mangiferae (on mango), in Formosa, **570 ;** bionomics and control of, in Philippines, **570.**

Coccus pseudomagnoliarum (on *Citrus*), in California, **170 ;** in Caucasus, **761 ;** fumigation experiments against, **170.**

Coccus viridis, in Ceylon, **102 ;** in India, **5, 114 ;** in Netherlands Indies, **314 ;** in Jamaica, **381, 648 ;** on *Citrus*, **102, 314, 381, 648 ;** on coffee, **5, 381 ;** on other plants, **102, 114 ;** ants associated with, **114, 314, 381, 648 ;** measures against, **5, 381.**

Cockchafers, method of controlling, in China, **735.**

cockerelli, Paratrioza.

Cockroaches, temperature relations of, **185 ;** tests of insecticides on, **81, 349, 519, 540, 691 ;** effects of toxic substances on blood cell count in, **672 ;** effect of gases on respiration of, **162 ;** trap for, **181.**

Coconut, pests of, in Ceylon, **101, 102, 765 ;** pests of, in Fiji, **121, 446, 447 ;** *Brassolis sophorae* on, in Br. Guiana, **260, 462, 619 ;** pests of, in Malaya, **103 ;** survey of species of *Brontispa* on, in Malayo-Melanesian Region, **329 ;** pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **208, 329, 765, 766 ;** pests of, in New Guinea Territory, **201, 466, 467 ;** pests of, in New Caledonia, **746, 747 ;** *Diocalandra taitensis* on, in New Hebrides, **746 ;** *Pseudococcus cocotis* on, in Niue Island, **270 ;** *Promecotheca cumingi* on, in Philippines, **325 ;** pests of, in Solomon Is., **120, 328, 329, 568 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **69, 381, 768, 786 ;** (dried), *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* infesting, **102.**

Coconut Bug, Green (see *Amblypelta cocophaga*).

Coconut Caterpillar (see *Brassolis sophorae*).

Coconut Leaf-miner (see *Promecotheca cumingi*).

Coconut Oil (see Oil, Coconut).

Coconut Oil Soap (see Soap, Coconut Oil).

cocophaga, Amblypelta.

cocotis, Plesispa ; Pseudococcus.

Codiaeum, Amblypelta spp. on, in Solomon Is., **120, 328.**

Codling Moth (see *Cydia pomonella*).

Codling Moth, False (see *Argyroploce leucotreta*).

coeca, Braula.

coelebs, Campsomeris (*Elis*).

Coelococcus salomonensis, Rhynchophorus schach on, in Solomon Is., **328.**

Coeloides bostrychorum, parasite of *Ips* spp. in Poland, **22.**

Coeloides dendroctoni (parasite of Scolytids), in Quebec, **500 ;** bionomics of, in U.S.A., **184.**

Coelonotus (*Aphidius*) *pini*, parasite of *Cinara cembrae* in Austria, **812.**

Coelopisthia nematicida, parasite of *Lygaeonematus erichsoni* in Br. Columbia, **246.**

Coelostomidia, key to, **127.**

coerulea, Acrocercops.

coeruleocephala, Diloba.

coerulescens, Oedipoda.

coeruleus, Rhynchites.

Coffea (see Coffee).

coffeae, Diarthrothrips ; Kiambura ; Lygus ; Rhizoecus ; Saissetia ; Schizobremia ; Zeuzera.

coffearia, Homona.

Coffee (*Coffea*), review of data on pests of, in Africa, **376, 622 ;** pests of, in Brazil, **413, 502, 503 ;** pests of, in Ceylon, **103, 219, 764 ;** *Leucoptera coffeella* on, in Colombia, **390, 744, 784 ;** pests of, in India, **5, 40, 219, 511 ;** pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **208, 219, 627 ;** pests of, in Ivory Coast, **4, 75 ;** *Coccus viridis* on, in Jamaica, **381 ;** pests of, in Kenya, **106, 111, 219, 240, 271, 284, 558, 606, 649 ;** pests of, in Malaya, **104, 219 ;** *L. coffeella* on, in Porto Rico, **259 ;** pests of, in Rhodesia, **510, 520 ;** *Ferrisiana virgata* on, in Sierra Leone, **337 ;** pests of, in Tanganyika, **188, 219, 558 ;** pests of, in Uganda, **94, 110, 219, 377, 469, 503, 558, 648 ;** catalogue of pests of, **136 ;** susceptibility of varieties of, to *Stephanoderes hampei*, **4 ;** *Antestia* spp. probably associated with *Nematospora* on, **649 ;** ecoclimate in relation to pests of, **188, 607 ;** insecticides and injury to, **649 ;** fumigation of berries of, against *S. hampei*, **4.**

Coffee Berry Borer (see *Stephanoderes hampei*).

Coffee Borer, White (see *Anthores leuconotus*).
Coffee Bug, Variegated (see *Antestia*).
Coffee Leaf-miner (see *Leucoptera coffeella*).
Coffee Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus kenyae*).
Coffee Thrips (see *Diarthrothrips coffeae*).
coffeella, Leucoptera.
coffeicola, Heterospilus.
cognata, Chrysopa septempunctata.
Coix, Chaetocnema pulicaria and *Aplanobacter stewarti* in, in U.S.A., **604.**
Cola acuminata (Kola), pests of, in Sierra Leone, **270, 337.**
Colaphellus bowringi, bionomics and control of, on crucifers in China, **479, 480.**
Colaspis brunnea, on cotton in Louisiana, **521.**
Colaspis hypochlora, on banana in Br. Guiana, **260, 461 ;** in Colombia, **461.**
Colaspis varia, on grape-vines in Argentina, **638.**
Cold Storage, uses of, against insect pests, **30, 129, 162, 215, 514, 515, 534, 545.**
Cold-hardiness, studies on, in insects, **203, 340, 545, 577, 585, 635.**
Coleophora, parasites of, in U.S.A. and Canada, **390, 663.**
Coleophora hemerobiella, jarring against, on apple in Italy, **758.**
Coleophora laricella, on larch in Estonia, **384.**
Coleophora malivorella, parasites and control of, on apple in W. Virginia, **726.**
Coleophora pruniella, measures against, on apple and cherry in Wisconsin, **65, 546, 601, 663 ;** parasites of, **663.**
Coleoptera, list of, in Argentina, **261 ;** list of, in Canada, **500 ;** list of, in grain warehouse in Germany, **536 ;** key to, infesting soil in Russian Union, **452 ;** monograph on bionomics of entomophagous, **154.**
Coleus, Phenacoccus gossypii on, in New York, **734 ;** consumption of, by *Carausius morosus*, **517.**
Colias, parasite of, on clover in Virginia, **31.**
colibri, Athalia (see *A. rosae*).
Colletotrichum falcatum, effect of, on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **333.**
Colobodes dolichotis, sp. n., on *Dolichos lablab* in Madras, **647.**
Colocasia, pests of, in Solomon and Gilbert Islands, **328, 447.**
Colocasia antiquorum var. *esculenta*, *Prodenia litura* on, in Fiji, **121.**
Colombia, banana pests in, **461, 784 ;** pests of coffee and shade trees in, **390, 744, 784 ;** food-plants of *Alabama argillacea* in, **413.**
colon, Cheiropachys.
Colophony, toxicity to Aphids of soaps prepared from, **701, 702.**
coloradensis, Callimome.
Colorado, orchard pests in, **155, 743 ;** new Aphids in, **672 ;** Aphid-transmission of mosaic diseases in, **770.**
Colorado Potato Beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
Coloradoa (see *Rhopalosiphum*).
colorata, Graptopsaltria.
Colours, reactions to : of Lepidoptera, **448, 449, 492, 698 ;** of other insects, **34, 123, 751.**
comes, Erythroneura.
Commelina nudiflora, Aphids transmitting mosaic of, to pineapple in Hawaii, **504.**
compressus, Adoretus ; Camponotus ; Lygaeonematus.
Compsilura concinnata (parasite of Lepidoptera), introduced into Barbados, **606 ;** establishment of, in Canada, **246.**
Compsus auricephalus, on cotton in Louisiana, **521.**
comptana, Ancylis.
comstocki, Ephialtes (*Calliephialtes*) ; *Pseudococcus.*
comstockiana, Rhyacionia.
Comys infelix (see *Eucomys*).
conchiformis, auct., *Lepidosaphes* (see *L. ficus*).
concinna, Chaetocnema (*Plectroscelis*).
concinnata, Compsilura.
concolor, Nadiasa (*Taragama*).
confederatus, Pachybrachys.
configurata, Barathra.
confinis, Chaetocnema.
conformis, Leis.
confusum, Tribolium.
confusus, Odontopus.
Congo, Belgian, cotton pests in, **59, 284, 450 ;** new Drosophilid parasite of Coccids in, **128 ;** *Busseola fusca* on maize in, **284 ;** locusts in, **393, 637.**
congregatus, Apanteles.
congruana, Adoxophyes.

conidens, Xyleborus.
coniferana, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*).
conjugata, Prospalta (*Prospaltella, Doloresia*) (see *Encarsia tricolor*).
conjugella, Argyresthia.
connecta, Marietta.
Connecticut, forest pests in, **33, 138, 139, 145, 429, 530, 531, 657, 658, 659, 660 ;** Dutch elm disease in, **139 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **657–660 ;** orchard pests in, **387, 388, 657, 658, 659, 660 ;** tobacco pests in, **387 ;** pests in buildings and timber in, **387, 426, 660 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **139, 429, 430, 658, 659, 660.**
Conocephalus brevipennis, Nematode parasite of, in Virginia, **389.**
Concephalus saltator, predacious on *Pseudococcus brevipes* in Hawaii, **176.**
Conoderus australasiae, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **438.**
Conoderus vespertinus, on cotton in Louisiana, **521.**
Conophyma, in Russian Union, **759.**
Conorrhynchus (see *Cleonus*).
Conotrachelus anaglypticus, on cotton in Louisiana, **522.**
Conotrachelus erinaceus, on cotton in Louisiana, **521.**
Conotrachelus mamillatus, on Pará apricot in Brazil, **370.**
Conotrachelus naso, bionomics of, in acorns in Arkansas, **216.**
Conotrachelus nenuphar, measures against, on peach and apple in U.S.A., **292, 492, 658, 726 ;** bionomics of, **726.**
conquisitor, Pimpla (*Ephialtes*).
consobrina, Phyllotreta.
conspersa, Lawana ; Narosa.
"Contact," increasing toxicity of nicotine and anabasine, **51, 351, 760.**
contaminana, Peronea.
Contarinia, in Britain, **57, 796 ;** bionomics and control of, on apple in Japan, **631, 789 ;** reared from galls of *Dasyneura pyri,* **57 ;** on grasses, **796.**
Contarinia arrhenateri, on *Arrhenatherum avenaceum* in Britain, **796.**
Contarinia dactylidis, on *Dactylis glomerata* in Britain, **796.**
Contarinia lolii, on *Lolium perenne* in Britain, **796.**
Contarinia merceri, on *Alopecurus pratensis* in Britain, **795, 796.**
Contarinia nasturtii, on swedes in Denmark, **55.**
Contarinia pisi, bionomics of, on peas in Switzerland, **291.**
Contarinia sorghicola (on *Sorghum*), bionomics of, in Sudan, **441 ;** in U.S.A., **441.**
Contarinia torquens, on cauliflower in Germany, **679.**
Contarinia tritici (on cereals and grasses), in Britain, **57, 58 ;** in Japan, **700 ;** in Sweden, **347 ;** bionomics of, **57, 58, 348, 700 ;** measures against, **700.**
Contheyla rotunda, on tea in India, **41.**
continua, Phytomyza.
contractus, Chelonus (*Chelonella*).
convergens, Hippodamia.
convolvuli, Herse.
Convolvulus arvensis, relation of *Calliptamus italicus* to, in Central Asia, **593.**
cooleyi, Chermes (*Adelges, Gilletteëlla*).
Copidosoma, parasite of *Argyroploce variegana* in France, **131.**
Copidosoma truncatella (see *Litomastix*).
Copidosoma woronieckae, parasite of *Chrysoclista putripennella* in France, **132.**
Copper, *Lyctus brunneus* boring in, in Japan, **789.**
Copper Aceto-arsenite (see Paris Green).
Copper Arsenite, tests of toxicity of, to insects, **292, 349, 416 ;** and calcium arsenate, **416.**
Copper Carbonate, in baits for *Ceratitis,* **680.**
Copper Cyanide, oil spray impregnated with, against *Cydia,* **539.**
Copper Dinitro-cyclohexylphenate, **537.**
Copper Oleate, oil spray impregnated with, against *Cydia,* **539.**
Copper Oxychloride, and oil emulsions, **557.**
Copper Sucrate, toxicity of, to *Ceratitis capitata,* **292.**
Copper Tartrate, toxicity of, to *Ceratitis capitata,* **292.**
Copper Sulphate, tests of toxicity of, to insects, **728 ;** and lime, dusting with, **91, 425, 491, 728 ;** and calcium arsenate, **491, 728.** (See Bordeaux Mixture.)
Coptops aedificator, on *Shorea robusta* in India, **95.**
Coptotermes, injuring oil palm in Malaya, **103.**

Coptotermes formosanus, tests of resistance of timbers to, in Formosa, **44, 45.**
corbetti, Corigetus; *Craniotectus*; *Mahasena*; *Phaonia.*
corchori, Apion.
Corchorus (see Jute).
Corcyra cephalonica, parasite of, in India and Ceylon, **483**; in stored pigeon peas in Sierra Leone, **337**; mass rearing of *Trichogramma minutum* on, **599.**
coreanus, Erigorgus fibulator.
Corigetus, on *Derris* in Malaya, **105.**
Corigetus albizziae, sp. n., on *Albizzia* and tea in Sumatra, **112.**
Corigetus corbetti, sp. n., food-plants of, in Malaya, **112.**
Corioxenos antestiae, gen. et sp. n., habits of, parasitic on *Antestia* in Tanganyika, **558.**
Cork Oak (see *Quercus ilex* var. *suber*).
Corn Borer, European (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).
Corn Budworm (see *Diabrotica duodecimpunctata*).
Corn Ear Worm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
Corn Rootworm (see *Diabrotica longicornis*).
Corn Stalk Beetle, Rough-headed (see *Euetheola rugiceps*).
corni, Lecanium.
cornigera, Oxycephala.
Cornus florida, injured by treatment against borers in U.S.A., **138.**
cornuta, Beskia; *Crassiseta* (*Elachiptera*).
corporaali, Apoderus.
corrugans, Macrolabis.
corrupta, Epilachna (see *E. varivestis*).
Corsican Pine (see *Pinus nigra* var. *calabrica*).
Corthylus punctatissimus, on *Acer saccharum* in Quebec, **152.**
corticea, Euxoa.
corvina, Bathyplectes.
Corvus splendens, destroying *Camponotus compressus* in India, **113.**
coryli, Lecanium; *Monocesta.*
Corylus (see Hazel).
Corymbites aeneus, on *Helianthus tuberosus* in Russian Union, **89.**
Corymbites latus, plants attacked by, in Russian Union, **53, 54, 712**; measures against, **54.**
Corythucha marmorata, measures against, on chrysanthemum in Michigan, **89.**
Corythucha ulmi, on elm in Connecticut, **660.**
Cosmolyce (*Lampides*) *boetica*, on *Crotalaria retusa* in China, **808**; on beans in Transcaucasia, **589.**
Cosmophila, parasite of, on cotton in Philippines, **327**; characters distinguishing *Anomis* and, **414.**
Cosmophila erosa (on cotton), in Philippines, **121**; in U.S.A., **414, 521**; bionomics of, **521**; natural enemies of, **121, 521.**
Cosmophila flava, on cotton in China, **322.**
Cosmophila flava fimbriago, on cotton in U.S.A., **414, 522.**
Cosmopolites, legislation against introduction of, into Australia, **118**; Rhynchota predacious on, in Malaya, **109.**
Cosmopolites sordidus (Banana Weevil), in Ceylon, **101**; in Fiji, **120**; in Jamaica, **381**; in Java, **121, 377**; declared a pest in St. Vincent, **118**; in Uganda, **377**; utilisation of *Plaesius javanus* against, **121, 377**; trapping against, **120.**
costirostris, Listroderes.
Costus, rarely attacked by *Castnia licoides* in Trinidad, **278.**
Cotinis texana, on figs in California, **662.**
Cotton, *Helopeltis bergrothi* on, in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **59**; pests of, in S. Africa, **279, 280, 281, 442, 646**; *Hercothrips fasciatus* on, in Argentina, **665**; pests of, in Central Asia, **18, 583, 592, 593, 594, 597, 748**; *Platyedra gossypiella* on, in Brazil, **260**; pests of, in China, **322, 324, 669, 736, 737**; pests of, in Belgian Congo, **59, 284, 450**; *Dacus passiflorae* on, in Fiji, **446**; pests of, in Formosa, **321, 464, 788**; pests of, in India, **113, 197, 327, 565, 600, 762, 763, 764**; *Dysdercus cingulatus* on, in Netherlands Indies, **766**; pests of, in Korea, **700, 787**; *Aserica orientalis* on, in Manchuria, **788**; *P. gossypiella* on, in Mexico, **24, 413**; Aleurodid on, in Nigeria, **635, 637**; pests of, in Nyasaland, **283**; pests of, in Peru, **571**; pests of, in Philippines, **121, 327**; pests of, in Queensland, **71, 329, 439, 620**; restrictions on movement of, in Australia, **119**; pests of, in N. Rhodesia, **282, 510, 646**; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **281, 282, 520, 621**; *Bemisia*

gossypiperda on, in Sudan, **637 ;** pests of, in Tanganyika, **282, 283, 376, 449 ;** survey of pests of, in Transcaucasia, **607 ;** pests of, in Uganda, **4, 106, 376, 377 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **24, 25, 26, 116, 185, 255, 293, 295, 296, 332, 333, 343, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 418, 520, 521, 522, 560, 662, 783, 784, 805 ;** revocation of legislation against *P. gossypiella* on, in Florida, **803 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **259, 462, 606, 691 ;** declared pests of, in St. Vincent, **118 ;** type of injury to, by *Helopeltis bergrothi*, **59, 450 ;** locusts damaging, **592, 593, 594, 597 ;** list of pests of, **481 ;** *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, **343 ;** termites in relation to, **376 ;** *Dysdercus* and boll rots of, **280 ;** Aleurodids transmitting leaf-curl of, **637 ;** varieties and date of sowing of, in relation to pests, **116, 259, 283, 322, 376, 377, 565, 600, 763, 764, 784 ;** fumigation of bolls of, against *Platyedra*, **788.**

Cotton Boll Weevil (see *Anthonomus grandis*).

Cotton Bollworm, American (see (*Heliothis armigera*).

Cotton Bollworm, Pink (see *Platyedra gossypiella*).

Cotton Bollworm, Spotted (see *Earias fabia* and *E. insulana*).

Cotton Flea-hopper (see *Psallus seriatus*).

Cotton Leaf Worm (see *Alabama argillacea*).

Cotton Lint, restrictions on movement of, in Australia, **119 ;** legislation dealing with, against *Platyedra gossypiella* in U.S.A., **746, 803.**

Cotton Root Aphis, Green (see *Anuraphis maidiradicis*).

Cotton Root Aphis, White (see *Trifidaphis phaseoli*).

Cotton Stainers (see *Dysdercus*).

Cotton Stem Weevil (see *Pempheres affinis*).

Cottonseed, restrictions on movement of, in Australia and U.S.A., **119, 803 ;** pests infesting, and their control, **261, 583, 734, 735 ;** (meal), insects in, in U.S.A., **34.**

Cottonseed Oil (see Oil, Cottonseed).

Cottonwood (see *Populus deltoides*).

Coumarin, in bait for *Calathus ambiguus*, **8.**

Cousinia decurrens, relation of *Calliptamus turanicus* to, in Central Asia, **593.**

Cow Parsnip (see *Heracleum*).

Cowpeas (*Vigna*), *Heliothis armigera* on, in Arkansas, **296 ;** pests of, in Ceylon, **102 ;** *Bruchus chinensis* on, in S. Rhodesia, **520 ;** pests of, in Sierra Leone, **337.**

Cowpeas (Stored), dust treatment of, against *Bruchus quadrimaculatus* in Tennessee, **27.**

Cowpea Aphis (see *Aphis medicaginis*).

Cowpea Bruchid (see *Bruchus quadrimaculatus*).

Cracca (see *Tephrosia*).

crambidoides, Diatraea.

Crambus spp., on grasses in Britain, **225 ;** damaging turf in New Jersey, **10 ;** bionomics of, in Ontario, **150, 151.**

Crambus caliginosellus, **151.**

Crambus hortuellus, in Ontario, **151.**

Crambus luteolellus, **151.**

Crambus mutabilis, in Ontario, **151.**

Crambus teterrellus, in Ontario, **151 ;** tests of dinitro-ortho-cyclohexyl-phenol on, in U.S.A., **411.**

Crambus trisectus, in Ontario, **151.**

Crambus vulgivagellus, in Ontario, **151.**

Crambus zeellus, **151.**

crameri, Clania.

Cranberry, aster yellows distinct from false blossom disease of, **154.**

Craniotectus corbetti, on *Derris* in Malaya, **105.**

crassicornis, Gallobelicus (see *Cyrtopeltis tenuis*).

Crassiseta cornuta, probably on barley in Siberia, **357.**

crassiseta, Ephialtes.

crassum, Alissonotum.

Crataegus (see Hawthorn).

Cratosomus roddami, on *Lucuma nervosa* in Brazil, **370.**

Cremastogaster brevispinosa, fostering *Coccus viridis* in Jamaica, **648.**

Cremastogaster lineolata, attacking pine seedlings in U.S.A., **657.**

Cremastus, liberation of, against *Nacoleia octasema* in Fiji, **121 ;** in Java, **121 ;** parasite of *Platynota stultana* in U.S.A., **525.**

Cremastus chilonis, sp. n., parasite of *Chilo forbesellus* in U.S.A., **390.**

Cremastus decoratus, parasite of *Laphygma exigua* in Anatolia, **739.**

Cremastus grapholithae, sp. n., parasite of *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **389.**
Cremastus interruptor, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Britain, **755.**
Cremastus protractus, sp. n., parasite of *Coleophora* in U.S.A., **390.**
Creosote, as barrier for *Blissus leucopterus* and *Nysius vinitor*, **140, 212, 318 ;** for treating egg-clusters of *Porthetria dispar*, **657 ;** use of, against *Buprestis*, **786.** (See Tar Distillates.)
Creosote (Beechwood), and kerosene, as a repellent for ants, **238.**
Crepidomenus queenslandicus, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **273.**
cresphontes, Papilio.
Cresylic Acid (Cresol), and methylated spirits against Coccids, **800 ;** in repellent dust against pepper fly, **258 ;** and oils in sprays against weevils and Aphids, **119, 473, 531, 724 ;** causing injury to apple, **473.**
crevecoeuri, Misocyclops.
cribraria, Argina.
cribricollis, Apogonia ; Otiorrhynchus.
Cricket, Black Field (see *Gryllulus assimilis*).
Cricket, Mormon (see *Anabrus simplex*).
Cricket, Tree (see *Oecanthus pellucens*).
Cricula trifenestrata, derris against, in Netherlands Indies, **766.**
crini, Brithys.
crinita, Sitona.
Crioceris lilii (see *Lilioceris*).
Crocidolomia binotalis (on crucifers), in Ceylon, **102 ;** rotenone against, in Netherlands Indies, **765.**
Crocidophora evenoralis, on bamboo in Japan, **42.**
Crossotarsus grevilleae, bionomics and control of, in Queensland, **1, 2.**
Crossotarsus saundersi, on *Shorea robusta* in India, **95.**
Crotalaria juncea, Utetheisa pulchella on, in Ceylon, **102 ;** *Alcides obsoletus* on, in Kenya, **647.**
Crotalaria retusa, Lepidoptera on, in China, **808.**
Crotalaria semperflorens, Argina argus on, in Ceylon, **102.**
crotius, Microphanurus.
Croton (see *Codiaeum* and *Croton*).
Croton, Psallus seriatus migrating to cotton from, in U.S.A., **293.**
Croton tiglium, pests of, in Ceylon, **103.**
Crows, destroying *Camponotus compressus* in India, **113.**
cruciferae, Phyllotreta.
Cryocide, **440.**
Cryolite (Sodium Fluoaluminate), dusting with, **28, 174, 251, 297, 422, 429, 440, 661, 662 ;** carriers for, **297, 429, 440 ;** spraying with, **28, 156, 158, 163, 164, 249, 292, 297, 422, 431, 440, 449, 474, 513, 659, 714, 780, 781 ;** spreaders and adhesives for, **28, 156, 158, 513, 569, 714, 781, 782 ;** preferential wetting tests with, **165 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **28, 474, 722 ;** formulae containing, **28, 156, 158, 297, 429, 431, 440, 474, 513, 662, 714, 780, 781, 782 ;** and Bordeaux mixture, **513 ;** and derris, **423 ;** and nicotine, **423 ;** and oils, **158, 163, 164, 422, 781 ;** reactions of types of oils with, **164 ;** and sulphur, **423, 659, 662, 714 ;** and zinc oxide, **423 ;** and injury to plants, **251, 292, 293 ;** problem of residues of, **32, 780, 781, 782 ;** forms of, **297, 440, 714 ;** other insecticides compared with, **158, 251, 659.**
Cryphalus piceae, on *Abies* in Austria, **341.**
Cryphalus piceus, new Braconid parasite of, in Japan, **244.**
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri (predacious on Coccids), establishment of, in Fiji, **121 ;** attempted introduction of, into Italy, **46 ;** utilisation of, in Massachusetts, **492 ;** attempted establishment of, in Morocco, **218 ;** in Queensland, **35 ;** utilisation of, in Russian Union, **675, 676, 704 ;** introduced into Sicily, **45 ;** in Spain, **45 ;** bionomics of, **492, 675, 676 ;** ants hindering establishment of, **46 ;** natural enemies of, **676.**
Cryptomeigenia aurifacies, parasite of *Lachnosterna* spp. in Porto Rico, **785.**
Cryptorrhynchus, key to species of, in India, **306.**
Cryptorrhynchus gravis, in India, **198 ;** bionomics of, on mango in Netherlands Indies, **198, 572.**
Cryptothelea formosicola (see *Clania*).

Cryptothrips, predacious on *Stephanitis* in Russian Union, **706.**
Cryptothrips floridensis (see *Liothrips*).
Crypturgus beesoni, sp. n., on *Cedrus* and *Pinus* in India, **511.**
Crypturgus cinereus, predacious on *Ips* spp. in Poland, **22.**
Crypturgus hispidulus, predacious on *Ips* spp. in Poland, **22.**
Crypturgus pusillus, predacious on *Ips* spp. in Poland, **22.**
cryptus, Pseudococcus.
Ctenochiton ericae, sp. n., in France, **608.**
Ctenolepisma longicaudata, bait for, in houses in Australia, **378.**
Cuba, new Muscid on orange in, **299 ;** new thrips on mango in, **390 ;** *Carolinaia setariae* not experimentally transmitting sugar-cane mosaic in, **775 ;** *Lixophaga diatraeae* introduced into other Islands from, **435.**
Cubé (see *Lonchocarpus*).
Cucumber, pests of, in Britain, **338, 557 ;** legislation dealing with, in Britain, **338 ;** Aphid on, in China, **324 ;** *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Finland, **349 ;** *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* on, in Formosa, **464 ;** thrips on, in Java, **668 ;** *T. telarius* on, in Russia, **398 ;** *Agrotis fennica* on, in Siberia, **589 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **183, 523, 770 ;** experiments on oviposition of *Dacus* spp. on, **768 ;** Aphids and virus diseases of, **288, 770 ;** susceptible to fumigation with naphthalene, **497 ;** oil sprays causing injury to, **557.**
Cucumber Beetle, Striped (see *Diabrotica melanocephala*).
cucumeris, Epitrix.
Cucurbita moschata, Epilachna vigintioctopunctata on, in Formosa, **464.**
cucurbitae, Dacus (*Chaetodacus*).
Cultural Practices, influence of, on insect pests, **124, 145.**
cumingi, Promecotheca.
cunea, Hyphantria.
cunicularius, Hylastes.
Cunninghamia lanceolata, timber of, resistant to termites in Formosa, **45.**
cupreoviridis, Earias.
Cupressus glauca, new Coccid on, in Brazil, **502.**
cupreus, Horismenus ; Rhynchites.
cupripes, Anomala.
Cuprous Cyanide, in sprays, **90, 431, 725 ;** causing injury to apple, **90, 725 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **690, 691, 725.**
cupulatus, Platypus.
Curculio, bionomics of, in acorns in Arkansas, **216.**
Curculio auriger, bionomics of, on *Castanea pumila* in Arkansas, **216.**
Curculio baculi, bionomics of, in acorns in Arkansas, **216.**
Curculio caryae (Pecan Weevil), bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **27, 216, 468.**
Curculio dentipes, bionomics of, on chestnut in Japan, **206.**
Curculio pardalis, bionomics of, in acorns in Arkansas, **216.**
Curculio parvidens, **216.**
Curculio rectus, bionomics of, in acorns in Arkansas, **216.**
Curculio, Apple (see *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus*).
Curculio, Larger Apple (see *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus magnus*).
Curculio, Plum (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
Curculionids, new genera and species of, in forests in India, **306.**
curculionis, Physoderes.
curculionum, Eurytoma.
curialis, Xylomyges.
Curly-top, spread of symptoms of, in beet, **272.**
Currant, *Capitophorus ribis* on, in Britain, **743 ;** *Bryobia praetiosa* on, in Finland, **349 ;** pests of, in Germany, **130, 486 ;** *Zophodia grossulariae* on, in New York, **431 ;** spray programme for, in Ohio, **369 ;** *Aegeria tipuliformis* on, in Victoria, **93.**
Currant, Black, pests of, in Britain, **195, 651, 685 ;** *Eriophyes ribis* on, in Finland, **349 ;** *Stephanitis pyri* on, in Russia, **706 ;** *Aegeria tipuliformis* on, in Victoria, **93.**
Currant Borer (see *Aegeria tipuliformis*).
Currants, Dried (see Fruit, Dried).
cursitans, Xylocoris.
Curtilla (see *Gryllotalpa*).
curvidens, Ips.
cushmani, Euderus (*Secodella*).
Custard Apple (see *Anona squamosa*).
Cutworm, Dark-sided (see *Euxoa messoria*).
Cutworm, Glassy (see *Sidemia devastatrix*).
Cutworm, Greasy (see *Agrotis ypsilon.*)

Cutworm, Pale Western (see *Porosagrotis orthogonia*).
Cutworm, Spotted (see *Agrotis c-nigrum*).
Cutworm, Striped (see *Euxoa tessellata*).
Cutworm, Variegated (see *Lycophotia margaritosa*).
Cutworm, W-marked (see *Agrotis unicolor*).
Cutworm, Yellow-headed (see *Parastichtis arctica*).
Cutworms, keys to, in Minnesota and Russian Union, **154, 452 ;** baits for, **10, 55, 105, 240, 265, 307, 360, 391, 457, 516, 520, 560, 589, 620, 668, 712 ;** other measures against, **101, 141, 155, 265, 360, 620, 707.**
cyaniceps, Eupelmus.
Cyanide Compounds, bibliographies of, as insecticides, **819.**
Cyclamen, Tarsonemus pallidus transferred to strawberry from, in Britain, **362 ;** tolerant to naphthalene fumigation, **497.**
Cyclosia panthona, food-plants of, in Ceylon, **103, 765.**
Cycloneda rubripennis, predacious on *Aspidiotus lataniae* in California, **250.**
Cydia coniferana, on larch in Siberia, **506.**
Cydia funebrana (on plum), in Britain, **651 ;** in Germany, **624.**
Cydia glycinivorella, susceptibility of varieties of soy beans to, in Manchuria, **788.**
Cydia inopinata, bionomics and control of, on apple in Manchuria, **632.**
Cydia leplastriana, on wallflower in Morocco, **77.**
Cydia leucostoma, parasites of, on tea in India, **41.**
Cydia molesta (Oriental Peach Moth), in Argentina, **24, 638 ;** in Australia, **378 ;** in Italy, **124, 514 ;** in Ontario, **146 ;** in U.S.A., **91, 115, 182, 277, 292, 367, 389, 390, 492, 499, 543, 618, 639, 659, 745, 805 ;** on apple, **24, 124, 368, 638, 639, 745, 805;** on cherry, **745;** on pear, **24, 124, 638, 639, 745 ;** on plums, **24, 638, 745 ;** on quince, **24, 277, 639, 745 ;** alimentary canal of larva of, **200 ;** bionomics of, **124, 514, 639, 745 ;** parasites and biological control of, **91, 115, 124, 146, 277, 292, 368, 389, 475, 492, 499, 515, 543, 618, 638, 639, 659, 746, 805 ;** other natural enemies of, **639 ;** other measures against, **115, 125, 182, 277, 368, 390, 515, 639.**
Cydia nigricana (Pea Moth), in Canada, **152, 497, 499 ;** in U.S.A., **303, 497–499 ;** bionomics of, **498 ;** attempted utilisation of parasites of *C. molesta* against, **303, 499 ;** other measures against, **498, 499.**
Cydia pomonella (Codling Moth), **475 ;** in Central Asia, **582 ;** in Argentina, **638 ;** in Australia, **133, 210, 439, 787 ;** legislation against, in Australia, **119 ;** in Baluchistan, **72, 668 ;** in Britain, **225, 307, 651, 652, 742 ;** Dermestid predacious on, in Chile, **279;** in France, **84, 85, 406, 409, 456, 512, 679, 756 ;** in Germany, **486, 798 ;** in Italy, **758 ;** in Switzerland, **815 ;** in U.S.A., **90, 115, 119, 140, 155, 157–159, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 182, 217, 277, 292, 302, 303, 318, 319, 364, 365, 367, 434, 473, 476, 492, 497, 526, 532, 533, 539, 618, 658, 663, 713, 720, 721, 729, 756, 780, 805 ;** on peach, **663 ;** on pear, **85, 133, 158, 166, 277, 307, 365, 406, 409, 456, 638, 663, 668, 742 ;** on quince, **133 ;** on walnut, **119, 157–159, 163 ;** bionomics of, **84, 85, 158, 166, 167, 211, 318, 406, 409, 456, 679, 742, 758 ;** parasites of, **618, 653, 664, 713 ;** utilisation of parasites against, **292 ;** other measures against, **85, 86, 90, 115, 140, 156, 158, 159, 163, 164, 166, 168, 169, 182, 210, 217, 277, 292, 302, 303, 307, 318, 319, 364, 365, 367, 409, 456, 476, 492, 497, 512, 526, 532, 582, 652, 658, 679, 713, 720, 721, 729, 742, 756, 758, 780, 787, 815 ;** question of resistance of, to arsenicals, **302, 713 ;** tests of insecticides against, **165, 434, 455, 497, 533, 539, 721, 798.**
Cydia splendana, on chestnut in Japan, **206.**
Cydia youngana, new parasite of, in U.S.A., **390.**
Cydonia japonica, Aonidiella perniciosa on, in Kashmir, **692.**
Cydonia lunata, predacious on *Epilachna pavonia* in Madagascar, **407.**
Cylas formicarius (on sweet potato), in Malaya, **105 ;** bionomics and

control of, in New Guinea Territory, **467** ; in Solomon Is., **328**.
cylindricollis, Sitona.
Cylindrocopturus adspersus, unsuitable for liberation against *Xanthium pungens* in Australia, **378**.
Cynara (see Artichoke).
Cynodon dactylon, relation of locusts to, in Central Asia, **592, 594**.
Cyperus, Oxya spp. on, in Japan, **123** ; relation of locusts to, **234, 444**.
Cyperus rotundus, Laphygma exempta on, in Queensland, **620**.
Cyprus, summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **803**.
Cyrtacanthacris sulphurea, sp. n., attacking cereals in Sudan, **94**.
Cyrtopeltis tenuis, on tobacco in Java and India, **371, 668**.
cyrtopeltis, Stethoconus.
Cyrtorhinus mundulus, value of, against *Perkinsiella saccharicida* in Hawaii, **379**.
Cyrtotrachelus dux, measures against, on bamboo in India, **100**.
Cytherea setosa, parasite of *Calliptamus* in Central Asia, **595**.
cytherea, Nudaurelia.
Czechoslovakia, beet pests in, **16, 76, 82** ; forest pests in, **109, 112** ; *Agromyza nana* on lucerne in, **403** ; wax moths in, **223** ; beneficial insects in, **112, 224** ; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **746**.

D.

Dacnusa, parasite of *Chlorops oryzae* in Korea, **482**.
dactylidis, Contarinia ; *Dasyneura.*
dactyliperda, Coccotrypes.
Dacus caudatus, life-cycle of, on tomato in Ceylon, **102**.
Dacus ciliatus (on cucurbits), introduction of *Opius phaeostigma* into Mauritius against, **240** ; in S. Rhodesia, **520** ; measures against, **240**.
Dacus cucurbitae (on cucurbits), in Ceylon, **102** ; in Formosa, **122, 628, 629, 699** ; precautions against introduction of, into Japan, **122, 628** ; establishment of *Opius fletcheri* against, in Loochoo Islands, **696** ; on tomato in Malaya, **105** ; in Queensland, **275** ; bionomics of, **122, 203, 275** ; effect of carbon bisulphide on eggs of, **699** ; measures against, **105, 629**.
Dacus d'emmerezi, introduction of *Opius phaeostigma* into Mauritius against, **240** ; bait-sprays for, **240**.
Dacus distinctus, species allied to, in Fiji, **446, 767** ; in Samoa, **446**.
Dacus dorsalis, in Formosa, **204, 275, 464, 628, 629, 699** ; precautions against introduction of, into Japan, **628** ; fruits attacked by, **204, 275** ; bionomics of, **275, 464** ; effect of carbon bisulphide fumigation on eggs of, **699** ; heat sterilisation of fruit against, **629**.
Dacus ferrugineus, in Australia, **196, 212, 244, 439** ; in Ceylon, **102** ; in Netherlands Indies, **314** ; fruits attacked by, **102, 212, 244, 314** ; measures against, **196, 212, 244**.
Dacus passiflorae, bionomics and biological control of, in Fiji, **446, 447, 767, 768**.
Dacus scutellatus, on *Trichosanthes cucumeroides* in Japan, **693**.
Dacus xanthodes, bionomics of, in Fiji, **446, 767, 768** ; biological control of, **447**.
Dactylis glomerata, pests of, in Britain, **795, 796**.
Dactylopius destructor (see *Pseudococcus citri*).
Dactylopius longispinus (see *Pseudococcus adonidum*).
Dadap (see *Erythrina*).
daghestanica, Podonta.
Dahlia, *Frankliniella insularis* on, in Santo Domingo, **691** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **544, 657** ; aster yellows distinct from stunt disease of, **154**.
Dakota, North, *Barathra configurata* in, **433, 490** ; *Pnyxia scabiei* on carrot in, **545** ; miscellaneous pests in, **490, 491**.
Dakota, South, *Gryllulus assimilis* in, **364** ; food of ring-necked pheasant in, **744**.
Dalbergia sissoo, Lepidoptera on, in India, **99**.
dalmanni, Habrolepis.
dampfi, Frankliniella.
Damson, *Cydia molesta* on, in Argentina, **24** ; pests of, in Britain, **7, 195, 265, 651, 743**.
danica, Predtechenskiĭ, *Locusta migratoria* (see *L. m. rossica*).
dasybasis, Achaea.

Dasychira horsfieldi, on tea in India, **39.**
Dasychira mendosa, on *Citrus* in Ceylon, **102 ;** on *Ricinus communis* in India, **371 ;** on tea in Malaya, **104.**
Dasychira thwaitesi, on tea in Ceylon, **102.**
Dasyneura, parasites of, on sunflower in Kansas, **217.**
Dasyneura alopecuri (on *Alopecurus pratensis*), in Britain, **58, 796 ;** in Denmark and New Zealand, **796 ;** parasites of, **58 ;** measures against, **796.**
Dasyneura arabis, bionomics of, in Britain, **56 ;** possibly identical with *D. schneideri*, **56.**
Dasyneura dactylidis, on *Dactylis glomerata* in Britain, **796.**
Dasyneura leguminicola, cultural practices against, on clover in New Brunswick, **145.**
Dasyneura mali, bionomics and control of, on apple in Massachusetts, **492.**
Dasyneura pyri (Leaf-curling Pear Midge), factors affecting populations of, **56, 57, 58.**
Dasyneura schneideri, on *Arabis albida* in Switzerland, **56.**
Dasyneura tau-saghyzi, bionomics of, in Kazakstan, **710 ;** measures against, **711.**
Dasyneura ulmariae, parasite of, in Britain, **57.**
Dasynus piperis, on pepper in Malaya, **105 ;** rotenone against, in Netherlands Indies, **766.**
Dasyscapus parvipennis (parasite of Thysanoptera), in Gold Coast and Java, **304 ;** introduction of, into Trinidad, **304, 305 ;** bionomics of, **305.**
Date Palm, pests of, in Iraq, **471, 635 ;** *Parlatoria blanchardi* on, in U.S.A., **292 ;** revocation of legislation against *P. blanchardi* on, in U.S.A., **803.**
Date Palm Moth, Greater (see *Arenipses sabella*).
Date Palm Moth, Lesser (see *Batrachedra amydraula*).
Date Scale (see *Parlatoria blanchardi*).
Datura, *Trichobaris* spp. on, in Mexico and U.S.A., **37 ;** *Phthorimaea heliopa* not feeding on, in Malaya, **104 ;** mixed with groundnut pods against Bruchids, **239 ;** potato calico experimentally transmitted to, **254.**
Decadarchis ophiocypha, on coconut in New Guinea Territory, **467.**
decaudata, Agamermis.
decemlineata, Leptinotarsa.
decempunctata, Lema.
decorata, Dibolia.
decoratus, Cremastus ; Dyslobus ; Geocoris.
decorus, Oedaleus.
defecta, Epilachna ; Leptinotarsa.
defoliaria, Erannis.
Deguelin, dusts containing, against *Polychrosis botrana*, **277 ;** tests of toxicity of, **68, 729, 730.**
Deilephila euphorbiae (see *Celerio*).
delauneyi, Dysdercus (see *D. discolor*).
Delaware, miscellaneous pests in, **546 ;** orchard pests in, **474, 476, 533 ;** *Phthorimaea lycopersicella* on tomato in, **525 ;** vine pests in, **772 ;** parasites of *Epiblema strenuana* in, **475.**
delecta, Lydella.
delicatus, Macrocentrus.
Delomerista, parasite of *Diprion tsugae* in Br. Columbia, **501.**
Delphacodes striatellus, measures against, on rice in Japan, **631.**
delta, Trigonopeltastes.
Deltocephalus dorsalis, on rice in Japan, **465, 631 ;** measures against, **631.**
d'emmerezi, Dacus.
demodoci, Telenomus.
demodocus, Papilio.
demoleus, Papilio.
dendroctoni, Coeloides.
Dendroctonus frontalis, on pines in U.S.A., **656.**
Dendroctonus monticolae (Mountain Pine Beetle), parasites and associates of, in U.S.A., **13, 184.**
Dendroctonus piceaperda, on white spruce in Canada, **316, 499, 561 ;** blue-stain fungus associated with, **561.**
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae, blue-stain fungus associated with, on conifers in U.S.A., **561.**
Dendroctonus terebrans, on pines in U.S.A., **656.**
dendrolimi, Echinomyia (see *E. magna*).
Dendrolimus albolineatus, parasite of, in Japan, **789.**
Dendrolimus pini, on pines in Estonia, **384 ;** *Trichogramma* spp. not experimentally developing in, **267 ;** tests of insecticides on, **455.**

Dendrolimus sibiricus, parasite of, in Siberia, **509.**
Dendrolimus spectabilis, parasite of, in China, **244** ; parasites of, in Japan, **207, 630, 631, 789.**
dendrolimusi, Trichogramma.
Dendromyza (see *Agromyza*).
Dendrosoter middendorffi, parasite of *Ips* spp. in Poland, **22.**
Dendrosoter protuberans, parasite of *Myelophilus* in Russia, **654.**
Dendrothrips ornatus, measures against, on privet in Illinois, **115.**
denigrator, Atanycolus.
Denmark, Cecidomyiids on *Alopecurus pratensis* in, **796** ; pests and disease of beet in, **82, 405** ; *Athetis clavipalpis* damaging clothing in, **485** ; *Apion* spp. on clover in, **440** ; miscellaneous pests in, **55.**
denticollis, Myochrous.
denticulata, Chaetocnema.
Dentifibula lacciferi, sp. n., predacious on *Laccifer javanus* in Malaya, **110.**
dentipes, Curculio.
Deodar (see *Cedrus deodara*).
deodarae, Ectropis.
deplanatus, Pseudomicromelus (*Pteromalus*).
depressa, Sarcophaga.
Depressaria hypericella, introduced into Australia against *Hypericum perforatum*, **377.**
Depressaria nervosa (Caraway Moth), measures against, in Holland, **265, 266.**
depressella, Emmalocera.
depressum, Steirastoma.
depunctalis, Nymphula.
Deraeocoris brevis, unable to capture *Eutettix tenellus* in Utah, **67.**
Dericorys, in Russian Union, **759.**
Dermatodes cinchonae, sp. n., on cinchona in Java, **112.**
Dermestes coarctatus, attacking insect specimens in Japan, **701** ; measures against, in bean cakes in Manchuria, **123.**
Dermestes lardarius, in food-stuffs in Canada, **146** ; damaging timber in Germany, **517.**
Derobrachus asperatus, on avocado in Peru, **23.**
derogata, Sylepta.
derogatae, Apanteles.
Derostenus, parasite of *Leucoptera coffeella* in Porto Rico, **260** ; parasite of *Coleophora pruniella* in Wisconsin, **663.**
Derris, in baits, **148, 680** ; dusting with, **17, 28, 86, 87, 91, 183, 197, 212, 264, 265, 266, 293, 308, 329, 330, 416, 431, 432, 455, 471, 483, 491, 518, 526, 557, 566, 601, 684, 717, 724, 743, 765, 766, 806** ; carriers for, **91, 183, 212, 266, 293, 308, 416, 431, 433, 455, 491, 518, 659, 717, 765, 806** ; spraying with, **27, 60, 138, 139, 182, 183, 206, 265, 292, 319, 329, 330, 388, 431, 464, 471, 491, 493, 518, 557, 601, 628, 629, 640, 659, 668, 669, 685, 686, 689, 696, 700, 717, 723, 724, 727, 731, 742, 743, 765, 766, 773, 793, 799** ; tobacco seedlings dipped in, **668** ; tests of toxicity and action of, on insects, **63, 87, 257, 402, 432, 454–456, 461, 471, 518, 519, 680, 722, 726, 727, 729, 730, 765, 766, 793** ; formulae containing, **138, 182, 183, 265, 329, 330, 431, 493, 601, 640, 686, 689, 717, 723, 724, 727, 742, 765, 773, 799** ; and soap, **518, 669, 724, 742, 743, 765** ; other spreaders and adhesives for, **139, 182, 183, 640, 659, 686, 717, 724, 727, 765** ; in combination with other insecticides and fungicides, **91, 308, 368, 423, 471, 491, 493, 640, 686, 689, 773** ; rotenone content of, **60, 72, 86, 91, 138, 182, 183, 202, 203, 265, 266, 308, 329, 330, 416, 431, 433, 491, 518, 526, 601, 602, 640, 717, 724, 727, 742, 765, 766, 773, 793, 806** ; other constituents of, **206, 257, 319, 729, 730** ; analysis and evaluation of, **62, 87, 202, 203** ; solvents for, **182, 257, 640** ; effects of storage on, **182, 518** ; reviews of data on, **72, 519, 678** ; other insecticides compared with, **138, 139, 215, 264, 265, 319, 329, 330, 388, 431, 432, 433, 464, 491, 659, 686, 696, 723, 731, 742, 743, 765, 806.**
Derris spp., *Apoderus clavatus* on, in Java, **371** ; pests of, in Malaya, **72, 104, 105, 112** ; *Xylothrips religiosus* damaging dried roots of, in New Guinea, **202** ; rotenone contents and insecticidal values of, **62, 63, 72, 765, 802.**
Derrisol, spraying with, ineffective against *Epichorista ionephela*, **449** ; for top dressing maize against *Busseola fusca*, **284, 449.**
Desert Locust (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).
desertorum, Callostoma.
desertus, Gryllulus (*Gryllus*).

Desmodium tortuosum, *Prodenia litura* on, in Solomon Is., **328.**
destructor, *Aleurodicus*; *Apogonia*; *Aspidiotus*; *Ceroplastes*; *Dactylopius* (see *Pseudococcus citri*); *Halotydeus*; *Mayetiola* (*Phytophaga*); *Scolytus* (see *S. scolytus*); *Tribolium*.
destructrix, *Cephalonomia*.
Detal, **517.**
detectus, *Iridomyrmex*.
devastatrix, *Sidemia*.
Devil's Shoestring (see *Tephrosia*).
Dewberry, new Coccid on, in Caucasus, **761.**
Dextrin, as a spreader, **394.**
Diabrotica duodecimpunctata (Corn Budworm), in U.S.A., **468, 603, 604;** food-plants of, **468;** and bacterial wilt of maize, **603, 604.**
Diabrotica longicornis (Corn Rootworm), in Illinois, **115.**
Diabrotica melanocephala, measures against, on cucurbits in Massachusetts, **491.**
Diachasma fulgidum, parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami* in Russia, **82.**
Diacrisia lubricipeda, on beans in Transcaucasia, **589.**
Diacrisia obliqua, food-plants of, in India, **5, 668.**
Diadiplosis indica, predacious on *Phenacoccus hirsutus* in India, **111.**
Diaeretus rapae, parasite of *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Britain, **549.**
Dialeges pauper, on *Shorea robusta* in India, **95.**
Dialeurodes chittendeni, measures against, on rhododendron in Br. Columbia, **381, 382.**
Dialeurodes citri, campaign against, in California, **458;** bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* in Japan, **464, 465.**
Dialeurodes citrifolii (on *Citrus*) in Bermuda, **565;** fungus infesting, in Brazil, **370.**
Diamond Back Moth (see *Plutella maculipennis*).
Diaphorina citri, bionomics of, in China, **323;** in Formosa, **464;** in India, **324;** on *Citrus*, **323, 464;** on other plants, **323, 464.**
Diaprepes abbreviatus (on sugar-cane), introduction of parasites of, into Barbados, **606.**
Diapromorpha bifasciata, on *Derris* in Malaya, **105.**
Diapus, in logs of *Shorea leprosula* in Malaya, **38.**
Diapus furtivus, on *Shorea robusta* in India, **95.**
diardi, *Sternocera*.
Diarthronomyia hypogaea (on chrysanthemum), in Denmark, **55;** in France, **289.**
Diarthrothrips coffeae (CoffeeThrips), factors affecting outbreaks of, in Kenya, **284;** measures against, **285.**
diaspidis, *Aphytis* (*Aphelinus*).
Diaspis pentagona (see *Aulacaspis*).
Diatomaceous Earth, as a carrier for dusts, **91, 183, 251, 433.**
Diatraea, classification, distribution and food-plants of, in America, **22, 437;** resistance of varieties of *Sorghum* to, in China, **463;** biological control of, on sugar-cane, **437.**
Diatraea auricilia, bionomics of, on rice and sugar-cane in Formosa, **699;** on rice in Malaya, **104.**
Diatraea canella (on sugar-cane), bionomics of, in W. Indies, **566, 567, 769;** declared a pest in St. Vincent, **118.**
Diatraea crambidoides, bionomics and control of, on maize in U.S.A., **368, 474, 805.**
Diatraea impersonatella, bionomics of, on sugar-cane in Trinidad, **566, 567.**
Diatraea saccharalis (Sugar-cane Moth Borer), in Brazil, **261;** in Br. Guiana, **435;** in Peru, **330;** in U.S.A., **333, 437, 461, 542;** in W. Indies, **68, 186, 380, 435, 462, 566, 567, 606;** declared a pest in St. Vincent, **118;** susceptibility of varieties of sugar-cane to, **462;** on maize, **438, 461;** on rice, **435;** bionomics of, **543, 566;** natural enemies and biological control of, **68, 187, 261, 330, 380, 435, 438, 461, 566, 606;** other measures against, **438, 542.**
Diatraea venosata (on sugar-cane), in Formosa, **44, 698;** in India, **242, 668;** in Mauritius, **340;** habits and control of, **242.**
Diatraea zeacolella (see *D. crambidoides*).
diatraeae, *Lixophaga*; *Microdus* (see *M. stigmaterus*).
Dibolia decorata, on wheat in Chile, **279.**
Dibrachoides, introduced into California against *Hypera variabilis*, **185;** reproductive metabolism of, **185.**

Dibrachys cavus (*boucheanus*), parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in China, **669** ; parasite of *Galleria mellonella* in Czechoslovakia, **224** ; hosts of, in Italy and Spain, **83** ; parasite of *Pseudococcus citri* in Transcaucasia, **704** ; attacking *Sitotroga cerealella* in parasite laboratories in U.S.A., **331.**

Dicamptus nigropictus, bionomics of, parasitic on *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in Japan, **207, 789.**

Dichloroanthracene, not toxic to *Cydia pomonella*, **539.**

Dichocrocis chloraphanta, bionomics of, on persimmon in Japan, **276.**

Dichocrocis punctiferalis, on cardamom in Ceylon, **103;** food-plants of, in India, **371, 668.**

Dichomeris eridantis, measures against, on *Dalbergia* in India, **99.**

Dichomeris marginella (Juniper Webworm), measures against, in Michigan, **715.**

Dictyonota mitoris, sp. n., on ash in China, **735.**

Dictyoploca japonica, parasites of, in Japan, **789.**

dictyospermi, *Chrysomphalus*.

dictyospermi minor, *Chrysomphalus* (see *C. pinnulifer*).

Didea alneti, predacious on *Cinara cembrae* in Austria, **812.**

Dielytra spectabilis, *Barathra brassicae* on, in Italy, **484.**

diemenalis, *Nacoleia* (*Hedylepta*, *Lamprosema*).

differentialis, *Melanoplus*.

difficilis, *Epilachna*.

Diglycol Oleate, as an emulsifier for oil, **660.**

Dihammus cervinus, measures against, in forests in India, **100.**

Dihydrodeguelin, **68, 730.**

Dikraneura fragi, n. n. (*dorsalis*, Esaki nec Delong), on strawberry in Japan, **43.**

dilabida, *Sturmia*.

Dilachnus (see *Cinara*).

dilatatus, *Calotermes* (*Glyptotermes*).

Diloba coeruleocephala, poisoned by feeding on *Petunia* in Malta, **801.**

Dilophus febrilis, parasite of, on barley in Denmark, **55.**

Dilophus femoratus, bionomics of, on cereals in Austria, **80.**

Dilophus vulgaris (see *D. febrilis*).

dimidiata, *Aglossa* ; *Rondania*.

dimidiatus, *Carpophilus* ; *Mesochorus* ; *Meteorus* ; *Rhogas* ; *Tyroglyphus*.

diminutus, *Trionymus*.

Dinitro - ortho - cresol, against Aphids, **473** ; toxicity of, to *Drosophila*, **148.**

Dinitro - ortho - cyclohexylphenol, tests and uses of, as an insecticide, **411, 412, 433, 434, 537** ; salts of, **537.**

Dinitro-ortho-phenylphenol toxicity of, to *Drosophila*, **148.**

Dinitrotoluene, in repellent dust against pepper fly, **258.**

Dinoderus brevis, in bamboo dunnage in Burma, **241.**

Dinoderus minutus, in bamboo dunnage in Burma, **241** ; in rattan in Java, **626.**

Dinoderus ocellaris (*pilifrons*), relation of bamboo dunnage to infestation of teak by, in Burma, **241, 790** ; measures against, **241.**

Dinotus, parasite of *Ips acuminatus* in Russia, **654.**

Dinotus bidentulus, parasite of *Hylesinus fraxini* in Russia, **654.**

Dinotus clypealis, parasite of Scolytids in Russia, **654.**

Dinurothrips hookeri, food-plants of, in Santo Domingo, **691.**

Diocalandra taitensis, on coconut in Pacific Is., **746.**

Dioctes (see *Angitia*).

dionysius, *Phyllognathus*.

Diorthrus cinereus, on *Shorea robusta* in India, **95.**

Dioryctria abietella, on larch in Siberia, **506.**

Dioryctria zimmermanni, bionomics of, on pine in Ohio, **716.**

diospyri, *Trioza*.

Diospyros kaki (see Persimmon).

Diospyros virginiana, *Xylobiops basilare* in imported timber of, in Germany, **361.**

Diparopsis castanea (on cotton), in Nyasaland, **283;** in S. Rhodesia, **281, 282** ; in Swaziland, **280** ; other food-plants of, **280, 282.**

Diphenyl Butyl Compounds, as wetting agents for sprays, **717, 724.** (See Areskap, Aresket and Aresklene.)

Diplosis, predacious on *Phenacoccus hirsutus* in Egypt, **111.**

Diprion pini, outbreaks and control of, on pine in Germany, **751;** tests of insecticides on, **455.**

Diprion polytomus (European Spruce Sawfly), in Canada, **315–317, 499,**

548, 644, 658 ; in U.S.A., **315, 658, 715 ;** bionomics of, **315–317, 658 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **315, 316, 548, 644, 658.**

Diprion sertifer, in Czechoslovakia, **112 ;** in Japan, **391 ;** in Sweden, **112 ;** parasites of, **112, 391, 644.**

Diprion tsugae, bionomics of, on *Tsuga heterophylla* in Br. Columbia, **500, 501.**

diprioni, Tetracampe.

dipsacea, Heliothis (*Chloridea*).

Dipsacus fullonum, Cnephasia on, in Austria, **748.**

directana, Sparganothis.

Discaria tomatou, Hybernia indocilisaria on, in New Zealand, **209.**

discoidalis, Acanthoplus.

discolor, Dysdercus.

disjuncta, Bolitophila ; Microphthalma.

Disonycha camposi, sp. n., on crucifers in Ecuador, **472.**

dispar, Porthetria (*Lymantria*) ; *Xyleborus* (*Anisandrus*).

dissimilis, Mamestra (see *Polia suasa*).

Dissolcus mormideae, sp. n., parasite of *Mormidea poecila* in Brazil, **92.**

Dissosteira carolina, baits for, in Wisconsin, **64.**

disstria, Malacosoma.

distinctus, Dacus (*Chaetodacus*).

distinguendus, Haplothrips ; Leptophagus.

diversus, Microdus (*Bassus*).

dives, Polyrhacis.

divitiosa, Othreis.

Dizygomyza (see *Agromyza*).

Dociostaurus, in Russian Union, **595, 759 ;** parasites of, **595 ;** methods of registering egg-deposits of, **596, 597.**

Dociostaurus kraussi, in Central Asia, **597.**

Dociostaurus maroccanus, in Afghanistan, **759 ;** in Bulgaria, **811 ;** in Persia, **759 ;** in Russian Union, **594, 595, 596, 759 ;** plants attacked by, **811 ;** bionomics of, **596, 759 ;** natural enemies of, **595, 596, 759, 811 ;** measures against, **596, 759 ;** characters of, **471.**

Dock (see *Rumex*).

dodonis, Baris.

Dogwood, Flowering (see *Cornus florida*).

Doirania leefmansi, parasite of *Sexava* in New Guinea Territory, **202.**

dolabratus, Miris.

dorsalis, Say, *Drasterius* (see *D. mellillus*).

Dolichoderus bituberculatus, measures against, in Netherlands Indies, **766.**

Dolichos, pests of, in India, **113, 599, 647.**

dolichotis, Colobodes.

Doloresia conjugata (see *Encarsia tricolor*).

Dolphin Blubber, toxicity to Aphids of soaps prepared from, **701.**

Dolycoris baccarum, on wheat in Finland, **642, 669.**

domestica, Musca ; Thermobia.

domesticus, Gryllulus (*Gryllus*).

Dominica, summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **803.**

dominica, Rhizopertha.

Domomyza (see *Agromyza*).

Doralis (see *Aphis*).

dorsalis, Dacus (*Chaetodacus*) ; *Deltocephalus ; Drasterius ; Taragama.*

dorsalis, Esaki, *Dikraneura* (see *D. fragi*).

dorsata, Campsomeris.

doryphorae, Doryphorophaga.

Doryphorophaga, revision of, **142.**

Doryphorophaga aberrans, parasite of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in U.S.A., **142.**

Doryphorophaga australis, sp. n., parasite of *Leptinotarsa* spp. in Texas, **142.**

Doryphorophaga doryphorae, parasite of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in U.S.A., **142.**

Douglas Fir (see *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*).

Douglas Fir Woolly Aphis (see *Chermes cooleyi*).

Doum Nut Palm (see *Hyphaene*).

Dowfume, **12.**

Dracaena draco, Coccid on, in Portugal, **744.**

Dracocephalum moldavica, tests of oil of, against Aphids and mites, **748.**

Draeculacephala mollipes, in U.S.A., **389, 775 ;** Nematode parasite of, **389 ;** not transmitting sugar-cane mosaic, **775.**

Drasterius (*Aeolus*), habits of, in Kansas, **12.**

Drasterius (*Aeolus*) *mellillus* (*dorsalis,* Say), bionomics of, in Ontario, **605.**

Drasterius livens, technique for life-history studies of, in California, **31.**
Dreyfusia (see *Chermes*).
Drosicha stebbingi, on *Shorea robusta*, in India, **95.**
Drosophila, parasite of, on plum in Brazil, **69.**
Drosophila melanogaster (*ampelophila*), transmitting *Bacillus amylovorus*, **569 ;** toxicity of various poisons to, **148 ;** tests of HCN fumigation on, **171, 421.**
Drosophila punctipennis, on fruits in Netherlands Indies, **314, 627.**
Drosophila suzukii, bionomics and control of, in Japan, **315.**
druparum, Syntomaspis.
Dryinus pyrillae, parasite of *Pyrilla* in India, **668.**
Drymac, **566.**
dubia, Catoblemma ; Pipiza.
dubius, Eupteromalus.
ducens, Feltia.
dufouri, Callaspidia.
Dung, in baits, **357, 358, 589 ;** and straw, for trapping cockchafers, **735.**
du Noüy Tensiometer, **213.**
duodecimpunctata, Diabrotica.
duplex, Pseudaonidia.
duplicatus, Ips.
Dura (see *Sorghum*).
Durio zibethinus, pests of, in Java, **627.**
dussumieri, Anomala.
Dusting, types of equipment for, **109, 240, 245, 258, 297, 309, 334, 395, 433 ;** use of aeroplanes for, **109, 443, 526, 672, 759 ;** compared with spraying, **158, 297, 308, 329, 806.**
Dutch Elm Disease (see *Ceratostomella ulmi*).
Dutox, **24, 28, 91, 158, 208, 714, 716.** (See Barium Fluosilicate.)
dux, Cyrtotrachelus.
Dyar's Law, for determining instars of insect larvae, **185, 186, 567, 683.**
Dyera costulata, pests of, in Malaya, **105.**
Dyscinetus bidentatus, **260.**
Dyscinetus geminatus, **260.**
Dysdercus (Cotton Stainers), in S. Africa, **280, 281 ;** in Nyasaland, **283 ;** in Rhodesia, **282, 510 ;** in Tanganyika, **282 ;** in Uganda, **377 ;** other food-plants of, **280, 282, 283, 377, 510 ;** and boll rots, **280, 281.**
Dysdercus cingulatus, on cotton and *Hibiscus* in Formosa, **464, 788 ;** on *H. esculentus* in India, **668 ;** derris against, on cotton in Netherlands Indies, **766 ;** on kapok in Solomon Is., **328 ;** chemotropism of, **788.**
Dysdercus discolor (*delauneyi*), declared a pest in St. Vincent, **118.**
Dysdercus fasciatus (on cotton), in S. Africa, **281 ;** in Nyasaland, **283 ;** in Rhodesia, **282, 510, 621, 646 ;** other food-plants of, **281, 282, 510, 646 ;** parasite of, **621.**
Dysdercus intermedius (on cotton), bionomics of, in S. Africa, **281 ;** in Nyasaland, **283 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **282, 621 ;** other food-plants of, **281, 282 ;** parasite of, **621 ;** relation of, to *Nematospora gossypii*, **281.**
Dysdercus megalopygus (see *D. cingulatus*).
Dysdercus nigrofasciatus (on cotton), bionomics of, in S. Africa, **281 ;** in Nyasaland, **283 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **282 ;** other food-plants of, **281, 282 ;** relation of, to *Nematospora gossypii*, **281.**
Dysdercus ruficollis, on cotton, etc., in Peru, **571.**
Dysdercus superstitiosus (on cotton), in Nyasaland, **283 ;** in Rhodesia, **282, 510, 621 ;** other food-plants of, **282, 510 ;** parasites of, **621.**
Dysdercus suturellus, predacious on Noctuids on cotton in Florida, **414, 521.**
Dyslobus spp., bionomics and control of, on strawberry in Oregon, **385, 386.**

E.

Earias chromataria, new parasite of, in China and Korea, **244.**
Earias cupreoviridis, on cotton in China, **322.**
Earias fabia, bionomics and control of, on cotton in Bombay, **762, 763.**
Earias insulana, bionomics and control of, on cotton in Bombay, **762, 763.**
Echinochemus bipunctatus, methods of trapping, on rice in Japan, **43.**
Echinomyia magna (*autumnalis, dendrolimi, fulvicornis*), synonymy and distribution of, in Palaearctic Region, **509 ;** parasite of *Dendrolimus sibiricus* in Siberia, **509.**

Echinomyia magnicornis, parasite of *Laphygma exigua* in Anatolia, **739.**
echinopus, Rhizoglyphus.
Echinothrips americanus, on cotton in S. Carolina, **783.**
echinus, Urentius.
Echthromorpha insidiator, parasite of *Telicota bambusae* in New Guinea Territory, **467.**
Eclytus ornatus, parasite of *Lygaeonematus subarcticus* in Sweden, **347.**
Economic Entomology, general papers on, **536, 819 ;** value of systematic entomology for, **459 ;** organisation and development of : in China, **105 ;** in Fiji, **446 ;** in Hungary, **361 ;** in Italian Colonies, **283 ;** in Japan, **819 ;** in Queensland, **439 ;** in U.S.A., **24, 410, 411.**
Ecphylus hattorii, sp. n., parasite of *Cryphalus piceus* in Japan, **244.**
Ecphylus lavagnei, parasite of *Hypoborus ficus* in Russia, **654.**
Ecthrodelphax bicolor, parasite of *Nilaparvata oryzae* in Japan, **465.**
ectophaga, Prospaltella.
Ectropis deodarae, measures against on deodar in India, **99.**
ectypa, Chaetocnema.
Ecuador, new Chrysomelid on crucifers in, **472.**
Edney Paper Hygrometers, **227.**
Egg-plant (*Solanum melongena*), *Urentius echinus* on, in Ceylon, **102 ;** *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* on, in Formosa, **464 ;** *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* attacking, in Greece, **227 ;** Melolonthid on, in Transcaucasia, **590 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **37, 257, 469, 525 ;** potato calico transmitted to, **254.**
eguchii, Apanteles.
Egypt, Coccids in, **111, 740 ;** Tropiduchid on date palms in, **635 ;** *Platyedra gossypiella* in, **188, 293 ;** cultivation and pests of pyrethrum in, **801, 802 ;** *Tribolium madens* in, **493 ;** streak diseases of maize and sugar-cane in, **434, 649 ;** beneficial insects in, **111, 188 ;** beneficial insects introduced into U.S.A. from, **293.**
Ehrhornia fodiens, sp. n., on *Juniperus communis* in France, **199.**
Elachertus, parasite of *Chrysoclista putripennella* in France, **132 ;** parasite of *Apanteles tasmanica* in New Zealand, **210 ;** parasite of *Leucoptera coffeella* in Porto Rico, **260.**
Elachiptera cornuta (see *Crassiseta*).
Elaeis guineënsis, pests of, in Malaya, **103, 104.**
Elasmognathus hewitti, derris against, on pepper in Netherlands Indies, **766.**
Elasmus, introduced into U.S.A. against *Platyedra gossypiella*, **293.**
Elasmus homonae, parasite of *Cydia leucostoma* in India, **41.**
Elasmus johnstoni, characters distinguishing *E. platyedrae* from, **188.**
Elasmus philippinensis, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in China, **669.**
Elasmus platyedrae, sp. n., parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Egypt, **188.**
Elder (*Sambucus*), *Polychrosis viteana* on, in Ontario, **151 ;** *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Transcaucasia, **589 ;** *Phlyctaenia tertialis* on, in U.S.A., **29.**
electa, Zonosemata.
electellum, Homoeosoma.
Electricity, uses of, against pests, **65, 78, 424, 819.**
Electrostatic Charge, effect of, on deposit of lead arsenate, **420.**
elegans, Chaetospila.
elegantissimus, Mylabris.
Eleusine, Capsid on, in Uganda, **107.**
Elusine coracana, ant associated with Aphid on, in India, **113 ;** Chloropid on, in S. Rhodesia, **621.**
Eleusine indica, Tomaspis carmodyi on, in Tobago, **769.**
Elis (parasite of *Lachnosterna*), in Porto Rico, **785 ;** introduced into Mauritius, **666, 785.**
Elis coelebs (see *Campsomeris*).
Elis ephippium (parasite of *Lachnosterna*), introduced into Barbados, **606 ;** attempted introduction of, into Mauritius, **785 ;** in Porto Rico, **785.**
Elis fulviceps, in Guatemala, **379 ;** establishment of, against *Anomala orientalis* in Hawaii, **379.**
Elis haemorrhoidalis (parasite of *Lachnosterna*), introduced into Barbados, **606 ;** in Porto Rico, **785.**
Elis nodosa, in Madagascar, **666 ;** introduction of, against *Lachnosterna smithi* in Mauritius, **666.**

Elis ornaticeps, in Guatemala, **379**; establishment of, against *Anomala orientalis* in Hawaii, **379**.
Elis pulchrina, in Guatemala, **379**; establishment of, against *Anomala orientalis* in Hawaii, **379**.
Elis thoracica, auct. (see *Campsomeris coelebs*).
Elis xanthonotus (see *E. ephippium*).
elisus, Lygus.
Elm (*Ulmus*), Coccid on, in Argentina, **665**; *Erannis defoliaria* on, in Estonia, **384**; bark-beetles on, in Germany, **812**; *Porthetria dispar* on, in Jugoslavia, **401**; *Eriosoma lanuginosum* on, in New Zealand, **92**; pests of, in U.S.A., **10, 12, 33, 117, 138, 139, 180, 294, 423, 432, 499, 523, 524, 660, 815**; Scolytids and *Ceratostomella ulmi* on, **139, 140, 423, 424, 812**; *Anobium punctatum* in timber of, **814**.
Elm Borer (see *Eutetrapha tridentata*).
Elm Leaf Beetle (see *Galerucella luteola*).
Elm Scale, European (see *Gossyparia spuria*).
elongata, Systena.
elongatus, Coccus.
elpis, Lampides.
elscholtriae, Pseudococcus.
Elshaltzia patrini, Myzus sakurae on, in Japan, **206**.
elsholtriae, Eriosoma.
elutella, Ephestia.
Elymnias (*Melinitis*) *harterti*, on coconut in Malaya, **103**.
elytropappi, Inglisia.
Elytropappus rhinocerotis, value of *Lentula obtusifrons* against, in S. Africa, **237**.
emarginatus, Ips.
embryophagum, Trichogramma.
endocarpa, Prays.
Emilia sagittata, relation of *Thrips tabaci* and pineapple yellow spot to, in Hawaii, **504**.
Emmalocera depressella, on sugarcane in India, **668**.
Empoasca benedottoi, on cotton in Uganda, **376**.
Empoasca fabae, in Bermuda, **305**; in U.S.A., **33, 36, 68, 91, 181, 298, 318, 369, 425, 492, 527, 544, 602, 713, 805**; on apple, **713**; on cotton, **805**; on dahlia, **544**; on leguminous crops, **181, 318, 527**; varieties of soy beans resistant to, **68**; on potato, **33, 36, 91, 181, 298, 425, 492, 602**; on tomato, **305**; bionomics of, **181**; effect of spraying on parasites of, **713**; experiments with virus diseases and, **36, 298, 318, 369**; deferred cutting of lucerne against, **33**; other measures against, **33, 91, 181, 425, 492, 544, 602, 713**.
Empoasca facialis, on cotton in Uganda, **376**.
Empoasca flavescens, not transmitting virus yellows of beet in Holland, **406**; *Orius sauteri* predacious on, in Japan, **465**.
Empoasca mali (see *E. fabae*).
Empoasca solana, in Hawaii, **504, 505**; symptoms caused by, on plants, **504**; parasite of, **505**.
Empusa, infesting *Chondacris rosea* in China, **737**.
Empusa grylli (infesting locusts), in Africa, **3, 231, 237, 396, 519**; in Bulgaria, **811**; suggested utilisation of, **231**.
Enarmonia nanana, new parasites of, in U.S.A., **389**.
Encarsia flavoscutellum, utilisation of, against *Oregma lanigera* in Netherlands Indies, **511**.
Encarsia formosa (parasite of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*), utilisation of, in Canada, **147**; establishment of, in New Zealand and Australia, **3, 378**.
Encarsia partenopea, parasite of Aleurodids in Britain, **626**.
Encarsia tricolor, parasite of *Aleurodes brassicae* in Britain, **626**; synonymy of, **626**.
Encyrtus, parasite of *Bradyrrhoa gilveolella* in Russian Union, **709**.
Endive, *Phytomyza continua* on, in Switzerland, **266**.
Engytatus tenuis (see *Cyrtopeltis*).
Enicospilus ramidulus, parasite of *Pteronus salicis* in Britain, **362**.
Ensina sonchi, on *Scorzonera tausaghyz* in Russian Union, **711**.
Entedon, parasite of *Promecotheca papuana* in New Guinea Territory, **467**.
Enterolobium saman (see *Pithecolobium*).
Entomology, text-book on, **564**; bibliographies of: in Brazil, **607**; in Finland, **343**; in India, **200**; in Russia, **452**. (See Economic Entomology.)
Entomophthora aphidis, infesting *Aphis laburni* in Uganda, **285**.
Entomophthora delphacis, infesting Rhynchota in Japan, **465**.

Entomophthora sphaerosperma, infesting Jassids, **298, 772.**
Entomoscelis adonidis, bionomics and control of, on crucifers in Canada, **614.**
Epameibaphis, of Utah, **608.**
Epameibaphis utahensis, sp. n., **608.**
ephemeraeformis, Thyridopteryx.
Ephestia, measures against, in dried fruit in Central Asia, **583 ;** experimentally parasitised by *Trichogramma* in Burma, **241.**
Ephestia cautella, in Australia, **378 ;** in Ceylon, **483 ;** in Japan, **630, 631 ;** parasites of, **483, 630, 631 ;** penetrating tin foil, etc., **378.**
Ephestia elutella, in Australia, **378 ;** in Britain, **191–193 ;** in Germany, **130 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **520 ;** in Russia, **576 ;** in stored tobacco, **576 ;** in other stored products, **130, 191–193, 520, 576 ;** boring in tin foil, etc., **130, 378 ;** bionomics of, **130, 191–193 ;** a host of *Microbracon hebetor*, **483 ;** measures against, **130, 191–193, 520.**
Ephestia kuehniella (in stored products), in Ceylon, **483 ;** in Finland, **349 ;** in Jugoslavia, **399, 400 ;** in U.S.A., **34, 564 ;** in beehives, **564 ;** parasites of, **483, 555 ;** race of *Trichogramma minutum* not parasitic on, **29 ;** physiological studies on, **46, 399, 400, 536, 555, 640, 819.**
Ephialtes atrocoxalis (see *Pimpla*).
Ephialtes comstocki, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Connecticut, **139, 429, 430.**
Ephialtes conquisitor (see *Pimpla*).
Ephialtes crassiseta, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Britain, **653 ;** parasite of *Chrysoclista putripennella* in France, **132.**
Ephialtes grapholithae, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in S. Carolina, **805.**
Ephialtes notandus, parasite of *Epiblema strenuana* in Delaware, **475.**
ephippella, Argyresthia.
ephippium, Elis.
Epiblema otiosana, parasites of, in Iowa, **618.**
Epiblema strenuana (Ragweed Borer), parasites of, in U.S.A., **475, 618, 746, 805.**
Epicaerus imbricatus, on lucerne in Kansas, **91.**
Epicauta, attacking *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Mozambique, **3.**
Epicauta erythrocephala, new Bombyliid parasite of, in Central Asia, **595.**
Epicauta lemniscata, on soy beans in U.S.A., **81.**
Epicauta megalocephala, dusting against, in Siberia, **358.**
Epichorista ionephela, parasites and control of, on carnations in S. Africa, **448.**
Epicometis hirta, in Hungary, **269 ;** poisoned by feeding on *Petunia* in Malta, **801 ;** in Rumania, **677 ;** bionomics of, **269, 677.**
Epidiaspis leperii (*piricola*) (on fruit trees), in Austria, **16 ;** in France, **409 ;** liable to be confused with *Aspidiotus perniciosus*, **16 ;** measures against, **409.**
Epilachna, rotenone against, on solanaceous plants in Netherlands Indies, **766.**
Epilachna chrysomelina, bionomics and control of, on melon, etc., in Morocco, **680, 681.**
Epilachna corrupta (see *E. varivestis*).
Epilachna defecta, parasites of, in Mexico, **299.**
Epilachna difficilis, probably a synonym of *E. varivestis*, **430.**
Epilachna modesta, probably a synonym of *E. varivestis*, **430.**
Epilachna murina (see *E. varivestis*).
Epilachna pavonia, bionomics and control of, on solanaceous plants in Madagascar, **407.**
Epilachna varipes (see *E. varivestis*).
Epilachna varivestis (*corrupta*) (Mexican Bean Beetle), parasites of, in Mexico, **299 ;** in U.S.A., **297, 430, 473, 546, 728, 806 ;** hibernation of, **806 ;** measures against, **297, 546, 728 ;** tests of insecticides on, **473, 806 ;** synonymy of, **430.**
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata (on potato), bionomics and control of, in Formosa, **464 ;** in Mysore, **5 ;** measures against, in New South Wales, **212 ;** other foodplants of, **464.**
epilachnae, Paradexodes.
Epineura rubens, parasite of *Antestia* in Uganda, **649.**
Epinotia nanana (see *Enarmonia*).
epinotiae, Apanteles ; Phaedroctonus ; Phaeogenes.
Epipsilia festiva, on conifers in Sweden, **347.**

Epistrophe (see *Syrphus*).
Epitetranychus (see *Tetranychus*).
Epitrix cucumeris (on potato), in New Brunswick, **145** ; in U.S.A., **425, 426, 492** ; measures against, **145, 425, 492** ; insecticide tests on, **728.**
Epitrix nicotianae, sp. n., on tobacco in Brazil, **456.**
Epitrix parvula, on tomato in Bermuda, **305** ; on tobacco in U.S.A., **28, 293, 432** ; measures against, **28, 293** ; insecticide tests on, **432.**
Epiurus (see *Pimpla*).
equestris, Merodon.
Erannis defoliaria, in forests in Estonia, **384.**
erebodoxa, Platyedra.
erechtea, Caenurgia.
Eretmocerus, key to females of, **802.**
Eretmocerus serius, establishment of, against *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in Jamaica, **648.**
Ergates faber, boring in telegraph posts in Germany, **740.**
Ergolis merione, on castor in India, **371, 668.**
ericae, Ctenochiton ; *Nysius.*
erichsoni, Lygaeonematus (*Holcocneme*).
eridantis, Dichomeris.
Erigeron annuus, Rhaphidopalpa femoralis on, in Japan, **483.**
Erigorgus fibulator f. *coreanus*, n., parasite of *Agrotis ypsilon* in Korea, **391.**
erinaceus, Anatrichus ; *Conotrachelus.*
Eriocampa limacina (see *Caliroa*).
Eriococcus, new species of, in France, **744.**
Eriococcus amomidis, sp. n., on *Amomis caryophilata* in Santo Domingo, **127.**
Eriococcus araucariae, measures against, on *Araucaria* in Malta, **800.**
Erionota thrax, bionomics of, on banana in China, **735.**
Eriopeltis, on grasses in Britain, **225.**
Eriophyes, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, **137** ; measures against, on *Citrus* in Netherlands Indies, **314.**
Eriophyes carinatus (on tea), in Japan, **808** ; measures against, in Transcaucasia, **580, 590.**
Eriophyes essigi, measures against, on blackberry in Oregon, **363.**
Eriophyes oleivorus (see *Phyllocoptes*).
Eriophyes pyri, on fruit trees in Finland, **349** ; measures against, on pear in Germany, **516.**
Eriophyes ribis (Black Currant Mite), measures against, in Britain, **685** ; in Finland, **349.**
Eriophyes similis, on fruit trees in Finland, **349.**
Eriophyes theae, measures against, on tea in Transcaucasia, **580.**
Eriosoma elsholtriae, sp. n., in Japan, **271.**
Eriosoma lanigerum (Woolly Apple Aphis), in Britain, **641, 653, 687** ; in Ceylon, **103** ; in Germany, **290, 622** ; in Italy, **574** ; in Korea, **633** ; in Malta and Gozo, **800** ; in New South Wales, **119** ; in Poland, **131, 655, 671, 814** ; in Rumania, **791** ; in Russian Union, **311, 674, 791** ; in Spain, **84** ; in U.S.A., **10, 815** ; bionomics and question of relation of, to elm, **10, 814** ; resistance of apple varieties to, **641** ; utilisation of *Aphelinus mali* against, **84, 119, 131, 311, 574, 633, 655, 671, 674, 791, 800, 815** ; other natural enemies of, **290, 622, 800** ; other measures against, **84, 119, 633, 653, 687** ; chemistry of wax of, **818.**
Eriosoma lanuginosum, on elm and pear in New Zealand, **92.**
Eristalis arbustorum, pollinating onions in Massachusetts, **34** ; permeability of cuticle of, **587, 588.**
Eritrea, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **232** ; *Trioza erythreae* in, **650** ; development of economic entomology in, **283.**
Ernestia rudis, parasite of *Panolis flammea* in Germany, **516.**
erosa, Cosmophila (*Anomis*).
erraticum, Tapinoma.
Erthesina fullo, on cherry in Japan, **694.**
eruditus, Cheyletus.
Erwinia (see *Bacillus*).
Erycia basifulva, establishment of, against *Tirathaba trichogramma* in Fiji, **121.**
erysimi, Rhopalosiphum (*Lipaphis*).
Erythraeus, attacking *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Mozambique, **3.**
erythreae, Trioza (*Spanioza*).
Erythrina, pests of, in Ceylon, **102** ; *Lachnosterna* experimentally feeding on, in Java, **628** ; *Othreis* feeding on, in Pacific Is., **446,**

768 ; *Bruchus impressithorax* in seeds of, in S. Rhodesia, **520.**
Erythrina glauca, new Aleurodid on, in Porto Rico, **768.**
Erythrina lithosperma, unsuccessful inoculation of *Laccifer lacca* on, in Ceylon, **103.**
Erythrina reticulata, new Coccid on, in Brazil, **502.**
erythrocephala, Epicauta ; *Neomargarodes.*
erythrocephalus, Amblyteles.
erythrogaster, Campsomeris ; *Microdus* (*Bassus*).
Erythroneura comes (Grape Leafhopper), bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **292, 772.**
Erythroneura mori, Orius sauteri predacious on, on mulberry in Japan, **465.**
essigana, Amorbia.
essigi, Eriophyes.
Estigmena chinensis, measures against, on bamboo in India, **100.**
Estigmene acraea, effect of rearing *Trichogramma* spp. on, in U.S.A., **247, 248.**
Estonia, *Oscinella frit* on cereals in, **384 ;** forest pests in, **382, 383, 384 ;** *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, **383.**
esurus, Syntomosphyrum.
Ether, for extracting toxic principles of plants, **62, 63, 72, 87, 257, 765.**
ethius, Calpodes.
Ethyl Acetate, not attractive to *Agrotis*, **105 ;** attraction of esters similar to, for *Cydia pomonella*, **165 ;** for extracting derris, **257.**
Ethyl-oxy-hydrate, attraction of, for *Cydia pomonella*, **165.**
Ethyl Thiocyanate, tests of, as a fumigant, **732.**
Ethylene Dichloride, and carbon tetrachloride, fumigation with, **294, 733.**
Ethylene Oxide, as a fumigant, **150, 215, 223, 294, 353, 731, 777 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **353, 731, 777 ;** effect of, on germination of cereals, **150, 353 ;** injuring bananas and *Citrus*, **215, 731 ;** and carbon dioxide (see also Cartox and T-gas), **223, 294 ;** and carbon tetrachloride, **150.**
Euaresta aequalis, introduction of, against *Xanthium pungens* in Queensland, **378.**
Eublemma amabilis (predacious on *Laccifer lacca*), in Ceylon, **103 ;** parasites of, in India, **101, 243, 484.**
Eublemma scitula, predacious on Coccids in India, **484 ;** parasite of, **484.**
Eucalyptus, pests of, in S. Africa, **335, 336 ;** Thysanoptera on, in W. Australia, **786 ;** *Nacerda melanura* in timber of, in New Zealand, **288.**
Eucalyptus obliqua, Lyctus brunneus in timber of, in Victoria, **567.**
Eucalyptus rostrata, pests of, in India, **41, 42.**
Eucelatoria australis, parasite of *Anomis luridula* in Peru, **571.**
eucera, Eucoila (*Rhoptromeris*).
Euchalcidia caryobori, morphology and anatomy of, **199.**
Euchlaena mexicana, Chaetocnema pulicaria and bacterial wilt of maize in, in U.S.A., **604.**
euchlora, Banasa.
Euchrysops malathana, on pulses in Sierra Leone, **337.**
Eucoila brasiliensis, parasite of *Drosophila* in Brazil, **69.**
Eucoila eucera, parasite of *Oscinella frit* in Bulgaria, **49.**
Eucolaspis brunnea, sprays against, on apple in New Zealand, **208.**
Eucomys infelix, relations between *Saissetia coffeae* and, in Britain, **193.**
Eucosma ocellana (on apple), in Baluchistan, **72 ;** in Britain, **7 ;** bionomics of, in France, **131 ;** in U.S.A., **546, 601, 725 ;** on other fruit trees, **7 ;** measures against, **132, 601, 725 ;** tests of selenium against, **546.**
Eucosma schistaceana, on sugar-cane in Formosa, **44, 698 ;** susceptibility of varieties of sugar-cane to, **44.**
Eudeleboea lopezi, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Argentina, **639.**
Euderus albitarsis, parasite of *Eucosma ocellana* in France, **131.**
Euderus cushmani, parasite of *Anarsia lineatella* in California, **173, 602.**
Euetheola rugiceps, bionomics of, on maize in U.S.A., **116, 469.**
eugenii, Anthonomus.
Eugenol, in baits for *Popillia japonica*, **180, 303.**
Eulachnus rileyi, on *Pinus mugo* in U.S.A., **531, 715 ;** oil-nicotine emulsions against, **531.**
Eulan Products, treatment of materials with, against clothes moths and carpet beetles, **125, 516 ;** lasting effect of, **516.**

Eulecanium (see *Lecanium*).
Eulia citrana, Fern. (*Eucosma citrana*, Hb., in error), in California, **163, 420, 422, 434, 603 ;** on *Citrus*, **163, 420, 422, 434 ;** bionomics of, on *Pinus radiata*, **603 ;** experiments against, **422, 434.**
Eulia politana, on *Hibiscus* and beans in Russian Union, **587, 589 ;** parasites of, **587.**
Eulimneria rufifemur, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Britain, **755.**
Eulophus stramineipes, parasite of *Lithocolletis populifoliella* in Russia, **654.**
Eumenes, predacious on *Adoxophyes privatana* in Japan, **669.**
Eumenotes obscura, bionomics and control of, in Amamioshima, **205, 206.**
Eumerus strigatus, legislation dealing with, in Britain, **224 ;** bionomics of, in Finland, **261 ;** in U.S.A., **67, 214 ;** on ornamental plants, **67, 214, 224 ;** on vegetables, **261 ;** associated with *Bacillus carotovorus*, **214 ;** measures against, **214 ;** *E. tuberculatus* previously identified as, **261.**
Eumerus tuberculatus, legislation dealing with, on narcissus in Britain, **224 ;** bionomics of, on vegetables in Finland, **261 ;** relation of, to fungi on narcissus bulbs in New York, **184.**
Eumetisa taiwana (see *Acanthopsyche*).
Eumyrmococcus, measures against, on coffee, etc., in Colombia, **784 ;** ant associated with, **784.**
euonymi, Aphis.
Euonymus, thrips on, in Argentina, **665 ;** Aphids on, in Morocco, **153.**
Eupelmus cereanus, parasite of *Galleria mellonella* in Czechoslovakia, **224.**
Eupelmus cyaniceps, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in S. Carolina, **805.**
Eupelmus cyaniceps var. *amicus*, possible hosts of, in U.S.A., **732.**
Eupelmus tachardiae, bionomics of, in India, **101.**
Euphalerus citri (see *Diaphorinia*).
Euphoria (see *Nephelium*).
Euphorbia, Achaea janata on, in India, **371.**
Euphorbia heterophylla, Aleurodid on, in Nigeria, **636 ;** not susceptible to cassava mosaic, **636.**
euphorbiae, Aspidiotus ; Celerio (*Deilephila*).
Euphorinae, Nearctic species of, **818.**
Euphorus, parasite of *Lygus simonyi* in Uganda, **107.**
Euphorus helopeltidis (parasite of *Helopeltis*) in Java, **39 ;** question of introduction of, into India, **39.**
Euplectrus bicolor, bionomics of, in Anatolia, **739.**
Euplectrus manilae, parasite of *Cosmophila* in Philippines, **327.**
euploeae, Brachymeria.
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, auct. (see *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*).
Euproctis flava, on coffee in Ceylon, **103.**
Euproctis fraterna, on *Ricinus communis* in India, **371.**
Euproctis scintillans, bionomics of, in China and Malaya, **807.**
Euproctis terminalis, bionomics of, on pines in S. Africa, **335.**
Eupsalis minutus (see *Platysystrophus*).
Eupteromalus, parasite of *Apanteles glomeratus* in New Zealand, **3.**
Eupteromalus dubius, hyperparasite of Lepidoptera in Iowa, **618.**
Eupteromalus viridescens, hyperparasite of Lepidoptera in Iowa, **618.**
Eurema hecabe (see *Terias*).
eurinus, Rhogas.
europaea, Mutilla.
Europe, keys to leaf-mines caused by insects in, **17, 405, 671.**
Eurycephalomyia myopaeformis, on beet in Alberta, **152.**
Eurydema pulchrum, derris against, on cabbage in Netherlands Indies, **766.**
Eurydinota lividicorpus, parasite of *Coleophora* spp. in U.S.A., **663, 726.**
Eurygaster austriaca, bionomics and control of, on wheat, etc., in Morocco, **189, 217, 218, 283 ;** effect of injury to wheat by, **218.**
Eurygaster maura, effect of injury to wheat by, in Germany, **485.**
Euryischia, parasite of Oscinid in China, **325.**
Eurymus (see *Colias*).
Eurytoma, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in China, **669 ;** parasite of *Coeloides dendroctoni* in U.S.A., **184.**
Eurytoma amygdali, new parasite of, on *Prunus insititia* in Russia, **342.**

Eurytoma atripes, parasite of *Epiblema strenuana* in Delaware, **475.**
Eurytoma curculionum, utilisation of, against *Lixus junci* in Italy, **361.**
Eurytoma ischioxanthos, parasite of *Hylesinus fraxini* in Russia, **654.**
Eurytoma tristis, utilisation of, against *Lixus junci* in Italy, **362.**
Eurytoma tylodermatis, hosts of, in U.S.A., **430, 475, 732.**
eurytomae, Syntomaspis.
Eutachina (see *Tachina*).
Eutelia, on mango in Philippines, **571.**
Eutelus (see *Amblymerus*).
Eutermes exitiosus, measures against, in timber in Australia, **378.**
Eutetrapha tridentata, on elms in U.S.A., **139, 423, 524 ;** possible relation of, to *Ceratostomella ulmi*, **139, 423.**
Eutettix tenellus (Beet Leafhopper), predacious enemies of, in Utah, **67.**
Euthrips gossypii, Morg. nec Shiraki (see *Frankliniella gossypiana*).
eutraphera, Philotroctis.
euvittata, Wohlfahrtia.
Euxanthellus, **802.**
Euxoa arenacea, parasites of, on vegetables in Russian Union, **358, 359.**
Euxoa corticea, bionomics of, on vegetables in Siberia, **358, 359.**
Euxoa islandica, bionomics of, on vegetables in Siberia, **359, 589.**
Euxoa messoria, bionomics of, on onions in Minnesota, **155.**
Euxoa obelisca, baits for, on beet and potato in Austria, **515, 516.**
Euxoa segetum, on beet and potato in Austria, **515 ;** on cotton in China, **322 ;** new virus diseases of, in France, **78, 456 ;** on *Trifolium incarnatum* in Hungary, **88 ;** parasite of, in Korea, **244 ;** on vegetables in S. Rhodesia, **520 ;** food-plants of, in Russian Union, **18, 221, 222, 311, 586, 643, 712 ;** temperature in relation to, **46, 640 ;** baits for, **516, 520, 643, 712 ;** tests of insecticides on, **455.**
Euxoa tessellata, bionomics of, on vegetables in Minnesota, **155.**
Euxoa tritici, parasites of, on vegetables in Russian Union, **358, 359, 589.**
evanescens, Trichogramma.
evenoralis, Crocidophora.
Evergestis occidentalis (see *Hellula undalis*).
Evetria (see *Rhyacionia*).
evolans, Zenillia (*Carcelia*).
examinator, Pimpla.
exaptus, Systates.
exarator, Spathius.
excessana, Tortrix.
exclamationis, Feltia (*Agrotis*) ; *Zygogramma* (*Calligrapha*).
Exelastis atomosa, repellent for, on *Dolichos* in Mysore, **599.**
exempta, Laphygma (*Spodoptera*).
Exeristes roborator (see *Pimpla*).
exigua, Laphygma.
exilis, Aphalara.
exitiosa, Aegeria.
exitiosus, Eutermes.
Exochilum circumflexum, parasite of *Panolis flammea* in Germany, **516.**
Exochomus quadripustulatus, failure to establish, against *Chermes pini* in Australia, **378.**
Exoprosopa, apparently parasitic on *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Central Asia, **596.**
Exorista heterusiae, parasite of *Narosa conspersa* in India, **40.**
expansa, Anomala.
Experimental Data, analysis of, **179, 497.**
Eye Spotted Bud Moth (see *Eucosma ocellana*).

F.

fabae, Aphis ; Empoasca.
faber, Achaea ; Ergates.
fabia, Earias.
faceta, Antestia.
facialis, Empoasca.
fagata, Operophtera.
falcata, Phaneroptera.
falcatus, Pygostolus.
fallax, Nefasitus ; Tachina.
Fall Webworm (see *Hyphantria cunea*).
False Blossom of Cranberry (see Virus Diseases).
False Codling Moth (see *Argyroploce leucotreta*).
familiaris, Lygaeus ; Peritelus.
farinae, Tyroglyphus (*Aleurobius*).
farinalis, Pyralis.
fascialis, Hymenia (see *H. recurvalis*).
fasciata, Adoxophyes ; Bogosiella ; Prospaltella.

fasciatus, Anthrenus ; Dysdercus ; Hercothrips (*Heliothrips*).
fasciculatus, Araecerus.
fax, Campsomeris.
Feathers, damaged by *Anthrenus scrophulariae*, **129.**
febrilis, Dilophus.
Feltia ducens, bionomics of, in Minnesota, **155.**
Feltia exclamationis, on vegetables in Siberia, **358.**
Feltiella tetranychi (predacious on *Tetranychus*), in Britain, **60, 61 ;** parasite of, in Holland, **291.**
femoralis, Banchus ; Hercothrips ; Rhaphidopalpa.
femorata, Chrysobothris.
femoratus, Dilophus.
femur-rubrum, Melanoplus.
fenestralis, Sciara.
Fennel (see *Foeniculum*).
fennica, Agrotis (*Rhyacia*).
Fern, Stag-horn (see *Platycerium alcicorne*).
Fern Beetle, Stag-horn (see *Halticorcus platycerii*).
Ferns, damaged by *Sciara* in Holland, **78.**
Ferric Arsenate, for treating soil against *Popillia*, **562, 563.**
Ferric Hydroxide, arsenicals coated with, **303.**
Ferrisiana (*Ferrisia*) *virgata*, on mango in Brazil, **502 ;** on *Leucaena glauca* in Ceylon, **102 ;** on coffee in Netherlands Indies, **208 ;** on cotton in Philippines, **327 ;** on guava and coffee in Sierra Leone, **337 ;** natural enemies of, **327, 337.**
Ferrous (Iron) Sulphate, uses of, in sprays, **147, 148, 408.**
ferruginatus, Bibio.
ferrugineipes, Angitia.
ferrugineum, Tribolium (see *T. castaneum*).
ferrugineus, Dacus ; Gastrodes ; Microcryptus (*Aptesis*) ; *Rhynchophorus.*
ferus, Nabis.
fervens, Atta (see *A. insularis mexicana*).
fervida, Lachnosterna.
festiva, Calogramma ; Epipsilia.
Festuca, Trachea secalis on, in British Isles, **795 ;** *Oscinella frit* on, in Bulgaria, **49 ;** *Chlorops oryzae* on, in Japan, **695 ;** *Blissus hirtus* on, in U.S.A., **528.**
Festuca ovina, new Coccid on, in France, **271 ;** relation of *Aeropus sibiricus* to, in Siberia, **355.**
Festuca rubra, Contarinia affecting seed production of, in Britain, **796.**
festucae, Macrosiphum (*Myzus*).
fibulator, Erigorgus.
ficorum, Phloeothrips.
Ficus, Ceroplastes spp. on, in Haiti, **299 ;** *Morphosphaera japonica* on, in Japan, **694 ;** pests of, in Morocco, **218 ;** *Lepidoderma albohirtum* on, in Queensland, **273.**
Ficus bengalensis, Icerya aegyptiaca on, in India, **243.**
Ficus benjamina, Lachnosterna albohirtum on, in Queensland, **437.**
Ficus carica (see Fig).
Ficus indica, Phauda flammans on, in China, **808.**
Ficus retusa, pests of, in Formosa, **205, 464.**
ficus, Chrysomphalus ; Hypoborus ; Hypsa ; Lepidosaphes.
Field Plots, co-ordination of experiments in, **179, 497.**
Fig, *Pseudococcus citri* on, in Abkhazia, **675 ;** *Aspidiotus ostreaeformis* on, in Argentina, **665 ;** pests of, in Australia, **446, 620 ;** pests of, in India, **809 ;** pests of, in Japan, **320, 694 ;** *Ceroplastes rusci* on, in Malta, **800 ;** *Ceratitis capitata* probably imported into Switzerland in fruit of, **360 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **252, 292, 446, 662.**
Fiji, banana pests in, **120, 121 ;** *Hymenia recurvalis* on beet in, **82 ;** *Citrus* pests in, **121, 446, 767 ;** fruit-piercing moths in, **446 ;** Trypetids in, **446, 535, 767, 768 ;** pests of coconut and other palms in, **121, 446, 447 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **121, 446 ;** pests and disease of sugar-cane in, **434 ;** beneficial insects and biological control of noxious insects and weeds in, **82, 121, 434, 439, 446, 447, 448, 535, 768 ;** beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **447 ;** development of economic entomology in, **446.**
Fiji Disease, of sugar-cane, transmitted by *Perkinsiella* spp. in Australia, Fiji and Philippines, **434.**
fijiensis, Opius.
filamentosus, Pseudococcus.
filiformis, Anadastus.
Filipendula, keys to European leaf-mines of, **405.**

fimbriago, Cosmophila (*Anomis*) *flava.*
fimbriata, Campsomeris quadrifasciata ; *Serica.*
fimetarius, Aphodius.
Finland, pests of cereals and grasses in, **349, 642, 669, 816 ;** clover pests in, **642 ;** forest pests in, **349, 439, 440, 519 ;** pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **349, 519 ;** orchard pests in, **349, 519, 642 ;** pests of small fruits in, **349, 642 ;** pests of stored products in, **349 ;** vegetable pests in, **261, 348, 642 ;** beneficial insects in, **440, 519 ;** publications on entomology in (1934), **343.**
Fir, Douglas (see *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*).
Fir, Silver (see *Abies*).
Fire Blight (see *Bacillus amylovorus*).
Firebrat (see *Thermobia domestica*).
Fireworm, Beet (see *Hymenia recurvalis*).
Fish Oil, as an adhesive for sprays, **139, 156, 163, 302, 319, 429, 476, 492, 515, 658, 720, 721, 725, 772, 781, 782 ;** other uses of, in sprays, **26, 27, 183, 196 ;** incompatible with lime-sulphur, **721 ;** effect of, on removal of spray residues from fruit, **366, 720 ;** formulae containing, **27, 139, 156, 319, 515, 658, 720, 721, 772, 781, 782.**
Fish-oil Soap (see Soap, Fish-oil).
Flacherie, in *Loxostege sticticalis* in Kazakstan, **579.**
Flacourtia inermis, Atella phalantha on, in Ceylon, **102.**
Flamboyant Tree (see *Poinciana*).
Flame Throwers, against cutworms, **620 ;** against locusts, **392, 395, 443, 810 ;** new type of, **443.**
flammans, Phauda.
flammea, Panolis.
Flares, use of, against *Monolepta rosea*, **329.**
Flat Wireworm (see *Drasterius mellillus*).
flava, Cosmophila (*Anomis*); *Euproctis* (*Nygmia*) ; *Hoplocampa* ; *Rhodania* ; *Sipha.*
flaveola, Agromyza (*Liriomyza*).
flavescens, Empoasca (*Chlorita*) ; *Monema* (*Cnidocampa*).
flavicinctus, Cirrospilus.
flavifemur, Pseudogonatopus.
flavipes, Apanteles ; *Apion* ; *Reticulitermes.*
flavirostris, Rhynchaenus.
flavofasciata, Kakivoria.
flavolineata, Glypta.
flavomarginata, Ceratia.
flavopalliata, Signiphora.
flavoscutellum, Encarsia.
flavus, Aspidiotiphagus.
Flax (Linseed), *Barathra configurata* on, in N. Dakota, **433 ;** pests and diseases of, in Germany, **454 ;** *Agrotis ypsilon* on, in India, **668 ;** pests of, in Poland, **21 ;** mites infesting stored seeds of, in Russia, **591.**
Flax, New Zealand (see *Phormium tenax*).
Flea-beetle, Cabbage Stem (see *Psylliodes chrysocephala*).
Flea-beetle, Mint (see *Longitarsus waterhousei*).
Flea-beetle, Sugar-beet (see *Chaetocnema breviuscula*).
Flea-beetle, Tobacco (see *Epitrix parvula*).
Flea-hopper, Cotton (see *Psallus seriatus*).
fletcheri, Opius.
flexa, Tritoxa.
Flit, against *Arge victorina*, **323.**
floralis, Nemorilla (*Thyella*).
Florida, pests of *Citrus* in, **292, 386, 419 ;** cotton pests in, **293, 413, 414, 520 ;** revocation of legislation against *Platyedra gossypiella* in, **803 ;** Coccids in, **250, 292, 386, 478 ;** Trypetids in, **292, 417, 541 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **27, 92, 363, 432, 522 ;** *Frankliniella tritici* not occurring in, **783 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **28–30, 414, 521.**
Florida Wax Scale (see *Ceroplastes floridensis*).
floridana, Litomastix.
floridensis, Ceroplastes ; Liothrips (*Cryptothrips*).
Flour, pests in, and their control, **65, 66, 146, 178, 194, 294, 399, 400, 493, 555, 582, 583, 613, 719, 804 ;** effect of injury to grain by Pentatomids on quality of, **218, 485 ;** absorption of HCN by, **178 ;** in baits, **378, 589, 621, 622, 680, 711 ;** as a carrier for dusts, **91, 297, 323, 428, 429, 459, 544, 614 ;** as an adhesive for sprays, **28, 727, 773 ;** as a repellent, **544, 716.**
Flour Beetle (see *Tenebrio molitor*).
Flour Beetle, Confused (see *Tribolium confusum*).

Flour Mite (see *Tyroglyphus farinae*).
Flour Moth, Mediterranean (see *Ephestia kuehniella*).
Fluorine Compounds, problem of residues of, on sprayed fruit, **32, 277, 780, 781, 782** ; bentonites as spreaders for, **569.**
Fluxit, as a spreader for lead arsenate, **166.**
fodiens, Ehrhornia.
foedalis, Nymphula.
Foeniculum, new Coccid on, in France, **338.**
Fog Chamber, description of, for determining spray injury to growing plants, **544.**
forbesellus, Chilo.
forbesi, Aspidiotus.
Forda occidentalis (Wheat Root Aphis), in Alberta, **152.**
Forest Entomology, progress of, in Germany and Sweden, **199, 347** ; developments in, **749, 752.**
Forest Tent Caterpillar (see *Malacosoma disstria*).
Forests, pests of, in S. Africa, **335, 336** ; *Aspidiotus ostreaeformis* in, in Argentina, **665** ; pests of, in Australia, **1, 378, 567, 786** ; pests of, in Austria, **109, 340, 341, 403, 749, 811** ; pests of, in Bermuda, **137** ; pests of, in Britain, **457, 557, 572, 641, 651, 753, 754–756, 791** ; Tettigoniids in, in Bulgaria, **811** ; pests of, in Burma, **96, 100, 241, 242, 306, 790, 791** ; pests of, in Canada, **145, 152, 245, 246, 315–317, 499, 500, 561, 605, 644, 656, 658, 715, 792** ; pests of, in China, **480** ; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **109** ; pests of, in Estonia, **382, 383, 384** ; pests of, in Finland, **349, 439, 519** ; pests of, in Formosa, **44** ; pests of, in France, **199, 574, 670, 671, 757** ; pests of, in Germany, **50, 80, 109, 223, 266, 267, 339, 343, 516, 654, 750, 751, 812** ; pests of, in Br. Guiana, **260** ; pests of, in Holland, **517, 572** ; pests of, in India, **41, 42, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99–101, 197, 306, 391, 511** ; *Heterobostrychus pileatus* in, in Indo-China, **97** ; pests of, in Japan, **244, 481, 658** ; *Porthetria dispar* in, in Jugoslavia, **400, 401** ; pests of, in Korea, **206** ; Lasiocampids in, in Madagascar, **407** ; pests of, in Malaya, **105** ; *Cinara cedri* in, in Morocco, **392** ; pests of, in New Zealand, **92, 93, 208, 598** ; pests of, in Poland, **22, 82, 109, 262, 575, 677** ; keys to pests of, in Poland, **403** ; pests of, in Russia, **80, 109, 268, 310, 311, 509, 654, 674** ; pests of, in Siberia, **506, 507, 508** ; *Buprestis lineata* in, in Santo Domingo, **786** ; pests of, in Sweden, **109, 343, 346, 347, 670, 672** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 33, 37, 64, 89, 117, 137, 138, 139, 145, 175, 180, 181, 184, 216, 278, 293, 294, 299, 315, 423, 424, 426, 429, 432, 490, 499, 523, 524, 530, 531, 547, 560, 561, 572, 601, 603, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 691, 715, 716** ; text-book on pests of, in U.S.A., **803** ; factors regulating outbreaks of bark-beetles in, **814** ; influence of cultural practices on pests of, **145** ; aeroplane dusting against pests of, **109, 672** ; mites concerned in reduction of litter in, **317.**
forficalis, Phlyctaenia (*Pionea*).
Forficula auricularia, increase of, in California, **662.**
Formalin, spraying with, against locusts, **393** ; for treating stored grain against mites, **591** ; injected into tobacco plants against *Phthorimaea heliopa*, **104.**
Formica fusca japonica, associated with *Aphis gossypii* on cotton in China, **325.**
formicarius, Cylas.
Formosa, pests of camphor in, **204, 321** ; pests of *Citrus* in, **122, 204, 321, 464, 628** ; cotton pests in, **321, 464, 788** ; pests of cucurbits in, **122, 464, 628** ; forest pests in, **44, 205, 321** ; miscellaneous pests in, **274, 463, 464, 699** ; pests of ornamental plants in, **205, 274, 321** ; pineapple pests in, **274, 629** ; sugar-cane pests in, **44, 45, 122, 274, 321, 629, 698, 699** ; tea pests in, **205, 321, 669** ; termites in timber in, **44** ; new Aphids in, **344, 472** ; Coccids in, **321, 324, 344, 570, 629** ; gall-forming insects and mites in, **122** ; food-plants of adult Lamellicorns in, **44** ; *Locusta migratoria manilensis* in, **233** ; Psychids of, **321** ; Scutelleroidea of, **45** ; Trypetids in, **122, 199, 275, 464, 628, 629, 699** ; beneficial insects in, **47, 122, 205, 274, 696** ; attempted establishment of *Bufo*

marinus in, **698**; plant inspection in, **608**; precautions against importation of pests into Japan from, **122, 628.**
formosa, Encarsia.
formosana, Gryllotalpa; *Microtrichia.*
formosanum, Pachyneuron.
formosanus, Coptotermes; *Micromyzus* (*Fullawayella*); *Termes* (*Odontotermes*).
formosicola, Clania (*Cryptothelea*).
fornicata, Phytodecta.
fornicatus, Xyleborus.
forsteri, Lachnosterna.
Forsythia, keys to leaf-mines on, in Europe, **671.**
foveicollis, Rhaphidopalpa (*Aulacophora*).
foveola, Sphenoptera.
Fowls, destroying noxious insects, **382, 418, 619, 620, 757**; ant killing newly hatched, in U.S.A., **418**; question of risk of insecticides to, **601, 630, 757.**
fractilinea, Oligia.
fragaefolii, Capitophorus (see *C. potentillae*).
fragariae, Tarsonemus (see *T. pallidus*); *Tyloderma.*
fragi, Dikraneura.
France, pests of chrysanthemums in, **289**; forest pests in, **199, 289, 294, 574, 670, 671**; Bruchid in imported ground-nuts in, **238**; orchard pests in, **56, 84, 85, 131, 132, 153, 309, 360, 406, 409, 456, 512, 679, 681, 757**; Tortricid on strawberry in, **76**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **74, 77, 86, 190, 226, 262, 264, 272, 308, 409, 410, 470, 513, 573, 640, 756, 757**; other vegetable pests in, **76, 82, 262, 574**; virus yellows of beet in, **405**; *Cyphus pygmaeus* on wheat in, **263**; Coccids of, **199, 271, 338, 478, 608, 744**; *Aonidiella perniciosa* not occurring in, **681**; new virus diseases of *Euxoa segetum* in, **78, 456**; review of work against locusts and *Iridomyrmex humilis* in, **485**; beneficial insects in, **131, 132, 262, 263, 574**; parasites of Syrphids in, **262, 263**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **803**; books on pests and their control in, **106, 409**; parasites imported into U.S.A. from, **294**; legislation against introduction of *Leptinotarsa* into Britain from, **338.**
Frankliniella, on cotton, beans, etc., in Santo Domingo **691.**
Frankliniella argentinae, sp. n., on lucerne in Argentina, **408.**
Frankliniella californicus (see *F. moultoni*).
Frankliniella dampfi, on *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium* in Egypt, **802.**
Frankliniella fusca, on cotton in S. Carolina, **783, 805**; suspected carrier of plant viruses, **157.**
Frankliniella gilmorei, on mint in Tennessee, **460.**
Frankliniella gossypiana, n. n., for *Euthrips gossypii*, Morg., **482.**
Frankliniella helianthi, possibly on beans and sunflower in Santo Domingo, **691.**
Frankliniella inornatus, sp. n., on mango in Cuba, **390.**
Frankliniella insularis, on tomatos, etc., in W. Australia, **786**; on ornamental plants in Santo Domingo, **691**; transmitting spotted wilt, **156, 157.**
Frankliniella moultoni, on grapefruit and lucerne in U.S.A., **173**; transmitting spotted wilt, **156.**
Frankliniella spinosus, sp. n., on maize in Mexico, **390.**
Frankliniella tritici, distribution of, in U.S.A., **714, 783, 805**; bionomics and control of, on cotton, etc., **783, 784, 805**; possibly limiting pollination of strawberry, **714**; suspected as a carrier of plant viruses, **157.**
Frankliniella williamsi, on cotton in S. Carolina, **783.**
Franklinothrips vespiformis, food-plants of, in Santo Domingo, **692**; attacking *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, **692.**
fransseni, Bactromyia.
fraterculus, Anastrepha.
fraterna, Euproctis; *Lachnosterna.*
fraxini, Hylesinus (*Leperisinus*).
Fraxinus (see Ash).
Fraxinus lanceolata, Prionoxystus robinae on, in N. Dakota, **11, 490.**
French Chalk (see Talc).
French Colonies, Coccids of, **271.**
frequens, Anagrus.
friči, Taeniothrips.
frigida, Papaipema.
Frit Fly (see *Oscinella frit*).
frit, Oscinella (*Oscinis*).
froggatti, Brontispa; *Typhlocyba.*
frolovi, Mylabris.
frontalis, Dendroctonus; *Gitona.*
fructivora, Tirathaba.

frugiperda, Laphygma.
Fruit, Dried, pests of, and their control, **130, 191–193, 294, 399, 583.**
Fruit-flies (see Trypetids).
Fruit-fly, Cherry (see *Rhagoletis cerasi*).
Fruit-fly, Mango (see *Dacus dorsalis*).
Fruit-fly, Mediterranean (see *Ceratitis capitata*).
Fruit-fly, Melon (see *Dacus cucurbitae* and *Myiopardalis pardalina*).
Fruit-fly, Queensland (see *Dacus ferrugineus*).
Fruit-tree Leaf-roller (see *Tortrix argyrospila*).
frustrana, Rhyacionia.
Fuchsia, injured by methyl bromide, **73.**
fuhrmanni, Acropyga (*Rhizomyrma*).
fukutai, Aprostocetus.
fulgidum, Diachasma.
fulgidus, Scelio.
fuliginosus, Stenocarus.
Fullawayella (see *Idiopterus*).
Fullawayella formosana (see *Micromyzus*).
Fullawayella kirkaldyi (see *Idiopterus nephrolepidis*).
Fuller's Earth, as a wetting agent for thiodiphenylamine, **721.**
fullo, Erthesina; Polyphylla.
fullonia (*fullonica*), *Othreis* (*Ophideres*).
fulviceps, Elis.
fulvicollis, Opius.
fulvicornis, Echinomyia (see *E. magna*); *Perilampus.*
fulvimanus, Cnemodon.
Fulvius nigricornis, predacious on weevils in Malaya, **109.**
Fumigation, methods of comparing materials for, **352;** types of equipment for, **73, 108, 169, 170, 178, 215, 245, 250, 253, 294, 412, 495, 623, 624, 653, 705, 712, 719, 733;** general papers on, **294, 719.**
funebrana, Cydia (*Grapholitha, Laspeyresia*).
funeralis, Artona.
funesta, Oxythyrea.
Fungi, list of Cecidomyiids attacking, **684;** Mycetophilid pests of edible, in Japan, **320, 482.** (See Mushrooms.)
Fungi, Entomogenous, **3, 22, 31, 128, 142, 149, 194, 205, 221, 231, 237, 251, 252, 272, 285, 298, 320, 343, 355, 370, 390, 396, 444, 447, 448, 453, 465, 472, 483, 503, 509, 519, 528, 584, 624, 625, 639, 692, 747, 759, 772, 791, 811, 816;** survey of utilisation of, **624.**
Fungi, Injurious, **95, 103, 196, 288, 317, 333, 386, 409, 454, 568, 580, 649, 658, 673, 685, 714, 715, 733, 773, 797;** relation of insects to, **59, 95, 129, 135, 139, 140, 157, 184, 218, 281, 343, 382, 423, 424, 469, 490, 561, 570, 709, 722, 812.**
Fungivora spp., bionomics of, on edible fungi in Japan, **482.**
fungorum, Fungivora.
fur, Ptinus.
furcellata, Cantheconidia.
furcicauda, Melolontha.
furcifera, Sogata.
Furniture, pests in, and their control, **255, 295, 337, 381, 494.**
Furs, pests of, and their control, **129, 268, 295.**
furtivus, Diapus.
Fusarium, relation of insects to, **184, 490.**
fusca, Arcyptera; Busseola; Formica; Frankliniella; Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).
fusciceps, Melanotus.
fuscicornis, Bethylus.
fuscilabris, Ceratomegilla.
fuscipenne, Microplectron.
fuscipennis, Aphytis (*Aphelinus*); *Thrips.*
fuscipes, Arge.
fuscus, Aspidiotiphagus; Phaulothrips.
Fusicladium, **797.**
futilis, Lachnosterna.

G.

gagates, Stilpnus.
gahani, Pseudococcus.
Galeodes caspica, attacking locusts in Central Asia, **594.**
Galerucella annulicornis, on *Viburnum* in Japan, **694.**
Galerucella luteola (Elm Leaf Beetle), in France, **294;** in U.S.A., **138, 423, 432, 499;** adult longevity of, **432;** not transmitting *Ceratostomella ulmi,* **423;** parasites and biological control of, **294, 499;** other measures against, **138.**
Galerucella xanthomelaena (see *G. luteola*).
gallarum, Byrsocrypta.
gallegonis, Amblypelta.
Galleria mellonella (Large Wax Moth), in beehives in Czechoslovakia, **223;** in U.S.A., **563;**

bionomics of, **223, 483, 563 ;** spreading diseases of bees, **224 ;** measures against, **224, 564.**
gallicus, Polistes.
Gallobelicus crassicornis (see *Cyrtopeltis tenuis*).
Gambrus tricolor, parasite of *Cephus pygmaeus* in Britain and France, **263.**
gamma, Plusia (*Phytometra*) ; *Poecilotraphera.*
Ganaspis carvalhoi, parasite of *Lonchaea* in Brazil, **69.**
Garden Centipede (see *Scutigerella immaculata*).
Gardenia, insects on, in Formosa, **464** ; mealybugs on, in Massachusetts, **492.**
Garlic, as bait for wireworms, **712.**
Gastercercodes gossypii, on cotton and *Malachra* in Peru, **571.**
Gastrimargus musicus, in Australia, **196, 378 ;** effect of dry conditions on eggs of, **378.**
Gastrodes abietis (*abietum*), on *Picea excelsa* in Scotland, **557.**
Gastrodes ferrugineus, on *Picea excelsa* in Scotland, **557.**
Gastroidea viridula, food-plants of, in Britain, **63.**
gavalovi, Phenacoccus.
gavisa, Oxya.
gebieni, Tribolium.
gei, Macrosiphum.
Gelatine, and glucose, figs treated with, against *Carpophilus hemipterus,* **292.**
Gelechia gossypiella (see *Platyedra*).
Gelis, parasite of *Coeloides dendroctoni* in U.S.A., **184.**
geminata, Solenopsis.
geminatus, Dyscinetus.
gemini, Phaulacridium.
gemmatalis, Anticarsia.
gemmella, Stenolechia.
gemmula, Anomala.
geniculata, Pristiphora.
geniculati, Stenodiplosis.
geniculatus, Atrometus.
genitalis, Phorbia.
Geocoris decoratus, predacious on *Eutettix tenellus* in Utah, **67.**
Geoderces, on strawberry in Oregon, **386.**
Geoderces puncticollis, **386.**
Georgia (U.S.A.), insects in cottonseed meal and cottonseed in, **34, 734, 735 ;** maize pests in, **304, 469, 733, 771 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **468, 469, 522 ;** pests of soy beans in, **468, 733 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **292, 330-332, 733, 771 ;** repeal of regulations against *Platyedra gossypiella* in, **333.**
Geotomus pygmaeus, recorded as predacious on weevils in Malaya, **109, 110.**
geranicola, Myzus.
Geraniol, *Anthrenus verbasci* repelled by, **123 ;** attractiveness of, in baits for Rutelids, **180, 301, 303, 304 ;** *Scolia manilae* attracted to, **301 ;** grades of, **303, 304.**
Geranium (*Pelargonium*), *Notolophus vetustus* on, in S. Rhodesia, **520 ;** virus disease of, **288 ;** susceptible to fumigation with naphthalene, **497 ;** oil of, against Aphids and mites, **748.**
Geranyl Acetate, eugenol increasing attractiveness of, for *Popillia japonica,* **303.**
Germalus pacificus, predacious on other insects in Fiji, **446, 447, 448, 768.**
germanica, Blattella.
germanicus, Rhynchites.
Germany, asparagus pests in, **50, 672 ;** beet pests in, **15, 17, 76, 82, 125, 126, 132, 269, 290, 676, 749 ;** cereal pests in, **268, 290, 405, 454, 485, 486, 518, 623, 655 ;** pests of crucifers in, **50, 404, 613, 678, 679, 749 ;** pests and diseases of flax and hemp in, **454 ;** forest pests in, **50, 80, 109, 222, 266, 267, 339, 343, 404, 516, 536, 623, 654, 750, 751, 812 ;** historical survey of forest entomology in, **199 ;** pests of leguminous crops in, **48, 50, 81, 654, 813 ;** danger and occurrence of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **268, 346, 441, 640, 655, 798, 799 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **46, 50, 130, 360, 536, 575 ;** orchard pests in, **79, 289, 290, 486, 516, 622, 624, 740, 797, 798, 799 ;** Lepidoptera hibernating in fruit-tree bands in, **485 ;** pests of small fruits in, **50, 600 ;** pests of ornamental plants in, **80, 656 ;** pests of stored products in, **87, 129, 130, 223, 268, 290, 341, 342, 345, 361, 404, 476, 493, 516, 536, 623, 741, 814 ;** pests of timber in, **129, 264, 345, 361, 404, 476, 517, 575, 612, 656, 678, 740, 744 ;** vine pests in, **79, 404, 600 ;** pests of willows and wicker in, **575, 678 ;** *Acarapis woodi* infesting bees in, **812 ;** Aphids and Coccids of, **16, 472 ;** *Melolontha*

spp. in, **653, 672 ;** beneficial insects in, **133, 290, 486, 516, 622, 751, 813 ;** biological control work in, **266, 267 ;** insects and plant diseases in, **125, 126, 133, 405, 406, 613 ;** laws relating to pest control in, **476, 819 ;** pests intercepted in quarantine in, **16 ;** plant quarantine restrictions in, **803.**

gerningana, Philedone.

Gerontha captiosella, fungus associated with, on *Shorea robusta* in India, **95.**

gibbosa, Lachnosterna (see *L. futilis*); *Lonchaea.*

giffardianus, Tetrastichus.

giganteus, Ceroplastes.

Gilbert Islands, *Papuana huebneri* on *Colocasia* in, **447.**

Gilletteëlla (see *Chermes*).

gilmorei, Frankliniella.

gilveolella, Bradyrrhoa.

Ginger, *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* on, in India, **371 ;** (stored), *Lasioderma serricorne* in, in Ceylon, **103.**

Gipsy Moth (see *Porthetria dispar*).

Gitona frontalis, sp. n., parasite of Coccids in Belgian Congo, **128.**

glabratus, Hylastes (*Hylurgops*).

gladioli, Taeniothrips (see *T. simplex*).

Gladiolus, Taeniothrips simplex and its control on, **115, 211, 249, 278, 293, 491, 496, 534, 565, 665, 806 ;** susceptibility of varieties of, to *T. simplex,* **491 ;** other pests of, **108, 250 ;** insecticides and injury to, **249, 278, 293, 496;** injured by hot water treatment, **278.**

Gladiolus Thrips (see *Taeniothrips simplex*).

Glareola, destroying locusts in Africa, **442.**

glaseri, Neoaplectana.

glauca, Mamestra.

Gliricidia maculata, pests of, in Ceylon, **102 ;** *Brachyplatys pacificus* on, in Fiji, **121 ;** unsuccessful inoculation of *Laccifer lacca* on, **103.**

glomeratus, Apanteles.

gloriosae, Aethriostoma (*Attagenus*).

gloveri, Lepidosaphes ; *Platoeceticus.*

Glucose, experiments in feeding insects on, **224, 399, 740 ;** and gelatine, figs treated with, against *Carpophilus hemipterus,* **292.**

Glue, dusting with, **115 ;** and lime, spraying with, **722.**

Glycerine, bait and bait-spray formulae containing, **148, 149, 557, 783.**

Glycerol, in bait for *Calathus ambiguus,* **8.**

Glyceryl Oleate, as an emulsifier for oil, **660.**

Glycine, as an attractant for Diptera, **7.**

glycinivorella, Cydia (*Grapholitha*).

Glycyphagus, in straw in Russia, **580.**

Glycyphagus cadaverum, bionomics and control of, in stored grain in Russia, **591.**

Glycyrrhiza glabra, relation of *Calliptamus italicus* to, in Central Asia, **592.**

Glyphodes pyloalis (see *Margaronia*).

Glypta (parasite of Tortricids), in Ontario, **152 ;** in Russia, **587.**

Glypta flavolineata, parasite of *Tortrix lafaurana* in Russia, **587.**

Glypta nigrina, parasite of *Tortrix murinana* in Austria, **341.**

Glypta resinana, parasite of *Tortrix murinana* in Austria, **341.**

Glypta rufiscutellaris, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Ontario, **146 ;** hosts of, in U.S.A., **475, 805.**

Glypta varipes, **152.**

Glyptomorpha, parasite of *Sphenoptera foveola* in Kazakstan, **708.**

Glyptomorpha castrator, utilisation of, against *Lixus junci* in Italy, **361.**

Glyptotermes (see *Calotermes*).

Gmelina arborea, pests of, in India, **100, 241.**

Gnathotrichus sulcatus, on *Tsuga heterophylla* in Canada, **656.**

Gnorimoschema (see *Phthorimaea*).

godmani, Asynonychus (*Pantomorus*).

Gold Coast, parasite of *Selenothrips rubrocinctus* in, and its introduction into Trinidad, **304, 305 ;** susceptibility of varieties of cassava to mosaic in, **188 ;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **746.**

Golden-rod (see *Solidago*).

goldingi, Bemisia.

Golf Greens (see Lawns).

goliath, Macrotermes (*Bellicositermes*).

Gonimbrasia tyrrhea, bionomics and control of, on shade-trees in S. Africa, **336.**

Gooseberry, pests of, in Britain, **195 ;** pests of, in Finland, **349 ;** *Barypithes mollicomus* on, in Germany, **130 ;** spray programme

for, in Ohio, **369** ; *Aegeria tipuliformis* on, in Victoria, **93** ; oil sprays causing injury to, **195.**
Gooseberry Fruitworm (see *Zophodia grossulariae*).
Gordius, parasitising Gryllids in Formosa, **122.**
gortynae, Microplitis.
Gossyparia spuria (European Elm Scale), tests of dinitro-orthocyclohexylphenol on, in U.S.A., **411.**
gossypiana, Frankliniella.
gossypicola, Macrosiphum (*Acyrthosiphon*).
gossypiella, Platyedra (*Gelechia, Pectinophroa*).
gossypii, Aphis ; *Gastercercodes* ; *Phenacoccus.*
gossypii, Morg., *Euthrips* (see *Frankliniella gossypiana*).
gossypiperda, Bemisia.
Gossypium (see Cotton).
Gossypium obtusifolium, relation of *Diparopsis castanea* to, in S. Africa, **280.**
gothica, Monima (*Taeniocampa*).
Goulac (see Lignin Pitch).
Gourd, Bitter (see *Momordica charantia*).
Gourd, Snake (see *Trichosanthes anguina*).
gowdeyi, Haplothrips.
Gozo, establishment of *Aphelinus mali* against *Eriosoma lanigerum* in, **800.**
Gracilia minuta, attacking wicker in Germany, **678.**
Gracilaria theivora, parasites of, on tea in India, **41.**
Graeffea rosea, on coconut in Solomon Is., **328.**
Grain Beetle (see *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*).
Grain Borer, Lesser (see *Rhizopertha dominica*).
Grain Moth, Angoumois (see *Sitotroga cerealella*).
Grain Weevil (see *Calandra granaria*).
graminea, Pirene.
graminis, Charaeas ; *Haplothrips.*
graminum, Stenothrips ; *Toxoptera.*
granaria, Calandra (*Sitophilus*).
grandicollis, Ips.
grandidieri, Campsomeris.
grandis, Anthonomus ; *Pseudococcus.*
granella, Tinea.
granicollis, Dyslobus.
Granida, attacking conifer seedlings in India, **98, 99.**
Grape Leafhopper (see *Erythroneura comes*).
Grape-berry Moth (see *Polychrosis viteana*).
Grapefruit, *Dacus passiflorae* on, in Fiji, **767** ; *Citripestis sagittiferella* on, in Netherlands Indies, **314** ; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Palestine, **478** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **173, 174, 419, 420, 422.**
Grapes, problem of insecticide residues on, **277, 772, 773** ; in baits for *Ceratitis*, **680.**
Graphocephala versuta, on cotton in S. Carolina, **805.**
Grapholitha (see *Cydia*).
grapholithae, Cremastus ; *Ephialtes* (*Calliephialtes*).
Graptopsaltria colorata, bionomics of, on pear, etc., in Japan, **320.**
Grass, Bent (see *Agrostis*).
Grass, Kentucky Blue (see *Poa pratensis*).
Grass, Meadow Foxtail (see *Alopecurus pratensis*).
Grass, Perennial Rye (see *Lolium perenne*).
grassei, Lecanium (*Eulecanium*).
Grasses, pests of, in Austria, **403** ; pests of, in Britain, **225, 307, 457, 795, 796** ; pests of, in Canada, **151, 796** ; Cecidomyiids on, in Denmark, **796** ; pests of, in Finland, **642, 816** ; new Coccid on, in France, **271** ; restrictions on importation of, into Br. Guiana, **619** ; new Coccids on, in Kenya, **558** ; *Anomala aureola* on, in Malaya, **105** ; new Coccids on, in Moroccan Sahara, **818** ; *Dasyneura alopecuri* on, in New Zealand, **796** ; pests of, in Poland, **21** ; pests of, in Queensland, **196, 439, 620** ; pests of, in Rumania, **677, 678** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **162, 292, 528, 533, 560, 618, 775** ; causes of white ear disease in, **262, 642, 816** ; insects and virus diseases of, **286, 650** ; relations of locusts and grasshoppers to, **215, 355, 477, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 759, 811** ; cereal and sugar-cane pests on, **49, 140, 155, 274, 293, 300, 301, 318, 474, 485, 543, 695, 700, 769, 809.**
Grasshopper, Chinese (see *Oxya chinensis*).
Grasshopper, Warrior (see *Camnula pellucida*).
Grasshoppers (see Locusts).
gravenhorsti, Pedinopelte.

gravis, Cryptorrhynchus.
Greece, *Pachymerus acaciae* on ground-nuts in, **238 ;** *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* in, **227 ;** orchard pests in, **611, 682 ;** *Phylloxera* on vines in, **467;** list of pests and beneficial insects in, **611;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **259.**
Greenhouse Fumigation, **136, 248, 288, 495–497, 526, 556, 557.**
Greenhouse Thrips (see *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*).
greeni, Microbracon.
gregaria, Schistocerca.
Gregarina locustae, in *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Mozambique, **444.**
Grenada, *Tomaspis saccharina* on sugar-cane in, **434 ;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **803.**
grenadensis, Ipobracon.
Grevillea, thrips on, in S. Africa, **336;** *Aspidiotus lataniae* on, in California, **250 ;** pests of, in India, **5, 41.**
grevilleae, Crossotarsus.
grisea, Spatulifimbria.
grisella, Achroia (*Achroea*).
grossulariae, Aphis (*Doralis*) ; *Zophodia.*
Ground-nuts, *Aphis laburni* transmitting virus diseases of, **285, 337 ;** Bruchid infesting, **238, 239.**
Ground-nuts (Stored), *Pachymerus acaciae* in, **238, 239 ;** chloropicrin causing acidity in oil of, **239.**
Ground-nuts, Bambarra (see *Voandzea subterranea*).
Grouse, **270 ;** menace of *Lochmaea suturalis* to, in Britain, **363, 641.**
Gryllotalpa africana, on sugar-cane in Formosa, **45 ;** on tobacco in Java, **371.**
Gryllotalpa formosana, factors affecting, on sugar-cane in Formosa, **45.**
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa, on vegetables in Bulgaria, **811 ;** method of protecting seedlings against, in Greece, **227 ;** on beet in Italy, **361 ;** food-plants of, in Russia, **53, 221, 452, 585 ;** key to stages of, **452.**
Gryllotalpa hirsuta, on tobacco in Java, **371.**
gryllotalpa, Gryllotalpa (*Curtilla*).
Gryllulus assimilis, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **364, 490 ;** on tomato in Jamaica, **381 ;** damaging textiles, **364.**
Gryllulus desertus, on vegetables in Bulgaria, **811 ;** on beet in Italy, **361.**
Gryllulus domesticus, **737 ;** measures against, in houses in Canada and U.S.A., **381, 427.**
Gryllulus (*Gryllus*) *mitratus,* bionomics and control of, on sugar-cane in Formosa, **122.**
Gryllus, auct. (see *Gryllulus*).
Guadeloupe, suggestions for biological control in, **68.**
Guatemala, *Pseudococcus brevipes* in, **176 ;** *Hepialus pharus* on sugar-cane in, **301 ;** beneficial insects in, **176, 177, 302, 505 ;** beneficial insects introduced into Hawaii from, **379, 380, 505.**
Guava, *Pseudococcus grandis* on, in Brazil, **502;** *Apoderus tranquebaricus* on, in Ceylon, **765 ;** *Dacus* spp. on, in Fiji, **446, 767, 768 ;** *Anastrepha* spp. on, in Florida, **417 ;** *Clania pryeri* on, in Formosa, **321 ;** *Pyrrhopyge amyclas* on, in Br. Guiana, **260 ;** pests of, in India, **243, 668 ;** pests of, in Porto Rico, **3, 299 ;** *Ferrisiana virgata* on, in Sierra Leone, **337.**
Guava (Fruit), prohibition against importation of, into U.S.A. against *Anastrepha,* **3 ;** heat sterilisation of, **3.**
Guava, Cherry (see *Psidium cattleianum*).
Guiana, British, miscellaneous pests in, **260, 278, 435, 461 ;** beneficial insects in, **260, 278, 435, 462 ;** utilisation of *Metagonistylum minense* against *Diatraea saccharalis* in, **435 ;** plant pest legislation in, **618, 619.**
Guianas, *Heterotermes tenuis* in, **494.**
Guineafowl, destroying *Lentula obtusifrons* in S. Africa, **238.**
gularis, Aphomia.
Gum Tree (see *Eucalyptus*).
gurgistanus, Agriotes.
gurneyi, Coccophagus.
guttata, Parnara.
Gutzeit Method, for determining arsenic, **82, 604.**
Gymnaspis cinnamoni, sp. n., on *Cinnamomum* in Formosa, **321.**
Gymnochaeta ruficornis, hosts of, in Iowa, **618.**
Gymnogryllus humeralis, measures against, damaging lawns, etc., in Ceylon, **103.**

Gymnosoma rotundatum, bionomics of, parasitic on *Aelia triticiperda* in Morocco, **189.**
Gypsum, and mercurous chloride, dusting with, **491.**

H.

Habrobracon (see *Microbracon*).
Habrocytus, parasite of *Coleophora* spp. in U.S.A., **663, 726.**
Habrocytus tephritidis, sp. n., parasite of *Tephritis mundelli* in Brazil, **692.**
Habrocytus thyridopterigis, parasite of *Coleophora pruniella* in Wisconsin, **663.**
Habrolepis, parasite of *Pseudococcus citri* in Azerbaijan, **704.**
Habrolepis dalmanni, establishment of, against *Asterolecanium variolosum* in Tasmania, **378.**
Hadena (see *Trachea*).
Hadronotus antestiae, hosts of, in Uganda, **649.**
Hadronotus rugosithorax, parasite of *Athaumastus laetus* in Br. Guiana, **260.**
haemorrhoidalis, Elis ; *Heliothrips.*
Hairy Chinch Bug (see *Blissus hirtus*).
Hairy Mite (see *Glycyphagus cadaverum*).
Hairy Spider Beetle (see *Ptinus villiger*).
Hairy Vetch Bruchid (see *Bruchus brachialis*).
Haiti, Coccids in, **299 ;** beneficial insects in, **29, 299 ;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **259.**
haitiensis, Tetrastichus.
Halictus, pollinating onions in Massachusetts, **34.**
halli, Lepidosaphes.
Halotydeus destructor, on cereals, clover, etc., in W. Australia, **445.**
halterata, Nyctia.
Halticorcus platycerii, bionomics of, in Australia, **70.**
Haltica oleracea, measures against, on soy beans in Rumania, **81.**
Halticus citri, on tomato in Bermuda, **305.**
hamatipennis, Heterobostrychus.
hamatus, Chirothrips.
Hambletonia pseudococcina, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Pseudococcus brevipes* in Brazil, **505.**
hampei, Stephanoderes.
Hand-collection, experiments on value of, for controlling pests, **111.**
Hapalia machaeralis, on teak in India, **96, 99, 241 ;** bionomics and biological control of, **96, 241 ;** other measures against, **96.**
Haplogonatopus japonicus, parasite of *Nilaparvata oryzae* in Japan, **465.**
Haplothrips aculeatus, on rye in Finland, **642.**
Haplothrips distinguendus, on chrysanthemums in France, **289.**
Haplothrips gowdeyi, on pyrethrum in Egypt, **802 ;** on cotton in Santo Domingo, **691.**
Haplothrips graminis, not transmitting sugar-cane mosaic in U.S.A., **775.**
Haplothrips trellesi, sp. n., on lucerne in Argentina, **408.**
Haplothrips triciti, on wheat in Russian Union, **311.**
Haplothrips victoriensis, effect of temperature on, in Australia, **374.**
Haptoncus mundus, in pineapple fields in Hawaii, **186.**
Haptoncus ocularis, in pineapple fields in Hawaii, **186.**
Hares, toxicity of arsenical insecticides to, **756, 757.**
hargreavesi, Stictococcus.
hariolus, Phaeogenes.
Harpalus calceatus, on millet in Russian Union, **508.**
Harpalus rufipes, predacious on *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* in Abkhazia, **676.**
Harpium inquisitor (see *Rhagium*).
harterti, Elymnias (*Melinitis*).
Hasora chromus (*alexis*), on mahogany and tea in Ceylon, **633 ;** on *Derris* in Malaya, **104.**
hattorii, Ecphylus.
Hawaii, *Ceratitis capitata* in, **292 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **380, 505, 525 ;** pests of pine-apple in, **111, 176, 186, 344 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **299–301, 379, 380, 472, 505 ;** natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **111, 176, 177, 299, 379, 380, 505, 525 ;** establishment of insects against *Lantana* in, **1 ;** relations of insects to plant diseases in, **504 ;** parasites introduced into other countries from, **219, 293, 447, 768 ;** *Bufo marinus* and its introduction into other countries from, **274, 379,**

698 ; legislation against introduction of *Aspidiotus perniciosus* into Jugoslavia from, **224.**
Hawks, destroying locusts in S. Rhodesia, **519.**
Hawthorn (*Crataegus*), *Rhynchites* spp. on, in Britain, **683 ;** Coccid on, in Poland, **758 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **452, 706, 761 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **117, 600, 617 ;** *Cydia inopinata* reared on, **632.**
Hazel (*Corylus*), *Myzocallis* on, in Connecticut, **531 ;** *Erannis defoliaria* on, in Estonia, **384 ;** *Oecanthus pellucens* on, in Italy, **270.**
Heat, sterilisation of fruit with, against Trypetids, **3, 629 ;** against pests of stored products, **65, 66, 129, 451, 591, 693, 796, 804 ;** against *Lyctus brunneus* in timber, **336 ;** other uses of, against pests, **150, 526 ;** *Bacillus pectinophorae* destroyed by, **418, 419.** (See Solar Heat, Steam, and Water, Hot.)
" Heat of Grain," insects causing, **776, 777, 807.**
Heather, *Lochmaea suturalis* on, in Britain, **63, 270, 362, 641.**
hebesana, Argyroploce (*Olethreutes*).
hebetor, Microbracon.
hecabe, Terias (*Eurema*).
Hedera helix (see Ivy).
hederae, Aspidiotus.
Hedylepta diemenalis (see *Nacoleia*).
Hegari (see *Sorghum*).
helianthi, Frankliniella.
Helianthus annuus (see Sunflower).
Helianthus tuberosus (Jerusalem Artichoke), pests of, in Russian Union, **88 ;** *Cylindrocopturus adspersus* experimentally feeding on, **378.**
Helicobia australis, variety of, parasitic on *Chortoicetes terminifera* in New South Wales, **807.**
Heliconia spp., *Castnia licoides* on, in Br. Guiana and Trinidad, **278, 435 ;** *Sexava spp.* on, in New Guinea Territory, **201.**
heliopa, Phthorimaea.
Heliothis armigera (*obsoleta*), in S. Africa, **279, 442, 470, 645 ;** in Bermuda, **305 ;** in China, **322 ;** in India, **599, 668 ;** in Netherlands Indies, **766 ;** in Jamaica, **36 ;** in Nyasaland, **283 ;** in Queensland, **71 ;** in N. Rhodesia, **282 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **281, 609, 610 ;** in Russian Union, **53, 221, 222, 589, 748 ;** in U.S.A., **30, 33, 91, 115, 185, 200, 293, 295–297, 304, 368, 428, 474, 522, 545, 559, 560, 602, 657, 661, 733, 771, 806 ;** on *Citrus,* **609, 610 ;** on cotton, **71, 185, 279, 281, 283, 295–297, 322, 442, 522, 560, 645, 646, 748 ;** on leguminous plants, **91, 295, 296, 470, 589, 646, 733 ;** on maize, **30, 33, 71, 115, 185, 200, 280, 281, 282, 293, 295, 296, 304, 368, 428, 442, 474, 545, 559, 560, 611, 646, 657, 733, 771 ;** on tobacco, **53, 280, 611, 668 ;** on tomato, **36, 71, 295, 296, 305, 602, 661, 806 ;** miscellaneous food-plants of, **185, 221, 222, 295, 296, 599, 771 ;** bionomics of, **33, 71, 185, 279, 281, 295–297, 442, 599, 610, 645, 661, 771 ;** cannibalism in, **304, 771 ;** diseases of, **279, 280, 295 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **30, 281, 297, 368, 470, 611, 645, 646, 733, 771 ;** other measures against, **71, 115, 280, 281, 428, 545, 599, 611, 661, 748, 771, 806 ;** tests of insecticides on, **537, 766 ;** larval characters of, **602.**
Heliothis dipsacea, on tobacco in Russian Union, **52, 53.**
Heliothis obsoleta (see *H. armigera*).
Heliothis virescens, bionomics of, on cotton in Louisiana, **522.**
Heliothrips fasciatus (see *Hercothrips*).
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, bionomics of, in forests in S. Africa, **336 ;** food-plants of, in Argentina, **665 ;** on tea in India, **41 ;** food-plants of, in New Zealand, **136 ;** food-plants of, in Santo Domingo, **691 ;** on avocado and greenhouse plants in U.S.A., **251, 496 ;** suspected carrier of plant viruses, **157 ;** measures against, **136, 336, 496.**
Heliothrips rubrocinctus (see *Selenothrips*).
Heliotropium undulatum, relation of *Schistocerca gregaria* to, **231, 444.**
Hellebore, against *Arge,* **323.**
Hellula phidilealis, bionomics of, on crucifers in Trinidad, **769.**
Hellula undalis, bionomics of, on crucifers in Morocco, **76 ;** synonymy of, **76.**
helluo, Clytiomyia.
helopeltidis, Euphorus.
Helopeltis, on tea and *Passiflora* in Malaya, **104, 105 ;** on cotton in Tanganyika, **282.**

Helopeltis antonii, on tea and *Eucalyptus* in India, **39, 42 ;** in Netherlands Indies, **39, 314 ;** on *Citrus*, **314 ;** parasite of, **39.**
Helopeltis bergrothi, in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **59 ;** in Belgian Congo, **59, 450 ;** in Nyasaland, **59, 60 ;** types of damage by, to cotton, tea, etc., **59, 60, 450.**
Helopeltis theivora, bionomics of, on tea in India, **39 ;** question of introducing *Euphorus helopeltidis* against, **39.**
Helophorus nubilus, bionomics of, on cereals in Britain, **794, 795.**
Helophorus porculus, bionomics of, on turnip in Germany, **404 ;** in Holland, **404.**
helvialis, Loxostege.
hemerobiella, Coleophora.
Hemerobius, predacious on *Chermes* in Britain, **753 ;** predacious on *Teleonemia lantanae* in Fiji, **448.**
Hemerobius stigma (predacious on Aphids), unsuccessful attempts to establish, in Australia, **378 ;** bionomics of, in Britain, **753.**
Hemerocampa leucostigma, on shade trees in U.S.A., **138.**
Hemiberlesea vuilleti (see *Aspidiotus*).
Hemiceras cadmia, on *Inga edulis* in Colombia, **784.**
Hemichionaspis (see *Pinnaspis*).
Hemileuca oliviae, utilisation of *Anastatus semiflavidus* against, in U.S.A., **162.**
hemipterus, Carpophilus ; Hemiteles ; Metamasius.
hemisphaerica, Saissetia (*Lecanium*) (see *S. coffeae*).
Hemiteles, parasite of *Apanteles tasmanica* in New Zealand, **210.**
Hemiteles hemipterus, parasite of *Cephus pygmaeus* in France, **263.**
Hemiteles sordipes, parasite of *Tortrix murinana* in Austria, **341.**
Hemiteles subzonatus, parasite of *Phorbia genitalis* in Britain, **362.**
Hemiteles tenellus, hosts of, in U.S.A., **663, 726.**
Hemiteles venturi, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Argentina, **639.**
Hemlock (see *Tsuga*).
Hemp, pests of, in Germany, **454 ;** pests of, in Poland, **21 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **221, 222, 578, 584, 585, 587 ;** stalks of, for trapping *Echinocnemus bipunctatus*, **43.**
hempeli, Chionaspis.
Henbane (see *Hyoscyamus*).
heparana, Tortrix (*Pandemis*).
Hepialus humuli, on hops and strawberries in Britain, **651.**
Hepialus pharus, bionomics of, on sugar-cane, etc., in Guatemala, **301, 302.**
Heptasmicra brasiliensis (see *Psychidosmicra*)
Heracleum, Macrolabis corrugans on, in Britain, **58.**
Herbaria, fumigation against pests in, **256.**
Hercothrips fasciatus, on *Citrus* and cotton in Argentina, **665 ;** measures against, on beans and *Citrus* in California, **662, 733 ;** suspected carrier of plant viruses, **157 ;** tests of nitrogen trichloride against, **733.**
Hercothrips femoralis, on *Amaryllis* in Argentina, **665 ;** and bacterial disease of beans, **157.**
herculeanus, Camponotus.
Herring Oil, **302, 319, 781.** (See Fish Oil.)
Herse convolvuli, parasite of, in Japan, **630 ;** derris against, in Netherlands Indies, **766.**
hesperidum, Coccus (*Lecanium*).
hesperus, Lygus.
Hessian Fly (see *Mayetiola destructor*).
heterobia, Rhabdophaga.
Heterobostrychus spp., bionomics and control of, in timber in India, etc., **97, 98.**
Heterococcus painei, on coconut in Solomon Is., **328 ;** synonymy of, **328.**
Heteroderes carinatus, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **438.**
Heteroderes laurenti, bionomics of, in Alabama, **522 ;** distribution of, **522.**
Heterospilus, probably parasite of *Ulophora tephrosiella* in U.S.A., **732, 733.**
Heterospilus coffeicola, parasite of *Stephanoderes hampei* in Uganda, **94, 503 ;** bionomics of, **503 ;** difficulty of introducing, into Brazil, **503.**
Heterospilus languriae, parasite of *Epiblema strenuana* in Delaware, **475.**
Heterotermes tenuis, distribution of, damaging wood-work, **494.**
Heterusia cingala, on tea in Ceylon, **102.**
heterusiae, Exorista.
Hevea brasiliensis (see Rubber).
hewitti, Elasmognathus.

Hexachloroethane, attracting *Anthomyia pluvialis*, **7.**
Hexamera, in New Zealand, **378 ;** introduced into Australia against *Oncopera*, **378.**
Heydenia pretiosa, parasite of *Ips acuminatus* in Russia, **654.**
Hibiscus, cotton stainers on, in S. Africa and Nyasaland, **280, 283 ;** cotton pests on, in Formosa, **464, 788 ;** *Anomala orientalis* experimentally fed on, **301.**
Hibiscus asper, cotton stainers on, in N. Rhodesia, **282.**
Hibiscus cannabinus, cotton stainers on, in N. Rhodesia, **282 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **221, 222, 587 ;** *Platyedra* on, in Uganda, **377.**
Hibiscus esculentus, Rhopalosiphum on, in S. Carolina, **26 ;** cotton pests on, in India, **668, 762, 763 ;** *Platyedra gossypiella* on, in Tanganyika, **282, 449 ;** compulsory destruction of, **449.**
Hibiscus rostellatus, Platyedra on, in Uganda, **377.**
Hibiscus sabdariffa, compulsory destruction of, against *Platyedra gossypiella* in Tanganyika, **449.**
Hibiscus syriacus, Platyedra gossypiella on, in China, **669.**
Hibiscus trionum, cotton stainers on, in S. Africa and N. Rhodesia, **281, 282.**
Hickory, pests of, in U.S.A., **181, 216, 468, 660 ;** *Xylobiops basilare* in timber of, **361.**
Hidari irava, on coconut in Malaya, **103.**
Hierodula patellifera, predacious on *Rhynchocoris serratus* in Philippines, **73.**
Hieromantis ioxysta, on *Schleichera* in India, **137.**
hilare, Acrosternum.
hilaris, Bagrada.
Himatinum, key to species of, **306.**
hippocastani, Melolontha.
Hippodamia convergens, predacious on noxious insects in U.S.A., **67, 277, 660, 784, 806 ;** utilisation of, against Aphids, **277, 660.**
Hippodamia lecontei var. *uteana*, not preying on *Eutettix tenellus* in Utah, **67.**
Hippodamia quinquesignata, predacious on *Eutettix tenellus* in Utah, **67.**
Hippodamia tredecimpunctata, predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in China, **325.**
hipponalis, Psara (*Acharana*).
Hippotion celerio, measures against, on sweet potato in New Guinea Territory, **467 ;** on taro in Solomon Is., **328.**
hirsuta, Gryllotalpa ; Lachnosterna.
Hirsutella, infesting *Teleonemia lantanae* in Fiji, **447, 448.**
hirsutus, Adoretus ; Aphoebantes ; Phenacoccus.
hirta, Epicometis (*Tropinota*).
hirticula, Lachnosterna.
hirtus, Blissus.
Hispa armigera, on rice in Assam and Burma, **809.**
hispanica, Ceratitis (see *C. capitata*).
hispaniolae, Prococcophagus (*Aneristus*).
hispidula, Sitona.
hispidulus, Crypturgus.
hispidus, Acromyrmex (*Atta*) ; *Pseudococcus.*
Histiostoma, tests of HCN against, in mushroom houses in U.S.A., **141.**
Histiostoma rostroserratum, on *Taraxacum* spp. in Azerbaijan, **712 ;** bionomics of, in mushroom beds in Britain, **682.**
Hodotermes mossambicus, attacking cotton in Tanganyika, **376.**
Hog-plum (see *Spondias mombin*).
Holanusomyia pulchripennis, parasite of *Ferrisiana virgata* in Philippines, **327.**
Holcocera iceryaeella, measures against, on *Citrus* in California, **163, 420, 422.**
Holcocera pulverea (predacious on *Laccifer lacca*), in Ceylon, **103 ;** parasites of, in India, **243, 484.**
Holcocneme erichsoni (see *Lygaeonematus*).
Holcus lanatus, Contarinia on, in Britain, **796.**
Holland, beet pests in, **82, 405, 406, 744 ;** *Depressaria nervosa* on caraway in, **265 ;** pests of conifers in, **517, 572 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **78, 291, 493, 518, 519 ;** potato pests in, **265 ;** *Anobium punctatum* in timber in, **814 ;** *Helophorus porculus* on turnip in, **404 ;** beneficial insects in, **78, 291, 572, 814 ;** Aphids and virus diseases in, **405, 406, 744.**
Holly, pests of, in Oregon, **177, 178.**
Holly Scale (see *Aspidiotus britannicus*).
Hollyhock, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in U.S.A., **183.**

Holocremnus, parasite of *Lygaeonematus subarcticus* in Sweden, **347.**
Holocremnus clandestinus, parasite of *Pteronus salicis* in Britain, **362.**
hololeucus, Niptus.
Holopothrips ananasi, sp. n., on pineapple in Brazil, **47.**
holosericea, Aeolesthes; *Maladera* (*Serica*).
Holotrichia (see *Lachnosterna*).
Homocidus tarsatorius, parasite of *Syrphus balteatus* in France, **262.**
Homoeosoma electellum, bionomics of, on sunflower in Manitoba, **501.**
Homona coffearia (on tea), in Ceylon, **101, 136, 633**; in India, **41**; in Java, **633**; parasites and biological control of, **136, 633.**
Homona coffearia menciana, parasite of, in Japan, **630.**
homonae, Elasmus.
Honduras, natural enemies of *Pseudococcus brevipes* in, **176.**
Honey, in baits, **362, 568, 783.**
Hongay (see *Pongamia glabra*).
hookeri, Dinurothrips.
Hop Aphis (see *Phorodon humuli*).
Hoplocampa, revision of British species of, **288.**
Hoplocampa brevis (Pear Sawfly), bionomics of, in Britain, **288, 793.**
Hoplocampa flava (Plum Sawfly), in Britain, **265, 288, 651, 794**; in Germany, **624**; measures against, **265.**
Hoplocampa minuta, on stone-fruits in Germany, **624, 799**; measures against, **799.**
Hoplocampa testudinea (Apple Sawfly), in Britain, **225, 288, 651, 686, 794**; measures against, **686.**
Hoplocerambyx spinicornis, on *Shorea robusta* in India, **94, 95, 100**; in logs of *Balanocarpus* in Malaya, **38**; measures against, **38, 95.**
Hops, pests of, in Britain, **60, 225, 651, 743, 793**; pests of, in Poland, **262, 470**; *Psylliodes attenuata* on, in Russia, **584**; insecticides and injury to, **60, 793.**
hordeacea, Hylemyia.
Hordeum, list of Dipterous pests of, **817.**
Hordeum murinum, relation of *Oedaleus decorus* to, in Central Asia, **594.**
Hordeum pusillum, Mayetiola destructor on, in U.S.A., **293.**
Horehound (see *Marrubium*).
Horia maculata (see *Cissites*).
Horismenus cupreus, parasite of *Leucoptera coffeella* in Porto Rico, **260.**
hormos, Monogona (*Hypsoropha*).
Hornbeam (see *Carpinus*).
horridus, Phenacoccus (see *Heterococcus painei*).
Horse Hair, Dermestids infesting, in Java, **243, 244.**
Horse-chestnut, *Melolontha melolontha* associated with, in Austria, **403.**
Horse-nettle (see *Solanum carolinense*).
horsfieldi, Dasychira.
hortensis, Bourletiella; *Chaetocnema.*
horticola, Anomala (*Phyllopertha*).
hortuellus, Crambus.
hortulanus, Bibio.
House-flies (see *Musca domestica*).
huebneri, Papuana.
humeralis, Batonota; *Carpophilus*; *Gymnogryllus*; *Rhynchocoris*; *Sitona.*
Humidity, relations of mites to, **134, 591**; relations of locusts to, **215, 227–229, 230, 231, 232, 313, 354, 355, 396–398, 519, 635, 810**; relations of other insects to, **57, 61, 158, 187, 188, 195, 196, 198, 207, 284, 326, 339, 348, 404, 475, 478, 479, 482, 494, 552, 553, 555, 571, 578, 584, 611, 642, 644, 645, 657, 665, 670, 673, 704, 750, 763, 776, 777, 804**; determination and control of, in experiments, **248, 522, 660.**
humilis, Iridomyrmex; *Opius.*
humuli, Hepialus; *Phorodon.*
Humulus lupulus (see Hops).
Hungary, miscellaneous pests in, **82, 87, 88, 269**; weevil on poppy in, **402**; development of economic entomology in, **361.**
Hyalopterus arundinis, on plum in Britain, **651.**
Hybernia indocilisaria (*indocilis*), bionomics and control of, on *Pinus* spp. in New Zealand, **208.**
Hyblaea puera, bionomics of, on teak in India, **96, 99, 241**; on *Catalpa longisiliqua* in Santo Domingo, **259**; on *Vitex*, **241**; natural enemies and biological control of, **96, 241**; other measures against, **96, 259.**
Hydnocarpus, Cyclosia panthona on, in Ceylon, **765.**
Hydralene, use of, in removing spray residues from fruit, **365.**

Hydrochloric Acid, for removing spray residues from fruit, **9, 32, 168, 277, 365, 366, 410, 720, 780, 781, 782 ;** addition of other agents to, **9, 32, 365, 366, 781, 782 ;** penetration of, into insect cuticle, **587, 588.**

Hydrocyanic Acid, greenhouse fumigation with, **115, 136, 496, 512, 526, 557, 749 ;** against pests of mushrooms, **141, 142 ;** against pests of nursery stock, plant material and fruit, **211, 215, 253, 581, 653, 815 ;** tent fumigation with, **170, 207, 250, 276, 412, 419, 505, 537, 538, 609, 731 ;** form tent for *Citrus* fumigation with, **170 ;** factors affecting efficiency of, against Coccids, **170, 412 ;** as a soil fumigant against *Anomala*, **695 ;** against pests of stored products, etc., **178, 294, 693, 700, 705, 719 ;** methods of fumigating flour mills with, **719;** to kill weevils in trap pits, **489 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **171, 398, 421, 732 ;** vacuum fumigation with, **178, 624 ;** commercial products for producing, **215 ;** absorption of, by flour and bananas, **178, 215 ;** books on, **223, 505 ;** bibliography on use of, **48 ;** methyl thiocyanate combined with, **538 ;** other gases increasing toxicity of, **170 ;** and injury to plants, **250, 582 ;** other fumigants compared with, **496, 537, 538, 695, 731, 732.** (See Calcium, Potassium and Sodium Cyanides.)

Hydroecia micacea, on beet in Finland, **642 ;** on potato in Holland, **265.**

Hydrogen Phosphide, legislation restricting use of, in Germany, **476.**

Hydrogen Sulphide, tests of, against Coccids on *Citrus*, **731 ;** against pests of stored products, **583, 591.**

hylas, Cephonodes.

Hylastes cunicularius, on spruce in Germany and Sweden, **343.**

Hylastes glabratus, in imported timber in Korea, **482.**

Hylastes rufipes (Elm Bark-beetle), distribution of, in U.S.A., **139, 140, 180, 423, 424, 432, 523 ;** associated with *Ceratostomella ulmi*, **139, 140, 423, 424 ;** bionomics of, **139, 140, 180 ;** measures against, **140, 523, 524.**

Hylemyia antiqua, on onion in Finland, **261.**

Hylemyia brassicae (see *Phorbia*).

Hylemyia brunnescens, fluctuations of populations of, in Britain, **554.**

Hylemyia cilicrura (see *Phorbia*).

Hylemyia coarctata, on cereals in Siberia, **357.**

Hylemyia hordeacea, sp. n., on barley in Morocco, **817.**

Hylesininae, of N. America, **472. 817.**

Hylesinus fraxini, on ash in Estonia, **384 ;** parasites of, in Russia, **654.**

Hylobius abietis, on pines in Estonia, **384.**

Hylotrupes bajulus (in timber), in Estonia, **383 ;** in Germany, **129, 345, 476, 517, 575, 612, 678, 740, 741, 744 ;** in Spain, **82 ;** boring in lead and zinc, **82, 613 ;** bionomics of, **129, 345, 612, 741 ;** characters of larvae of, and types of injury by, **130, 476 ;** measures against, **383, 517.**

Hylurgopinus (see *Hylastes*).

Hylurgops (see *Hylastes*).

Hymenia recurvalis (*fascialis*), measures against, in Bermuda, **137 ;** new parasite of, in Fiji, **82 ;** on beet, **82, 137 ;** other food-plants of, **137.**

hymeniae, Apanteles.

hyoscyami, Pegomyia.

Hyoscyamus spp., experiments with extracts of, as insecticides, **582.**

Hypera nigrirostris, on clover in Finland, **642.**

Hypera variabilis (on lucerne), measures against, in Central Asia, **747 ;** in U.S.A., **185, 294, 662 ;** parasites and biological control of, **185, 294.**

Hyperaspis, attempted introduction of, into Kenya against *Pseudococcus kenyae*, **219.**

Hyperaspis reppensis, predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in China, **325.**

Hyperaspis trilineata, attempted introduction of, into Porto Rico against sugar-cane mealybugs, **436.**

hypericana, Lathronympha.

hypericella, Depressaria.

hyperici, Chrysomela.

Hypericum perforatum (St. John's Wort), insects imported into Australia to destroy, **377.**

Hyphaene, Scolytid destroying buttons made from, in Br. Guiana, **260.**

Hyphantria cunea, Malacosoma americana confused with, in U.S.A., **387** ; tests of insecticides on, **728**.
Hyphantria textor, on shade trees in U.S.A., **138**.
hyphantriae, Apanteles.
Hypoborus ficus, parasite of, in Russia, **654**.
hypochlora, Colaspis.
hypogaea, Diarthronomyia.
Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus (on apple), in France, **309** ; measures against, in Switzerland, **815** ; tests of insecticides on, **51, 309, 455**.
Hypoperigea leprosticta, bionomics of, on durian in Java, **627**.
Hyposidra talaca, on coffee in Malaya, **104**.
Hypothenemus plumeriae (see *Stephanoderes*).
Hypoxylon annulatum, Gerontha captiosella associated with, on *Shorea robusta* in India, **95**.
Hypsa ficus, on fig in India, **809**.
Hypsipyla robusta, measures against, on toon and mahogany in India, **100**.
Hypsoropha hormos (see *Monogona*).
Hyssopus thymus, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Connecticut, **139, 429, 430**.
Hysteroneura setariae (see *Carolinaia*).

I.

ibarae, Macrosiphum rosae.
Ibis, destroying *Laphygma exempta* in Queensland, **620**.
Icerya aegyptiaca, measures against, on lac host-trees in India, **243**.
Icerya montserratensis, liberation of *Rodolia cardinalis* against, in Porto Rico, **259**.
Icerya palmeri, experimentally attacked by *Rodolia cardinalis* in Chile, **279**.
Icerya purchasi, in S. America, **279, 330, 571** ; in Ceylon, **765** ; in China, **463, 479, 480** ; in Italy, **330, 574** ; in Porto Rico, **259** ; in S. Rhodesia, **520** ; in Transcaucasia, **581, 675** ; on *Citrus*, **259, 330, 463, 479, 480, 520, 571, 581, 675** ; other food-plants of, **330, 675, 765** ; bionomics of, **480** ; digestive tract of, **671** ; ants fostering, **330, 675** ; utilisation of *Rodolia* spp. against, **259, 279, 330, 463, 479, 480, 574, 675** ; quarantine fumigation of nursery stock against, **581** ; other measures against, **480**.
iceryaeella, Holcocera.
Ichneumon pachymerus, parasite of *Panolis flammea* in Germany, **516**.
Ichneumon varipes, parasite of *Tortrix murinana* in Austria, **341**.
Ichneumonids, lists of, in China and India, **105, 197** ; of Rumania, **744** ; of Russian Union, **199, 408, 536**.
Idaho, *Anabrus simplex* in, **334**.
Idiocerus, measures against, on mango in Mysore, **5**.
Idiocerus clypealis (on mango), in Ceylon, **102** ; measures against, in Philippines, **121, 327, 570**.
Idiocerus niveosparsus, measures against, on mango in Philippines, **121, 327, 570**.
Idiopterus, synonymy of, **247**.
Idiopterus nephrolepidis, synonymy of, **247**.
idiota, Pentodon.
Ilex aquifolium (see Holly).
ilicis, Lachnosterna.
Illiberis pruni, new parasite of, in China, **244**.
Illinoia (see *Macrosiphum*).
Illinois, ants in houses in, **782** ; miscellaneous pests in, **114, 714** ; orchard pests in, **115, 367** ; vegetable pests in, **115, 780** ; liberation of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* in, **115, 368**.
imaginis, Thrips.
imbricatus, Epicaerus.
immaculata, Scutigerella.
immunis, Astycus.
immutator, Microbracon (*Bracon*).
imparis, Prenolepis.
Imperata, sugar-cane pests on, in Formosa, **274** ; relation of *Locusta migratoria manilensis* to, **233, 809**.
Imperial Entomological Conference, report of fourth, **55**.
imperialis, Basilona.
impersonatella, Diatraea.
implicita, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).
Imprägnier Lasolineum H, **517**.
impressa, Rhytidoponera (*Chalcoponera*).
impressicolle, Alissonotum.
impressifrons, Spermologus.
impressithorax, Bruchus.
inamabilis, Pseudococcus.
Inareolata (see *Angitia*).

incanus, Brachyderes.
inceratus, Aleurocanthus.
incertellus, Schoenobius (see *S. bipunctifer*).
incertus, Tetrastichus.
inclusa, Plagiodera.
inconsequens, Taeniothrips.
inconspicua, Sturmia.
inconspicuella, Solenobia.
inconspicuoides, Sturmia.
Incurvaria pectinea, bionomics of, in Finland, **519.**
indagatrix, Pimpla (*Scambus*).
Indarbela quadrinotata, on orange in India, **809.**
India, cereal pests in, **113, 668 ;** *Citrus* pests in, **324, 668, 809 ;** pests of other fruits in, **198, 600, 668 ;** new Scolytid on coffee in, **511 ;** cotton pests in, **113, 197, 483, 565, 600, 762, 763 ;** forest pests in, **42, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99–101, 197, 306, 391, 511 ;** cultivation and pests of lac and its host-trees in, **101, 137, 197, 243, 484, 633, 740, 809 ;** pests of leguminous crops in, **113, 128, 600, 668, 692, 764 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **41, 113, 668 ;** pests of *Ricinus communis* in, **371 ;** *Rhizopertha dominica* in stored grain in, **193 ;** pests and diseases of sugar-cane in, **434, 668 ;** tea pests in, **39–41 ;** pests of timber in, **94, 97, 98, 100 ;** economic status of *Camponotus compressus* in, **113 ;** factors affecting infestation by Coccids in, **740 ;** new Curculionids in, **306 ;** locusts in, **236, 443, 634, 737, 738, 809 ;** termites in, **94, 511, 668 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **40, 41, 96, 111, 128, 197, 243, 371, 483, 511, 608, 633, 668, 764 ;** publications on entomology in (1934), **200 ;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **803 ;** *Trichospilus pupivora* imported into Ceylon from, **765 ;** *Bruchus quadrimaculatus* imported into Japan from, **693.** (See also under the various Provinces.)
india, Asympiesiella.
Indiana, *Cydia pomonella* in, **217, 292 ;** pests of mint in, **459 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **559, 804 ;** *Bruchus obtectus* in stored beans in, **716 ;** beneficial insects in, **459.**
indica, Diadiplosis ; Malacosoma.
indicabilis, Achaea.
indicata, Nacoleia (*Lamprosema*).
indicum, Tribolium.
indicus, Thamnurgides.
Indigofera endecaphylla, Icerya purchasi on, in Ceylon, **765.**
Indo-China, Bostrychids in, **97, 98 ;** Scutelleroidea of, **45.**
indocilisaria (*indocilis*), *Hybernia.*
infecta, Lycophotia.
infelix, Eucomys (*Comys*).
infractorius, Amblyteles.
infuscata, Charips victrix.
infuscatellus, Chilo.
infuscatus, Polistes (see *P. canadensis*).
Infusorial Earth, as repellent against *Empoasca fabae*, **544.**
Inga spp., pests of, in Colombia, **784 ;** thrips on in Santo Domingo, **692.**
Inglisia elytropappi, new parasite of, in S. Africa, **802.**
ingrata, Anthracophaga.
innotata, Scirpophaga.
Inocarpus edulis, Tortricid in fruits of, in Marquesas Is., **306.**
inopinata, Cydia (*Grapholitha*).
inornata, Thricolepis.
inornatus, Frankliniella.
inquisitor, Rhagium (*Harpium*).
Insectaries, descriptions of, **522, 660.**
Insecticides, methods of testing, **517, 533, 534, 537, 690, 721, 728 ;** methods of expressing toxicity of, **148, 352, 461 ;** technique for determining toxicity of, to plants, **353, 544 ;** penetration of, into insect cuticle, **587 ;** physico-chemical properties of, **226, 350 ;** books on, **245, 457, 487 ;** list of proprietary, in Austria, **343 ;** review of legislation dealing with, in France, **409 ;** patents relating to, in U.S.A. and Germany, **200, 672, 819.**
Insects, reactions of, to parasites, **606 ;** device for counting, **672 ;** permeability of cuticle of, **587 ;** technique for rearing subterranean, **672 ;** pests of specimens of, in Japan, **701, 790.**
insidiator, Echthromorpha.
insidiosus, Orius.
insignis, Orthezia.
insulana, Earias.
insularis, Atta ; Blepyrus ; Frankliniella.
intacta, Scirpophaga.
integer, Ips.
intermedius, Dysdercus.
interpunctella, Plodia.
interruptor, Cremastus.

intricatus, Scolytus.
inversa, Lachnosterna.
io, Vanessa.
Iodine, oil spray impregnated with, **539.**
ionephela, Epichorista.
Iowa, *Cydia pomonella* in, **497 ;** *Heliothis armigera* in, **33, 293 ;** *Lachnosterna implicita* in, **691 ;** pests and disease of onions in, **560, 690 ;** parasites of Lepidopterous stalk-borers in, **617, 618.**
ioxysta, Hieromantis.
Ipobracon grenadensis, introduced into Barbados against *Diatraea saccharalis,* **606.**
Ipobracon rimac, parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Peru, **330.**
Ipocoelius seitneri, parasite of *Ips* spp. in Poland, **22.**
Ips, factors affecting attacks of, on spruce in Estonia, **382 ;** associated with blue-stain fungus on conifers in U.S.A., **561.**
Ips acuminatus, on pines in Sweden, **347 ;** parasites of, in Russia, **654.**
Ips amitinus, on conifers in Estonia, **382, 383, 384.**
Ips austriacus, on pines in Estonia, **383 ;** *I. trepanatus* considered correct name for, **383.**
Ips avulsus, on pines in U.S.A., **656.**
Ips calligraphus, on pines in U.S.A., **656.**
Ips chalcographus, on spruce in Estonia, **382, 383 ;** parasite of, in Russia, **654.**
Ips curvidens, on *Abies* in Austria, **341.**
Ips duplicatus, in forests in Estonia, **384 ;** natural factors controlling, in Poland, **22 ;** measures against, **22.**
Ips emarginatus, associated with blue-stain fungus on *Pinus ponderosa* in U.S.A., **561.**
Ips grandicollis, on pines in U.S.A., **175, 656 ;** hibernation and control of, **175.**
Ips integer, associated with blue-stain fungus on conifers in U.S.A., **561.**
Ips japonicus, in imported spruce timber in Korea, **482.**
Ips laricis, in imported pine timber in Korea, **482.**
Ips monacensis, parasites of, in Russia, **654.**
Ips oregoni, associated with blue-stain fungus on *Pinus ponderosa* in U.S.A., **561.**
Ips perturbatus, bionomics of, on *Picea glauca* in Quebec, **499, 500.**
Ips pini, hibernation and control of, on pine in Minnesota, **175.**
Ips spinidens, on *Abies* in Austria, **341.**
Ips trepanatus, considered correct name for *I. austriacus,* **383.**
Ips typographus (on conifers), in Estonia, **382, 384 ;** in Poland, **22 ;** in Russia, **654 ;** factors affecting attacks of, **22, 382, 383 ;** natural enemies of, **22, 654 ;** measures against, **22.**
Iraq, pests of date palms in, **471, 635.**
irava, Hidari.
Iresine, injured by methyl bromide, **73.**
iridescens, Levuana.
Iridomyrmex detectus, measures against, in Australia, **378.**
Iridomyrmex humilis, in France, **485 ;** hindering establishment of *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* in Sicily, **46 ;** distribution of, in U.S.A., **418, 770 ;** bionomics of, **770 ;** measures against, **46, 485, 770.**
Iris, pests of, in U.S.A., **66, 67, 214, 659 ;** insects and diseases of, **214, 288.**
Iris Borer (see *Macronoctua onusta*).
iris, Lymantria serva.
Iron Sulphate (see Ferrous Sulphate).
irrorata, Leucopholis.
Isaria, infesting *Lygaeonematus erichsoni* in Br. Colombia, **246.**
Ischiodon scutellare (see *Xanthogramma*).
ischioxanthos, Eurytoma.
Ischnodemus saccharivorus (on sugarcane), in Japanese Empire, **45, 629, 697 ;** bionomics of, **629 ;** measures against, **697.**
Ishnosiphon arouma, rarely attacked by *Castnia licoides* in Trinidad, **278.**
islandica, Euxoa (*Agrotis*).
Iso-amyl Phthalate, increasing oviposition of *Rhagoletis pomonella,* **659.**
Iso-butyl-phenyl-acetate, attracting *Cydia pomonella,* **165.**
isocrates, Virachola.
isomera, Microbracon (*Bracon*).
Isoneurothrips australis, on *Eucalyptus* in W. Australia, **786.**
Isoneurothrips parvispinus, measures against, on tobacco and cucumber in Java, **668.**

Isophya amplipennis, food-plants of, in Bulgaria, **811.**
Isorotenone, toxicity of, to mosquito larvae, **730.**
Isothiocyanates, tests of, against Coccids on *Citrus*, **732.**
Isostasius, parasite of *Pseudococcus citri* in Azerbaijan, **704.**
Italian Millet (see *Setaria italica*).
italicus, Calliptamus.
Italy, beet pests in, **34, 76, 82, 361, 362 ;** Bruchid on ground-nuts in, **238 ;** outbreak of *Locusta migratoria* in, **811 ;** orchard pests in, **124, 276, 514, 574, 758 ;** *Barathra brassicae* on peas, etc., **484 ;** vine pests in, **83, 270 ;** Aphids experimentally transmitting virus diseases in, **799, 800 ;** illustrations of injuries to *Citrus* fruits in, **673 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **17, 34, 46, 124, 361, 362, 485, 515, 574, 800 ;** fungus infesting silkworms in, **625 ;** pests imported into other countries from, **16, 330.**
Ithone mirabilis (see *Aiolocaria*).
Ithycerus noveboracensis, on fruit trees in Canada, **500.**
Ivela auripes, not experimentally parasitised by *Trichogramma dendrolimusi* in Japan, **789.**
Ivory-nut Palm (see *Coelococcus salomonensis*).
Ivy, new Coccid on, in Brazil, **502 ;** *Lichtensia viburni* on, in Britain, **457 ;** *Calomycterus setarius* on, in U.S.A., **33, 659 ;** consumption of, by *Carausius morosus*, **517.**

J.

jacobaeae, Tyria.
Jaggery, in bait-spray for *Antestia*, **649.**
Jamaica, *Citrus* pests in, **380, 381, 648 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **381 ;** ant associated with *Pseudococcus brevipes* in, **176 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **380 ;** tomato pests in, **35, 381 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **110, 380, 648.**
jamaicensis, Protoparce sexta.
janata, Achaea.
Japan, pests of chestnut in, **47, 199, 206 ;** *Citrus* pests in, **42, 276, 319, 320, 464, 631, 632, 695 ;** pests of other fruit trees in, **42, 206, 276, 315, 319, 320, 561, 628, 631, 632, 694, 696, 789, 818 ;** pests of cucurbits in, **483, 696 ;** forest pests in, **207, 244, 658, 694, 789 ;** Mycetophilids on edible fungi in, **320, 482 ;** pests of grasses in, **123, 695, 795 ;** pests of millet in, **42, 790 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **42, 43, 478, 694, 735 ;** mulberry pests in, **321, 465, 736 ;** new Chironomid on *Nelumbo nucifera* in, **275 ;** pests of ornamental plants in, **276, 671 ;** rice pests in, **43, 47, 123, 207, 276, 320, 344, 465, 482, 510, 630, 631, 694, 695, 697, 699, 744, 819 ;** Jassid transmitting virus disease of rice in, **769 ;** *Ischnodemus sacchari-vorus* on sugar-cane in, **697 ;** tea pests in, **276, 669, 808 ;** strawberry pests in, **43, 571, 696 ;** vegetable pests in, **632, 693, 695, 696, 700, 818 ;** vine pests in, **315, 632 ;** Cecidomyiids on wheat in, **700 ;** pests of stored products in, **630, 693, 695, 697 ;** pests of insect specimens in, **701, 790 ;** *Lyctus brunneus* in, **789 ;** insect enemies of *Bombyx mori* in, **314, 320 ;** Aleurodids of, **127 ;** Aphids in, **47, 128, 199, 271, 344, 671, 818 ;** Coccids in, **127, 199, 344, 408 ;** new Coccids intercepted in quarantine in, **43 ;** list of Lepidoptera taken at light traps in, **128 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **207, 244, 271, 276, 391, 465, 561, 630, 631, 632, 633, 669, 694, 699, 744, 789 ;** birds destroying noxious insects in, **276, 481, 698 ;** history of economic entomology in, **819 ;** precautions against introduction of *Dacus* spp. from Formosa into, **122, 628 ;** *Myelophilus piniperda* imported into Korea in timber from, **482 ;** *Pseudaonidia duplex* probably introduced into U.S.A. from, **252.**
japana, Chrysopa.
Japanese Beetle (see *Popillia japonica*).
Japanese Clover (see *Desmodium tortuosum*).
Japanese Empire, new Tachinids in, **46.**
Japanese Weevil (see *Calomycterus setarius*).
japonensis, Athalia rosae.
japonica, Dictyoploca ; Formica fusca ; Morphosphaera ; Popillia ; Propylaea ; Tachina (*Eutachina*).

japonicum, Rhynchium; *Trichogramma.*
japonicus, Attagenus; *Haplogonatopus*; *Ips.*
Jarring, to dislodge pests on fruit trees, etc., **27, 402, 468, 502, 684, 758.**
javana, Campsomeris; *Chaetexorista.*
javanica, Tessaratoma.
javanus, Laccifer; *Plaesius.*
jazykovi, Anthrax.
Jelutong (see *Dyera costulata*).
Jerusalem Artichoke (see *Helianthus tuberosus*).
Jeyes' Fluid, against Tipulids, **307.**
jocosatrix, Bombotelia.
johnstoni, Elasmus.
jordani, Bolacothrips.
juglandicola, Chromaphis.
Juglans nigra, Aphid on, in Connecticut, **531.**
Juglans regia (see Walnut).
Jugoslavia, outbreak of *Porthetria dispar* in, **400–402**; *Ephestia kühniella* in stored products in, **399, 400**; beneficial insects in, **402**; legislation against introduction of pests from other countries into, **224.**
jujubae, Schizobremia.
junci, Lixus.
juncicola, Microbracon.
June Beetles (see *Lachnosterna*).
jungi, Coccus.
Juniper (*Juniperus*), *Aphalara exilis* on, in Scotland, **557**; *Dichomeris marginella* on, in Michigan, **715.**
Juniperus bermudiana, pests of, in Bermuda, **137.**
Juniperus communis, new Coccid on, in France, **199.**
Juniperus virginiana (Red Cedar), boxes lined with, against *Tineola biselliella*, **125.**
Jute (*Corchorus*) new weevil on, in Madras, **647.**

K.

Kaffir Beans (see *Vigna*).
Kaffir Corn (see *Sorghum*).
Kainit, as a soil dressing against pests, **575, 653, 654.**
Kakivoria flavofasciata, measures against, on persimmon in Japan, **319.**
Kakothrips pisivorus (*robustus*), bionomics of, in Switzerland and Germany, **291, 813**; measures against, **814.**
Kale, flea-beetles on, in Britain, **688.**
kalmii, Lygaeus.
Kalo, **714.** (See Cryolite.)
Kansas, *Aphis pawneepae* in, **47**; pests of pasture grasses in, **215, 533**; lucerne pests in, **91**; resistance of maize and *Sorghum* to *Blissus leucopterus* in, **175**; miscellaneous pests in, **608**; *Loxostege sticticalis* on *Salsola pestifer* in, **560**; pests of sunflowers in, **216, 217**; wireworms in, **12, 605**; beneficial insects in, **216, 217.**
Kaolin, as a carrier for dusts, **212, 416, 518.**
Kapok, pests of, in Solomon Is., **328.**
karatanei, Anoecia.
Karyokinetosis, **78.**
Kashmir, pests of fruit trees in, **72, 692**; beneficial insects in, **692.**
Kauri Pine (see *Agathis palmerstoni*).
Kayso, **166.** (See Calcium Caseinate.)
Kentucky Blue Grass (see *Poa pratensis*).
Kenya Colony, coffee pests in, **106, 111, 188, 219, 240, 271, 284, 558, 606, 649**; *Alcides obsoletus* on *Crotalaria juncea* in, **647**; new Coccids in, **558**; locusts in, **392**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **219, 558.**
kenyae, Pseudococcus.
Keratin, digestion of, by *Tineola biselliella*, **200.**
Kerosene, uses of, against ants, **238, 771**; against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **687**; causing injury to apple, **687, 688**; unsatisfactory as a seed dressing against flea-beetles, **688**; atomised sprays of, **634, 687**; atomised sprays of pyrethrum in, **111, 240, 329, 381, 602, 649**; for extracting insecticidal principles of plants, **214, 321, 329, 660.**
Kerosene Emulsion (see Oil Emulsions).
Keteleeria davidiana, timber of, susceptible to termites, **44.**
Kiambura coffeae, gen. et sp. n., on coffee in Kenya, **271.**
kiangsu, Ceracris.
Kingbird, destroying *Prionoxystus robiniae* in N. Dakota, **12.**
kirbyi, Cleonus; *Oeceticus.*
kirkaldyi, Fullawayella (see *Idiopterus nephrolepidis*).
kirkpatricki, Microbracon.

Klebsiella capsulata, **433.**
Kochia, grasshoppers not associated with, in S. Australia, **445.**
koehleri, Brachymeria.
Kok-saghuiz (see *Taraxacum koksaghyz*).
Kola (see *Cola acuminata*).
Koloform, **532.**
kondonis, Rhizoecus.
Korea, cotton pests in, **244, 698, 700, 787 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **206, 391, 483, 608 ;** *Chlorops oryzae* on rice in, **482 ;** Scolytids in imported timber in, **482 ;** Scutelleroidea of, **45 ;** beneficial insects in, **206, 244, 391, 482 ;** establishment of *Aphelinus mali* against *Eriosoma lanigerum* in, **633 ;** *Tiphia asericae* imported into U.S.A. from, **293.**
kraunhiae, Pseudococcus.
kraussi, Dociostaurus.
Krishnieriella ceroplastodis, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Ceroplastodes cajani* in India, **608.**
Kruim-saghuiz (see *Taraxacum gymnanthum*).
kuehniella, Ephestia.
kuricola, Chromaphis (*Nippocallis*).
Kutane, **431.** (See Cuprous Cyanide.)

L.

labilis, Perilitus.
laburni, Aphis.
Lac Insects, physiological factors affecting, **667, 740.** (See *Laccifer lacca.*)
lacca, Laccifer.
Laccifer javanus, new Cecidomyiid predacious on, in Malaya, **110.**
Laccifer lacca (Lac insect), parasite and cultivation of, in Ceylon, **634, 765 ;** cultivation and natural enemies of, in India, **101, 103, 137, 197, 243, 484, 634, 809 ;** unsuccessful attempt to propagate, on *Cajanus indicus* in Malaya, **105 ;** bionomics of, **137.**
lacciferi, Dentifibula.
Lachnosterna, bionomics of, in Java, **627, 628 ;** in Porto Rico, **785 ;** in U.S.A., **64, 469, 560, 601, 690 ;** species of, damaging lawns in Ohio, **90 ;** survey of distribution of, **785, 786 ;** on coffee, **627 ;** on oak and pecan, **64, 469, 601 ;** natural enemies of, **628, 785 ;** measures against, **64, 90, 436, 601, 628, 659.**
Lachnosterna anxia, **90.**
Lachnosterna bidentata, parasite of, in Banka, **667.**
Lachnosterna citri, parasite of, in Porto Rico, **785.**
Lachnosterna fervida, **90.**
Lachnosterna forsteri, **90.**
Lachnosterna fraterna, **90.**
Lachnosterna fusca, damaging lawns and fruit trees in U.S.A., **90, 658.**
Lachnosterna futilis (*gibbosa*), **90.**
Lachnosterna hirsuta, **90.**
Lachnosterna hirticula, **90.**
Lachnosterna ilicis, **90.**
Lachnosterna implicita, tests of insecticides on, **690, 691.**
Lachnosterna inversa, **90.**
Lachnosterna lanceolata, tests of insecticides on, **690.**
Lachnosterna portoricensis, natural enemies and biological control of, on sugar-cane in Porto Rico, **436, 785.**
Lachnosterna rugosa, **90.**
Lachnosterna smithi (on sugar-cane), in Barbados, **785 ;** in Mauritius, **219, 240, 287, 436, 666, 667, 785 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **219, 240, 287, 606, 666, 667, 785.**
Lachnosterna tristis, **90.**
Lachnosterna vandinei, natural enemies and biological control of, on sugar-cane in Porto Rico, **436, 785.**
Lachnosterna villifrons, **90.**
Lachnus cembrae (see *Cinara*).
Lachnus persicae, on peach in Baluchistan, **668.**
Lachnus pini (see *Cinara*).
Lacon musculus, favoured by sandy soil on sugar-cane in Formosa, **45.**
Lacon variabilis, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **273, 438 ;** effect of soil conditions on, **438.**
Lacon variolus, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **438.**
Ladrone Islands, new Coccid intercepted in Japan from, **43.**
Laemophloeus, in stored foodstuffs in Finland, **349.**
Laemophloeus minutus (*pusillus*), possibly causing "heating" of grain in China, **807 ;** in cotton-seed in U.S.A., **735.**

Laemophloeus testaceus, measures against, in bean cakes in Manchuria, **123.**
laetatorius, Bassus.
laetus, Athaumastus ; *Oxycarenus.*
laeviceps, Apanteles.
laevigata, Atta.
laevigatus, Alphitobius.
laevis, Lepidiota.
lafauryana, Tortrix (*Cacoecia*).
lambens, Sarcophaga.
Lampides boetica (see *Cosmolyce*).
Lampides elpis, on cardamom in Ceylon, **103.**
Lamprosema (see *Nacoleia*).
Lamprothrips maculosus, gen. et sp. n., on *Eucalyptus* in W. Australia, **786.**
lanata, Chrysopa.
lanceolata, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).
langei, Myzus.
langstoni, Megaxyela.
languriae, Heterospilus.
lanigera, Oregma (*Ceratovacuna*).
lanigerum, Eriosoma (*Schizoneura*).
Lanius bucephalus, destroying noxious insects in Japan, **698.**
Lantana spp., utilisation of insects against, in Queensland and Pacific Is., **1, 447.**
Lantana Bug (see *Teleonemia lantanae*).
lantanae, Ophiomyza (*Agromyza*) ; *Teleonemia.*
lanuginosum, Eriosoma.
lanuginosus, Lepidocyrtus.
Laphygma exempta, bionomics and control of, on cereals, etc., in Queensland, **620.**
Laphygma exigua, bionomics of, on beet in Anatolia, **738** ; in Netherlands Indies, **766** ; on beans in Transcaucasia, **589** ; measures against, **739, 766.**
Laphygma frugiperda, bionomics and control of, on maize in U.S.A., **368, 428, 474.**
lapidarius, Biscirus.
Lappa tomentosa, Psylloides attenuata on, in Russia, **584.**
Larch (*Larix*), *Tortrix murinana* on, in Austria, **341** ; Aphids on, in Britain, **753** ; *Lygaeonematus erichsoni* on, in Canada, **245, 246, 316** ; *Coleophora laricella* on, in Estonia, **384** ; *L. erichsoni* on, in Finland, **349** ; pests of, in Siberia, **506, 507, 508** ; bark-beetles associated with blue-stain fungi on, in U.S.A., **561.**
Larch Sawfly (see *Lygaeonematus erichsoni*).
Larch Seed Fly (see *Phorbia laricicola*).
Lard, in bait for ants, **783.**
lardarius, Dermestes.
Laria (see *Bruchus*).
laricella, Coleophora.
laricicola, Phorbia (*Chortophila*).
laricis, Ips.
Lariophagus distinguendus, parasite of *Rhizopertha dominica*, **194.**
Larvex, **125.**
larvicida, Sarcophaga.
larvivorax, Sarcophaga.
Lasioderma serricorne (in stored products), in Ceylon, **103** ; in S. Rhodesia, **520** ; in U.S.A., **34, 294** ; measures against, **294, 520.**
Lasioptera rubi, new parasite of, on *Rubus* in Belgium, **339.**
Lasius, fostering *Icerya purchasi* in Abkhazia, **675.**
Lasius niger, fostering *Aphis gossypii* on cotton in China, **325.**
Lasius niger americanus, baits for, in houses in Illinois, **783.**
Lasius niger neoniger, fostering cotton Aphids in S. Carolina, **26.**
Laspeyresia (see *Cydia*).
lata, Phytolyma.
lataniae, Aspidiotus.
lateralis, Phytomyza.
Lathronympha hypericana, introduced into Australia against *Hypericum perforatum*, **377.**
Lathyrus odoratus (see Sweet Peas).
Lathyrus sativus, Aphids on, in India, **600.**
laticornis, Bruchus.
latinasus, Caulophilus.
latipennis, Aspidiotiphagus ; *Pyrausta.*
latus, Tarsonemus ; *Corymbites* (*Selatosomus*).
laurenti, Heteroderes.
Laurus nobilis, Aspidiotus destructor on, in Caucasus, **761.**
Lauryl Rhodanate (see Thiocyanates).
lavagnei, Ecphylus (*Sycosoter*).
Lawana conspersa, on tea in Malaya, **104.**
Lawns, Tipulids damaging, in Britain, **307** ; damaged by *Gymnogryllus humeralis* in Ceylon, **103** ; insects damaging, in U.S.A., **10, 90, 91, 144, 528, 530, 659, 774** ; insecticides causing injury to, **528, 529.**

Lead, Coleoptera boring in, **82, 97, 613** ; problem of residues of, on fruit, etc., **9, 28, 168, 364, 365, 366, 367, 502, 720, 722, 781, 782** ; photoelectric cell for determining residues of, on apples, **604.**

Lead Arsenate, against beet pests, **21, 137, 515, 739** ; against cereal pests, **71, 428, 429, 474, 545** ; against *Citrus* pests, **197, 314** ; against cotton pests, **71, 284, 329, 762** ; against pests of crucifers, **50, 329, 330, 769** ; against pests of cucurbits, **65, 89, 240, 483, 681, 696** ; against pests of forest and shade trees, **50, 65, 117, 118, 138, 139, 205, 259, 336, 423, 429, 531, 547, 601, 689** ; against pests of leguminous plants, **50, 71, 696** ; against orchard pests, **42, 86, 90, 91, 115, 118, 147, 148, 156, 158, 163, 166, 168, 181, 197, 208, 210, 251, 265, 277, 302, 303, 309, 318, 319, 322, 323, 327, 329, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 387, 409, 410, 422, 476, 492, 497, 513, 532, 533, 600, 628, 633, 639, 658, 659, 660, 679, 684, 696, 713, 714, 720, 721, 722, 725, 726, 729, 742, 756, 758, 768, 773, 780, 781, 782, 787, 815** ; against pests of small fruits, **50, 431, 502, 696, 773** ; against pests of ornamental plants, **66, 67, 78, 323, 449** ; against pests of solanaceous plants, **28, 71, 74, 86, 196, 212, 305, 568, 661, 756, 806** ; against vine pests, **197, 477, 772, 773** ; against walnut pests, **158, 159, 163** ; against pests of other crops, **50, 103, 104, 205, 380, 467** ; against Lamellicorn larvae, **10, 144, 292, 529, 530, 562, 563, 695, 773, 774** ; treatment of lawns, etc., with, against pests, **10, 90, 103, 105, 774** ; tests of toxicity and action of, on insects, **74, 149, 309, 541, 680, 690, 691, 728** ; tests of toxicity of, to mammals and birds, **756, 757** ; in baits, **71, 149, 680** ; in bait-sprays, **240, 541, 612** ; dusting with, **21, 28, 86, 117, 137, 158, 159, 196, 212, 251, 323, 329, 368, 422, 428, 429, 431, 467, 474, 502, 545, 568, 661, 762** ; carriers for, **117, 159, 212, 251, 329, 428, 431, 502** ; formulae for, in sprays, **28, 65, 66, 67, 74, 75, 86, 89, 90, 103, 115, 117, 118, 139, 156, 158, 159, 168, 181, 197, 210, 251, 265, 277, 303, 319, 323, 327, 329, 330, 336, 364, 365, 380, 409, 422, 423, 431, 467, 513, 515, 532, 545, 568, 633, 658, 689, 696, 720, 721, 725, 728, 729, 739, 742, 758, 768, 772, 773, 781, 787, 806** ; adhesives and spreaders for, **64, 65, 66, 67, 139, 156, 159, 163, 166, 208, 210, 251, 265, 284, 302, 319, 329, 366, 380, 429, 476, 492, 513, 515, 545, 658, 720, 725, 729, 742, 772, 773** ; factors affecting deposits of, **163, 164, 166, 167, 420** ; plants dipped in, against pests, **459, 526** ; as a repellent, **50, 529, 601** ; coated forms of, **601** ; triplumbic form of, **158, 442, 532, 562** ; and bentonite sulphur, **90** ; and Bordeaux mixture, **86, 89, 115, 259, 305, 366, 409, 410, 431, 477, 513, 772, 782, 806** ; and calcium arsenate, **515** ; and derris, **689** ; and ferrous sulphate, **147, 148** ; and lime, **90, 115, 156, 366, 368, 431, 532, 633, 658, 713, 722, 729, 772** ; and lime-sulphur, **64, 147, 148, 409, 410, 422, 658, 714, 720, 725, 773** ; and nicotine, **159, 265, 787** ; and oils, **65, 115, 156, 158, 163, 166, 208, 210, 277, 302, 303, 318, 319, 365, 366, 431, 476, 531, 532, 533, 679, 713, 720, 725, 782, 787** ; reducing efficiency of oil and oil-nicotine sprays against *Coleophora*, **726** ; and sulphur **90, 251, 428, 502, 658, 659, 720, 725** ; and zinc sulphate, **90, 115, 319, 368** ; and injury to plants, **78, 89, 90, 115, 148, 158, 168, 181, 319, 327, 545, 583, 659, 720, 721, 725, 773** ; problem of residues of, on fruit and vegetables, **9, 28, 64, 156, 166, 200, 210, 277, 302, 318, 330, 364, 365, 366, 367, 410, 431, 502, 600, 720, 722, 724, 742, 772, 773, 780, 781, 782** ; analysis of brands of, **197, 659** ; other insecticides compared with, **21, 28, 74, 86, 90, 91, 138, 139, 148, 158, 166, 168, 208, 251, 265, 292, 302, 303, 318, 319, 330, 364, 423, 476, 497, 515, 529, 532, 533, 537, 659, 721, 725, 729, 742, 756, 769, 772, 806.**

Lead Dinitro-cyclohexylphenate, tests of, as an insecticide, **537.**

Leaf-cutting Ants, (see *Acromyrmex* and *Atta*).

Leaf-mines, due to *Nepticula* spp., **48** ; keys to : in N. America and Asia, **48** ; in Europe, **17, 48, 405, 536, 671.**

Leafhopper, Beet (see *Eutettix tenellus*).

Leafhopper, Grape (see *Erythroneura comes*).
Leafhopper, Potato (see *Empoasca fabae*).
Leafhopper, Sugar-cane (see *Perkinsiella saccharicida*).
Leafhopper, White Apple (see *Typhlocyba pomaria*).
Leafhopper, Yellow Apple (see *Typhlocyba froggatti*).
Leafhoppers, of Ohio, **271.**
Leather Goods, damaged by *Niptus hololeucus* in Germany, **361.**
leayana, Calopepla.
lecanii, Coccophagus (see *C. lycimnia*).
Lecanium bituberculatum, bionomics of, in Poland, **758, 760.**
Lecanium corni, ocelli in males of, **536.**
Lecanium coryli, establishment of parasite of, on shade trees in Canada, **246.**
Lecanium grassei, sp. n., on fennel in France, **338.**
Lecanium hemisphaericum (see *Saissetia coffeae*).
Lecanium hesperidum (see *Coccus*).
Lecanium nigrofasciatum, measures against, on peach in Pennsylvania, **532.**
Lecanium oleae (see *Saissetia*).
Lecanium perinflatum, fungus infesting, in S. America, **390.**
Lecanium pruinosum, tests of dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol on, on walnut in California, **434.**
Lecanium quercifex, new parasite of, on oak in Pennsylvania, **299.**
Lecanium viride (see *Coccus*).
lecontei, Hippodamia.
ledevériella, Batrachedra.
Ledra aurita, on apple in Britain, **651.**
leefmansi, Campsomeris ; *Doirania.*
Leefmansia bicolor (parasite of *Sexava*), in Moluccas, **201 ;** rearing and liberation of, in New Guinea Territory, **201, 202.**
Leek, new Aphid on, in California, **247.**
lefroyi, Microbracon.
Legislation, dealing with insecticides : in France, **409 ;** in Germany, **476, 819 ;** in Morocco, **681.** (See Plant Pest Legislation.)
leguminosae, Aphis (see *A. laburni*).
leguminicola, Dasyneura.
Leis conformis, predacious on *Ceroplastes rubens* in Queensland, **35.**
Lema decempunctata, on *Lycium chinense* in Japan, **694.**
Lema melanopa, bionomics and control of, in Rumania, **678.**
Lema oryzae (on rice), in Japan, **207, 744 ;** in Manchuria, **123 ;** utilisation of *Anaphes nipponicus* against, **744 ;** other measures against, **207.**
Lema tristis, on *Setaria italica* in Manchuria, **123 ;** not attacking rice, **123.**
lemniscata, Epicauta.
lemolea, Spalgis.
lemoleae, Microphanurus.
Lemon, *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Palestine, **478 ;** *Ceroplastes rubens* on, in Queensland, **35 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **168, 171, 419, 538, 731 ;** fumigants causing injury to, **731, 732.**
Lemons, in baits for crickets and grasshoppers, **427.**
Lentils, *Sitona* spp. on, in Russia, **453 ;** (stored), Bruchids and their control in, **87, 409.**
Lentula obtusifrons, bionomics and value of, in S. Africa, **237, 238.**
Leonotis africana, Agonoscelis versicolor on, in Uganda, **649.**
leperii, Epidiaspis.
Leperisinus (see *Hylesinus*).
lepida, Parasa.
Lepidocyrtus lanuginosus, tests of HCN against, in mushroom houses in U.S.A., **141.**
Lepidiota caudata, on grasses in Queensland, **196.**
Lepidiota laevis, on grasses in Queensland, **196.**
Lepidium sativum (see Watercress).
Lepidoderma albohirtum, measures against, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **273, 436, 437, 438 ;** *Bufo marinus* introduced against, **274, 437, 438.**
Lepidoptera, lists of : in China, **324, 606 ;** on birch and alder in Europe, **48 ;** in Hawaii, **505 ;** in light traps in Japan, **128 ;** from which parasites are desired, **344.**
Lepidosaphes, new parasite of, in S. Africa, **802 ;** *Mytilococcus* considered an earlier name for, **15.**
Lepidosaphes beckii (on *Citrus*), in Argentina, **24, 619 ;** in Caucasus, **761 ;** in Ceylon, **102 ;** in Florida, **386 ;** in Formosa, **464 ;** in Jamaica, **648 ;** in Morocco, **154 ;** in Peru, **330, 571 ;** on *Murraya*,

464 ; Coccinellids predacious on, **330** ; measures against, **24, 154, 386.**

Lepidosaphes citricola (see *L. beckii*).

Lepidosaphes ficus (*conchiformis*, auct.), bionomics and control of, on fruit trees in Japan, **206, 207.**

Lepidosaphes gloveri, on *Citrus* in Caucasus, **761.**

Lepidosaphes halli, campaign against, on stone fruits in California, **458.**

Lepidosaphes ulmi, on fruit trees in Austria, **16** ; population density and fertility of, **408, 450.**

lepidus, Platypus.

leplastriana, Cydia (*Grapholitha*).

leprosticta, Hypoperigea.

Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Colorado Potato Beetle), **268** ; in Belgium, **86, 224, 338** ; survey for, and legislation against introduction of, in Britain, **264, 338** ; in France, **74, 77, 86, 190, 226, 262, 264, 272, 308, 409, 410, 470, 513, 514, 573, 640, 756, 757** ; in Germany, **346, 441, 640, 655, 798, 799** ; not recorded in Holland, **265** ; legislation against introduction of, into Jugoslavia, **224** ; in U.S.A., **13, 14, 142, 264, 411, 546** ; review of data on, in N. America, **410** ; stage of growth and constituents of potato in relation to, **470, 513** ; effect on, of various species of *Solanum*, **77, 190** ; bionomics and ecology of, **13, 338, 410, 513, 573** ; natural enemies of, **14, 142, 272** ; experiments with birds against, **757** ; net for catching, **262** ; other measures against, **226, 268, 308, 346, 409, 546, 756** ; tests of insecticides on, **74, 86, 411, 640** ; method of teaching the public to recognise, **441.**

Leptinotarsa defecta, new parasite of, in Texas, **142.**

Leptobyrsa rhododendri (see *Stephanitis*).

Leptocorisa acuta (on rice), tests of derris sprays against, in Netherlands Indies, **766** ; in Philippines, **121.**

Leptocorisa apicalis, on rice in Sierra Leone, **337.**

Leptocorisa varicornis, on rice in Ceylon, **102.**

Leptomastidea abnormis (see *Tanaomastix*).

Leptomastix longipennis, parasite of *Ferrisiana virgata* in Philippines, **327.**

Leptops squalidus, bionomics and control of, on fruit trees in New South Wales, **446.**

Leptothrips mali, in U.S.A., **173, 602, 783** ; predacious on *Anarsia lineatella*, **173, 602** ; on cotton, **783.**

Leptura rubra, boring in telegraph posts in Germany, **740.**

Lestodiplosis, predacious on Cecidomyiids in Britain, **56, 796.**

Lestodiplosis pyri, predacious on *Dasyneura pyri* in Britain, **56.**

Lethane Nos. 420 and 440, **491, 731.** (See Thiocyanates.)

Lethane Spreader, **545.**

Lethalate, as a wetting agent for sprays, **686, 742** ; use of, in removing spray residues from fruit, **365.**

Lethrus apterus, on *Abutilon avicennae* in Central Asia, **222.**

Lettuce, *Tipula* on, in Britain, **457** ; *Plusia californica* on, in Br. Columbia, **382.**

Leucaena glauca, Ferrisiana virgata on, in Ceylon, **102** ; *Anomala orientalis* on, in Hawaii, **300, 301.**

leucanthemi, Clinorrhyncha.

leucatella, Recurvaria.

leucomelaena, Batotheca.

leuconotus, Anthores.

Leucopholis irrorata, parasite and control of, on sugar-cane in Philippines, **121, 666.**

Leucopis, predacious on *Pseudococcus* in Morocco, **218.**

Leucopis obscura, unsuccessful attempts to establish, against *Chermes pini* in Australia, **378.**

Leucoptera, relation of, to ecoclimate on coffee in Tanganyika, **188.**

Leucoptera coffeella (Coffee Leafminer), bionomics of, in Colombia, **390, 744** ; in Porto Rico, **259** ; parasites of, **260.**

Leucoptera susinella, on *Populus candicans* in Russia, **674.**

leucopterus, Blissus.

leucostigma, Hemerocampa.

leucostoma, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*).

Leucotermes speratus, tests of resistance of timbers to, in Formosa, **44, 45.**

leucotreta, Argyroploce.

Levuana iridescens, utilisation of *Ptychomyia remota* against, on coconut in Fiji, **447.**

Libocedrus macrolepis, timber of, resistant to termites in Formosa, **45.**

Libya, organisation of economic entomology in, **283** ; locusts in, **283.**
libycus, Ommatissus binotatus.
Lichtensia viburni, on ivy in Britain, **457.**
lichtensteini, Pityophthorus.
licoides (*licus,* auct.), *Castnia.*
lienardi, Achaea.
Light, causing loss of toxicity in pyrethrum, rotenone and nicotine insecticides, **455, 471, 518, 729** ; reactions of *Loxostege sticticalis* to, **817.**
Light (artificial), effect of, on development of *Lipaphis erysimi,* **741** ; attraction of insects to types of, **33, 448, 449, 492, 523, 529, 698.**
Light Tower, description of, for studying forest pests, **575.**
Light Traps, for Lepidoptera, **65, 128, 150, 217, 276, 284, 327, 448, 481, 492, 544, 694, 698, 768** ; for other insects, **33, 75, 181, 327, 437, 465, 530, 544** ; types of, **65, 217, 448, 492, 543, 694, 698** ; characteristics of lights for, **33, 34.**
Lignasan, for preserving timber against *Lyctus,* **373.**
Lignin Pitch (Goulac), as an adhesive and spreader for sprays, **28, 91, 148, 714.**
ligniperda, Camponotus.
ligustici, Otiorrhynchus (*Brachyrrhinus*).
Ligyrus tumulosus, parasite of, in Porto Rico, **785.**
Lilac (*Syringa*), *Podosesia syringae* on, in Michigan, **89** ; new Coccid on, in Russian Far East, **761.**
lilacinus, Pseudococcus.
Lilioceris (*Crioceris*) *lilii,* bionomics of, on lilies in Germany, **656.**
Lilies (*Lilium* spp.), thrips on, in Britain, **107, 108** ; new Aphid on, in California, **499** ; *Lilioceris lilii* on, in Germany, **656** ; bulb mite on, in Formosa, **274** ; *Aphis gossypii* transmitting diseases of, **288** ; fumigation of, **108, 497.**
Lily Thrips (see *Liothrips vaneeckei*).
limacina, Caliroa (*Eriocampa*).
limbata, Rodolia.
Lime (*Tilia*), *Erannis defoliaria* on, in Estonia, **384** ; key to leaf-mines on, **48.**
Lime, dusting with, **91, 141, 212, 416, 630, 631, 659** ; as a carrier for dusts, **83, 91, 117, 159, 212, 258, 293, 318, 329, 334, 352, 425, 431, 477, 491, 529, 583, 614, 630, 631, 636, 681, 703, 727, 728, 769, 806** ; spraying with, **259, 529, 659, 722, 773, 800, 801** ; aluminium sulphate as an adhesive for, **529, 773** ; addition of, to arsenical sprays, **28, 52, 90, 115, 156, 249, 284, 366, 368, 431, 532, 583, 633, 658, 713, 729, 739, 752, 772** ; addition of, to other sprays, **19, 20, 51, 168, 181, 319, 365, 533, 726** ; as a repellent, **114, 212, 238, 529, 659, 722, 773, 774, 801** ; for protecting seeds against Bruchids, **27, 28, 716** ; formulae containing, **52, 83, 90, 91, 114, 115, 117, 119, 132, 141, 156, 159, 181, 212, 293, 318, 334, 352, 416, 431, 491, 529, 583, 630, 631, 658, 703, 729, 752, 769, 772, 773, 806** ; uses of, in connection with spray residues on apples, **720, 782.**
Lime-sulphur, **156** ; against Aphids, **93, 119, 473, 633** ; against Coccids, **207, 276, 292, 386, 632** ; resistance of *Aspidiotus orientalis* to, **243** ; against *Eucolaspis brunnea,* **208** ; against Lepidoptera, **65, 422, 546, 601, 602** ; against mites, **60, 148, 363, 372, 386, 419, 471, 516, 546, 632, 685, 723, 731, 742, 743, 793** ; against thrips, **285, 609, 691** ; not harmful to *Aphelinus mali,* **119, 633** ; as repellent for locusts, **443** ; dry form of, **386** ; formulae for, **60, 65, 93, 119, 285, 363, 386, 516, 598, 602, 610, 685, 686, 691, 793, 799** ; formulae containing, **147, 386, 409, 419, 420, 473, 546, 610, 658, 685, 686, 731** ; and anabasine sulphate, **351** ; and arsenicals, **64, 91, 147, 148, 409, 410, 658, 714, 720, 725, 773** ; and blue dye, **799** ; and derris, **686** ; and ferrous sulphate, **147, 148, 408** ; and nicotine, **473, 546, 598, 601, 609, 685, 686** ; incompatible with fixed-nicotine compounds, **721** ; and oils, **372, 420, 422, 685, 686** ; incompatible with certain oils, **531, 721** ; and rotenone, **685, 686** ; and Selocide, **419, 546** ; addition of sulphur or bentonite sulphur to, **386, 609, 610** ; combined with thiocyanate, **731** ; wetting agents for, **685, 686, 793** ; and injury to plants, **60, 147, 148, 420, 723** ; not affecting tea, **321** ; other insecticides compared with, **65, 91, 93, 386, 473, 602, 743.**

Limonius aeruginosus, measures against, on tobacco in Russian Union, **54.**
Limonius californicus (see *Pheletes*).
Limothrips cerealium, in Britain, **63, 472 ;** in S. Carolina, **783 ;** in Germany, **623 ;** on cereals, **63, 623 ;** sometimes causing white ear, **623 ;** on cotton, **783 ;** fungus infesting, **472.**
Linaria canadensis, *Heliothis armigera* on, in U.S.A., **771.**
lindeni, *Campsomeris*.
Lindorus lophanthae, predacious on *Aspidiotus lataniae* in California, **250.**
linearis, *Atomaria* ; *Calandra* (*Sitophilus*) ; *Oeme* (see *O. rigida*).
lineata, *Buprestis* ; *Celerio* ; *Sitona*.
lineatella, *Anarsia*.
lineaticollis, *Antestia*.
lineatus, *Agriotes* ; *Xyloterus*.
Linen, not attacked by *Athetis clavipalpis* in Denmark, **485 ;** ant damaging, in U.S.A., **418.**
lineolata, *Cremastogaster*.
lineolatus, *Adelphocoris*.
linnei, *Tibicen*.
Linseed (see Flax).
Linseed Oil (see Oil, Linseed).
Linseed-oil Soap (see Soap, Linseed-oil).
lintneri, *Tyroglyphus*.
Liothrips, on cotton in S. Carolina, **783.**
Liothrips atratus, sp. n., in W. Australia, **786.**
Liothrips floridensis, possible carrier of *Pestalozzia* on camphor, **157.**
Liothrips urichi, utilisation of, against *Clidemia hirta* in Fiji, **121, 439.**
Liothrips vaneeckei, on imported lily bulbs in Britain, **107 ;** bionomics and control of, **108.**
Lipaphis erysimi (see *Rhopalosiphum*).
Liquidambar formosa, Lepidoptera on, in Formosa, **205.**
Liriomyza (see *Agromyza*).
Liris aurata, attacking Gryllids in Formosa, **122.**
Lissonota brunnea, hosts of, in Iowa, **618.**
Lissonota recurvariae, sp. n., parasite of *Recurvaria piceaella* in U.S.A., **389.**
Lissopimpla semipunctata, parasite of *Laphygma exempta* in Queensland, **620.**
Lissorhoptrus simplex, on rice in *Arkansas*, **116.**
Listroderes costirostris (*obliquus*), on vegetables in U.S.A., **469, 662.**
Litchee (*Litchi chinensis*), *Tessaratoma papillosa* on, in China, **693 ;** mites on, in Formosa, **122 ;** *T. javanica* on, in India, **243.**
Lithocarpus, timber of, resistant to termites in Formosa, **45.**
Lithocolletis populifoliella, parasites of, in Russia, **654.**
Litomastix floridana, establishment of, against *Plusia chalcites* in Hawaii, **380.**
Litomastix truncatella, parasite of *Plusia ou* in Indiana, **459 ;** parasite of *Euxoa* spp. in Siberia, **359.**
litura, *Prodenia*.
litus, *Pachnaeus*.
livens, *Drasterius* (*Aeolus*).
livida, *Chrysocharis*.
lividicorpus, *Eurydinota*.
Lixophaga diatraeae (parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis*), in W. Indies, **380, 435, 606 ;** utilisation of, **435, 606.**
Lixophaga variabilis, hosts of, in Iowa, **618.**
Lixus junci, parasites and biological control of, on beet in Italy, **34, 361, 362.**
Lizards, destroying noxious insects, **343, 535, 594.**
Lobodiplosis pseudococci (predacious on *Pseudococcus brevipes*), establishment of, in Hawaii **111, 176 ;** in Mexico, **111, 176.**
Lochmaea capreae, bionomics of, on willows in Germany, **575.**
Lochmaea suturalis (Heather Beetle), bionomics and control of, in Britain, **63, 270, 362, 641.**
Locust, African Migratory (see *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*).
Locust, Bombay (see *Patanga succincta*).
Locust, Brown (see *Locustana pardalina*).
Locust, Desert (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).
Locust, Moroccan (see *Dociostaurus maroccanus*).
Locust, Oriental Migratory (see *Locusta migratoria manilensis*).
Locust, Red (see *Nomadacris septemfasciata*).
Locust, Rhenosterbos (see *Lentula obtusifrons*).
Locust Fungus (see *Empusa grylli*).

Locusta migratoria, in Algeria, **233** ; in Bulgaria, **811** ; in Italy, **811** ; in Russian Union, **233, 312–314, 451, 596, 759**; plants attacked by, **811**; races and subspecies of, **233, 759** ; phases of, **233, 312–314, 337, 811** ; outbreak centres and habitats of, **312, 759** ; migrations of, **313, 314, 759** ; other bionomics of, **5, 233, 312–314, 451, 811** ; natural enemies of, **4, 596, 811** ; characters of, **471** ; measures against, **759**.

Locusta migratoria capito, Nomadacris septemfasciata confused with, in Madagascar, **236**.

Locusta migratoria danica, Predtechenskiĭ (see *L. m. rossica*).

Locusta migratoria manilensis, in Borneo, **233, 809** ; in China, **4, 233** ; in Formosa, **233** ; in Malaya, **233, 809** ; in Netherlands Indies, **233, 237** ; in Philippines, **233, 237, 628, 809, 810**; characters and status of, **233** ; phases of, **234, 809, 810** ; ecology and outbreak centres of, **4, 233, 809** ; migrations of, **628, 809** ; correlation of outbreaks of, with sun-spots, **810** ; measures against, **237, 809**.

Locusta migratoria migratorioides, in E. Africa, **377, 392, 393** ; in W. Africa, **188, 233, 234, 337, 375, 466, 637** ; Algerian race of *L. migratoria* distinct from, **233** ; in Angola, **392** ; in N. Rhodesia, **395** ; in S. Rhodesia, **393** ; phases of, **227, 229, 232, 234, 235, 375, 376, 466** ; ecology of, **375** ; outbreak centres of, **234, 235, 375, 466** ; other bionomics of, **188, 227–229, 232, 234, 235, 375, 393, 395** ; bacillus pathogenic to, **637** ; other natural enemies of, **234, 393** ; measures against, **392, 393** ; growth-changes and structure of eggs of, **229** ; technique for studying metabolism and activity in, **229, 396**.

Locusta migratoria rossica, **233** ; in Russian Union, **759**.

locustae, Gregarina.

Locustana pardalina, in S. Africa, **393, 442** ; in S.W. Africa, **442** ; in Mozambique, **393** ; in S. Rhodesia, **393** ; migrations of, **442** ; birds destroying, **442** ; measures against, **393, 394**.

Locustivora pachytyli, bionomics of, parasitising *Chortoicetes terminifera* in New South Wales, **807**.

Locusts and Grasshoppers, in E. Africa, **3, 230, 232, 283, 377, 392, 393, 395, 396, 444, 519, 637** ; in N. Africa, **233, 235, 283, 637** ; in S. Africa, **240, 393, 394, 395, 396, 442, 443, 465, 637** ; in S.W. Africa, **395, 396, 442, 443, 465** ; in W. Africa, **48, 188, 233, 234, 235, 237, 337, 375, 392, 466, 679** ; in Argentina, **810** ; in S.W. Asia, **232, 759** ; in Australia, **69, 196, 378, 445, 635, 809** ; in Borneo, **233, 809** ; in Bulgaria, **811** ; in Canada, **144, 145, 149, 444, 501** ; in China, **4, 233, 737, 743, 808** ; in Formosa, **233** ; in France, **475** ; in Hawaii, **176, 380** ; in India, **5, 236, 443, 634, 737, 738, 809** ; in Netherlands Indies, **233, 237** ; in Italy, **811** ; in Japan, **123, 276** ; in Madagascar, **236** ; in Malaya, **233, 809, 810** ; in Mauritius, **240** ; in Philippines, **121, 233, 237, 628, 809, 810** ; in Rhodesia, **282, 392, 393, 395, 396, 519, 609, 621** ; in Rumania, **81** ; in Russian Union, **52, 110, 233, 311, 312–314, 354, 355, 357, 358, 360, 396–398, 451, 452, 477, 586, 589, 592–598, 707, 709, 759, 760** ; in Solomon Is., **120, 328** ; in Spain, **484** ; in Sudan, **94, 231, 232** ; in U.S.A., **10, 64, 183, 215, 388, 389, 459, 490, 491, 538, 559, 601, 662** ; surveys of problems of, and conferences on, **237, 392–396, 471, 679, 810** ; methods of surveying for and forecasting outbreaks of, **355, 396, 444, 592, 595, 596, 597, 598** ; correlations of outbreaks of, with drought and sun-spots, **743, 810** ; phases of, **110, 188, 227, 229, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 312, 313, 337, 375, 376, 394, 443, 445, 466, 737, 738, 809, 810, 811** ; ecology of, **4, 188, 231, 232, 234, 354, 355, 360, 375, 445, 466, 477, 538, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 635, 759** ; outbreak centres of, **231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 237, 312, 354, 360, 375, 395, 445, 592, 593, 594, 595, 635, 759, 809** ; migrations of, **230, 235, 236, 313, 314, 392, 442, 443, 592, 593, 759, 809** ; other bionomics of, **183, 188, 227–229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 375, 392, 395, 396–398, 443, 444, 451, 519, 538, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 634, 737, 738** ; effects of solar heat, etc., on, **312–314** ; bacterial diseases of, **3, 128, 637** ;

fungi infesting, **3, 4, 128, 231, 396, 444, 519, 737, 759, 811 ;** question of utilisation of *Empusa grylli* against, **231 ;** other natural enemies of, **3, 70, 81, 230, 231, 234, 240, 380, 388, 389, 393, 396, 442, 443, 444, 459, 519, 538, 594, 595, 596, 609, 621, 709, 807, 811 ;** Cestode in, **48 ;** predacious on *Pseudococcus brevipes*, **176 ;** value of, as food for fowls, **276 ;** possible danger to storks of feeding on poisoned, **637 ;** ontogenetic analysis of systematic differences in, **471 ;** studies on eggs of, **229, 819 ;** key to eggpods of, **452 ;** measures against (see also under Baits), **5, 69, 121, 144, 145, 149, 237, 392, 393, 394, 395, 443, 485, 491, 593, 594, 595, 759, 810 ;** aeroplanes for scouting and distributing poison against, **394, 395 ;** tests of insecticides on, **68, 537.**

Lodgepole Pine (see *Pinus contorta*).

Loess Dust, as a carrier for anabasine, **352.**

lohor, Belippa (*Cheromettia*).

lolii, Contarinia.

Lolium perenne, Contarinia lolii on, in Britain, **796.**

Lonchaea, parasite of, on peach in Brazil, **69.**

Lonchaea gibbosa, on *Citrus* in Netherlands Indies, **314.**

Lonchocarpus (Barbasco, Cubé), dusting with, **431, 432, 526 ;** diluents for, **431, 433 ;** spraying with, **183, 292, 431, 493, 640, 685 ;** preparation of sprays and extracts of, **183, 640, 685 ;** rotenone content and insecticidal tests of, **183, 431, 433, 461, 640, 678, 726, 802 ;** formulae containing, **183, 431, 433, 493, 640 ;** and pyrethrum, **493 ;** compared with derris, **431, 432, 433 ;** *Tephrosia* compared with, **215.**

Lonchocarpus nicou, popular names for, in Brazil, **571, 802 ;** rotenone content of, **571, 802 ;** effect of storage on roots of, **571 ;** characters of, **571.**

longa, Acronicta (*Apatela*).

longicauda, Apanteles ; Neliopisthus.

longicaudata, Ctenolepisma.

longicollis, Odoiporus.

longicornis, Diabrotica ; Paratrechina (*Prenolepis*).

longimacula, Anastrepha.

longior, Tyroglyphus (see *T. dimidiatus*).

longipennis, Leptomastix.

longirostralis, Pseudococcus.

longispinus, Dactylopius, Pseudococcus (see *P. adonidum*).

longissima, Brontispa.

Longitarsus waterhousei, bionomics and control of, on mint in Indiana, **459.**

longula, Sitona.

longulus, Melanotus.

Lonicera, Rhagoletis cerasi on, in Germany, **622.**

Loochoo Islands, miscellaneous pests in, **483, 669, 694, 697 ;** establishment of *Opius fletcheri* against *Dacus cucurbitae* in, **696.**

lopezi, Eudeleboea.

lophanthae, Lindorus.

Lophopoeum timbouvae, on *Tamarindus indica* in Brazil, **92.**

Lophyrus (see *Diprion*).

Loquat, *Astycus immunis* on, in Ceylon, **102.**

loreyi, Cirphis.

Lorol, Sulphonated, as a wetter and spreader for sprays, **60, 651, 685, 686, 793.**

Louisiana, cotton pests in, **255, 332, 415, 416, 521, 522 ;** maize pests in, **332, 438, 461 ;** *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in, **333, 437, 461, 542 ;** Aphids and sugar-cane mosaic in, **775 ;** *Pseudaonidia duplex* in, **252, 774 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **252, 330, 369, 415, 416, 438, 461.**

Louricia ovivora, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Batocera rubus* in Malaya, **647.**

Loxostege helvialis, on cotton in Louisiana, **522.**

Loxostege sticticalis, on lucerne and *Salsola* in Kansas, **91, 560 ;** in Russian Union, **52, 53, 54, 89, 221, 579, 583, 588, 673, 702, 816 ;** on fibre plants, **221 ;** on *Helianthus tuberosus*, **89 ;** on tobacco, **52, 53, 54 ;** bionomics of, **560, 579, 583, 588, 816 ;** water content and diapause in, **673 ;** effects of temperature on, **46, 584, 588, 625, 640, 702 ;** permeability of cuticle of, by insecticides, **587.**

lubricipeda, Diacrisia.

Lucanus cervus, on cherry in Britain, **651.**

Lucerne, new Thysanoptera on, in Argentina, **408** ; pests and disease of, in Australia, **71, 786** ; pests of, in Austria, **79, 403** ; *Plusia californica* on, in Br. Columbia, **382** ; *Phytodecta fornicata* on, in Bulgaria, **752** ; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **16, 403** ; pests of, in Germany, **48** ; *Eurygaster austriaca* on, in Morocco, **217** ; pests of, in Russian Union, **453, 592, 593, 597, 607, 747** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **33, 36, 91, 139, 141, 146, 160, 173, 175, 181, 185, 294, 296, 461, 527, 542** ; susceptibility of varieties of, to *Macrosiphum onobrychis*, **461** ; experiments with insects and virus diseases of, **317, 786** ; relations of locusts to, **592, 593, 597** ; in baits, **454, 596** ; addition of extract of, to calcium arsenate, **582** ; (hay), damaged by *Pyralis farinalis*, **91.**

Lucerne Beetle (see *Phytodecta fornicata*).

Lucerne Springtail (see *Smynthurus viridis*).

lucicola, Anomala.

lucida, Popillia.

Lucilia sericata, experiment with *Baccilus amylovorus* and, **569.**

luctuosa, Pimpla.

Lucuma nervosa, pests of, in Brazil, **370.**

ludens, Anastrepha.

Luffa, Rhaphidopalpa femoralis not maturing on, in Japan, **483.**

Luffa cylindrica, Coccinellid on, in Formosa, **464.**

lugens, Nilaparvata.

luminosus, Pyrophorus.

lunata, Cydonia ; *Stomatorrhina.*

luniger, Syrphus.

Luperina stipata, parasites of, in Iowa, **617, 618.**

Lupin, Aphids transmitting mosaic disease of, **406** ; *Calandra granaria* not surviving in seeds of, **742.**

Lupinine, *Anabasis aphylla* containing, **351, 760** ; tests of toxicity of, to Aphids, **760.**

Lura Bane, **134.**

luridula, Anomis.

luteola, Galerucella.

luteolellus, Crambus.

luteum, Trichogramma.

luteus, Ophion.

Luxembourg, summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **746.**

lycimnia, Coccophagus.

Lycium chinense, Lema decempunctata on, in Japan, **694.**

lycopersicella, Phthorimaea (*Gnorimoschema*).

lycopersici, Phyllocoptes.

Lycophotia infecta, on tomato in Jamaica, **36.**

Lycophotia margaritosa, food-plants of, in U.S.A., **154, 174, 662** ; bionomics of, **154.**

Lyctus (in timber), in Britain, **8, 337, 550** ; in Connecticut, **660** ; in India, **97, 100** ; type of tunnels of, **97** ; food relations and digestive system of, **8, 550** ; measures against, **8, 100, 336, 337, 373, 789.**

Lyctus brunneus (in timber), bionomics of, in S. Africa, **336** ; in Australia, **372–374, 567** ; boring in copper in Japan, **789** ; starch content and size of pores of timber in relation to, **372, 373.**

Lydella delecta, parasite of *Plusia californica* in Br. Columbia, **382.**

Lygaeonematus abietinus (on spruce), in Estonia, **384** ; in Sweden, **670** ; *L. subarcticus* resembling, **346.**

Lygaeonematus compressus, on spruce in Sweden, **670.**

Lygaeonematus erichsoni (Larch Sawfly), in Canada, **245, 246, 316** ; in Finland, **349** ; bionomics of, **246** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **245, 246, 316.**

Lygaeonematus saxeseni, on spruce in Sweden, **670.**

Lygaeonematus subarcticus, sp. n., bionomics of, on spruce in Sweden, **346, 347, 669.**

Lygaeus familiaris, on kapok in Solomon Is., **328.**

Lygaeus kalmii, tests of dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol on, in U.S.A., **411.**

Lygidea mendax, measures against, on apple in New York, **277.**

Lygocerus testaceimanus, parasite of *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Britain, **549.**

Lygus, on peach in Connecticut, **660** ; on cotton in Tanganyika and Uganda, **283, 377.**

Lygus coffeae, sp. n., on coffee in Kenya, **106, 240** ; measures against, **240.**

Lygus elisus, in Utah, **67, 542** ; effect of attacks of, on lucerne, **542** ; possibly predacious on *Eutettix tenellus*, **67.**

Lygus hesperus, in Utah, **67, 542 ;** effect of attacks of, on lucerne, **542 ;** possibly predacious on *Eutettix tenellus*, **67.**
Lygus pabulinus, measures against, on black currant in Britain, **685 ;** on apple and beans in Germany, **622 ;** on conifers in Sweden, **347.**
Lygus pratensis, on wheat in Finland, **642 ;** on crucifers in Germany, **613 ;** in Holland, **406 ;** on beans in New York and Transcaucasia, **318, 589 ;** experiments with virus diseases and, **318, 406, 613.**
Lygus simonyi, L. coffeae previously recorded as, on coffee in Kenya, **106 ;** factors affecting damage to cotton by, in Uganda, **106, 107, 377 ;** bionomics and control of, **107 ;** synonymy of, **106.**
Lygus vosseleri (see *L. simonyi*).
Lymantria, of Formosa, **205.**
Lymantria dispar (see *Porthetria*).
Lymantria mathura, on *Liquidambar formosana* in Formosa, **205.**
Lymantria monacha, in Germany, **339, 340, 404, 517, 536, 623, 750, 751 ;** in Sweden, **109 ;** on pine, **109 ;** on spruce, **109, 517, 750 ;** physiology and factors affecting abundance of, **340, 623, 750 ;** Tachinid parasite of, **751 ;** *Trichogramma* spp. not experimentally developing in eggs of, **267 ;** organisation of investigations on, **750 ;** genitalia of, **536 ;** new contact dust against, **517 ;** tests of insecticides on, **455.**
Lymantria nebulosa, on *Liquidambar formosana* in Formosa, **205.**
Lymantria nigricosta (see *L. xylina*).
Lymantria serva var. *iris*, bionomics and control of, on *Ficus retusa* in Formosa, **205.**
Lymantria xylina, bionomics and control of, on tea, etc., in Formosa, **205.**
Lyncestis acontioides, on *Poinciana* in Porto Rico, **259.**
Lyonetia clerkella, bionomics and control of, on fruit trees in Germany, **79.**
lyropictus, Periphyllus.
Lysiphlebus testaceipes, parasite of *Aphis gossypii* in S. Carolina, **805.**
Lysol, spraying with, against hop aphis, **470.**

M.

machaeralis, Hapalia.
Macragonia scitaria, on *Cassia fistula* in Fiji, **121.**
Macrocentrus abdominalis (parasite of Tortricids), in Britain, **7 ;** in France, **131 ;** in Russia, **587.**
Macrocentrus amicroploides, parasite of *Plusia californica* in Br. Columbia, **382.**
Macrocentrus ancylivorus (parasitising *Cydia molesta*), distribution and utilisation of, in U.S.A., **91, 115, 277, 303, 368, 492, 499, 543, 659, 746, 805 ;** introduced into Italy, **124 ;** status of, in Ontario, **146, 147 ;** experimentally reared on *Cydia nigricana*, **303, 499.**
Macrocentrus delicatus (parasite of *Cydia molesta*), introduction and utilisation of, in Italy, **124, 515 ;** alternative hosts of, in U.S.A., **475, 618, 805.**
Macrocentrus thoracicus, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **499 ;** experiments with, against *C. nigricana*, **499.**
Macrolabis, reared from galls of *Dasyneura pyri* in Britain, **57.**
Macrolabis corrugans, food-plants of, in Britain, **58.**
Macronoctua onusta (Iris Borer), bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **66, 214, 617 ;** associated with *Bacillus carotovorus*, **214.**
Macropsis trimaculata, relation of, to virus diseases of stone-fruits in U.S.A., **298.**
Macrosiphoniella (see *Macrosiphum*).
Macrosiphum, transmitting virus disease of rose in Italy, **799 ;** key to Japanese species of, **47.**
Macrosiphum cirsifoliae, sp. n., in Japan, **47.**
Macrosiphum festucae, on oats and grasses in Britain, **225, 307, 651.**
Macrosiphum gei, auct. (see *M. solanifolii*).
Macrosiphum gossypicola, sp. n., on cotton in Korea, **700.**
Macrosiphum naazamii, sp. n., in Japan, **47.**
Macrosiphum onobrychis (*pisi*) (on leguminous crops), in Siberia, **581 ;** in U.S.A., **91, 175, 277, 317, 461, 601, 717 ;** relation of temperature to winter survival of eggs of, **175 ;** resistance of varieties of lucerne to, **461 ;** and mosaic diseases, **317 ;** liberation of *Hippodamia convergens* against, **277 ;** other measures against, **581, 601, 717.**

Macrosiphum rosae, in Japan, **47 ;** tests of insecticides on, **68.**
Macrosiphum rosae ibarae, in Japan, **47.**
Macrosiphum sanborni, greenhouse fumigation against, in Massachusetts, **496 ;** tests of insecticides on, **68.**
Macrosiphum scoliopi, sp. n., on *Lilium* and *Scoliopus* in California, **499.**
Macrosiphum solani (*Myzus pseudosolani*), not experimentally transmitting virus diseases in U.S.A., **36, 369.**
Macrosiphum solanifolii (*gei*, auct.) (Potato Aphis), in New Brunswick, **150 ;** in U.S.A., **36, 67, 253, 298, 369 ;** in iris, **67 ;** and virus diseases of potato and tulip, **36, 253, 254, 288, 298 ;** not a vector of tobacco streak, **369 ;** measures against, **67.**
Macrotermes spp., beneficial function of, in relation to cotton in Tanganyika, **376.**
macula-alba, Ceuthorrhynchus.
maculata, Ceratomegilla (*Megilla*) ; *Cissites* (*Horia*).
maculator, Pimpla.
maculatorius, Syzeuctus.
maculatus, Carpophilus ; Rhaphitelus.
maculifer, Rhopalicus.
maculipennis, Arthrolytus ; Microplitis ; Plutella.
maculitarsis, Apanteles.
maculiventris, Podisus.
maculosa, Agromyza.
maculosus, Lamprothrips.
Madagascar, *Epilachna pavonia* on potato in, **407 ;** Lasiocampids on *Thuja* in, **407 ;** locusts in, **236 ;** parasites of Lamellicorns in, and their introduction into Mauritius, **219, 240, 287, 436, 666 ;** new Braconid in, **82.**
madens, Tribolium.
Madiza, on *Poa pratensis* in Kansas, **534.**
Madiza triangulata, **534.**
Madras, new Curculionids in, **647 ;** *Argyria sticticraspis* on sugarcane in, **71.**
Maga (see *Montezuma speciosissima*).
Magdalis, on elm in U.S.A., **139, 524 ;** *Ceratostomella ulmi* cultured from, **139.**
Magdalis aenescens, bionomics and control of, on fruit trees in Oregon, **114.**
Magdalis armicollis, on elm in U.S.A., **139, 423 ;** not experimentally transmitting *Ceratostomella ulmi*, **423.**
Magdalis barbita, on elm in U.S.A., **139, 423 ;** not experimentally transmitting *Ceratostomella ulmi*, **423.**
Magicicada (*Tibicen*) *septendecim*, in U.S.A., **139, 426 ;** possibly associated with Dutch elm disease, **139 ;** control of, on oaks, **426.**
magna, Echinomyia.
Magnesia, bands treated with, against ants, **46.**
Magnesium Arsenate, toxicity of dusts of, to insects, **349 ;** formulae for spraying with, against Coleoptera, **423, 473, 806 ;** for treating soil against *Popillia japonica*, **562, 563 ;** compared with other insecticides, **423, 806.**
Magnesium Dinitro-cyclohexylphenate, tests of, as an insecticide, **537.**
Magnesium Fluoride, toxicity of, to plants, **350.**
Magnesium Fluosilicate, toxicity of, to insects and plants, **350.**
Magnesium Sulphate, of little value as a preservative for timber against *Lyctus*, **373 ;** and sodium cyanide, as a greenhouse fumigant, **557.**
magniceps, Ophion abnormis.
magnicornis, Echinomyia.
Magnolia, new Coccid on, in Brazil, **502 ;** insects on, in Japan, **276, 671.**
magnoliae, Pseudococcus.
magnus, Tachypterellus quadrigibbus.
Mahasena corbetti, on *Albizzia* and *Derris* in Malaya, **104.**
Mahasena minuscula (see *Clania*).
Mahasena oolona, sp. n., on tea in Formosa, **321.**
Mahogany (*Swietenia*), *Hasora chromus* on, in Ceylon, **633 ;** Scolytid on, in Br. Guiana, **260 ;** *Hypsipyla robusta* on, in India, **100 ;** pests of, in Malaya, **105.**
maidiradicis, Anuraphis.
maidis, Aphis ; Peregrinus.
Maize, pests of, in E. Africa, **187, 286, 647, 649 ;** pests of, in S. Africa, **284, 286, 442, 443, 449, 646 ;** *Oscinella frit* on, in Bulgaria, **49 ;** pests of, in China, **737, 808 ;** pests of, in Colombia, **413, 784 ;** *Busseola fusca* on, in Belgian Congo, **284 ;** *Cicadulina*

on, in Egypt, **649** ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Germany, **454** ; *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Guadeloupe, **68** ; *Peregrinus maidis* on, in Hawaii, **505** ; pests of, in India, **113** ; *Porthetria dispar* on, in Jugoslavia, **401** ; *Aserica orientalis* on, in Manchuria, **788** ; new thrips on, in Mexico, **390** ; pests of, in Ontario, **149, 151, 605** ; pests of, in Queensland, **71, 620** ; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **281, 520, 611, 621** ; *Lema melanopa* on, in Rumania, **678** ; pests of, in Russian Union, **222, 578, 586, 674** ; Lepidopterous pests of, in Spain, **83** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **10, 12, 30, 31, 33, 91, 114, 115, 116, 140, 175, 185, 200, 271, 286, 292, 293, 295, 296, 304, 318, 368, 428, 438, 461, 468, 469, 474, 523, 530, 545, 559, 560, 603, 605, 618, 657, 660, 733, 771, 774, 804, 805** ; key to Noctuids on, in U.S.A., **490** ; locusts attacking, **282, 443, 808, 810, 811** ; time of sowing and varieties of, in relation to pests, **114, 175, 304, 428, 449, 605, 657, 771, 805** ; fungi attacking, **454, 674** ; insect vectors of bacterial wilt of, **603** ; insects and virus diseases of, **187, 286, 520, 647, 649** ; insecticides causing injury to, **545.**

Maize (Stored), pests of, and their control, **61, 62, 193, 742, 805** ; wheat compared with, for rearing *Sitotroga*, **331, 332** ; (cobs), question of spread of pests in, **150, 560** ; (meal), in baits, **71, 520.**

Maize, Bacterial Wilt of (see *Aplanobacter stewarti*).

Maize Oil (see Oil, Maize).

Maize Stalk Borer (see *Busseola fusca*).

major, Megaxyela.

Makhorka (see *Nicotiana rustica*).

malabaricus, Phassus.

Malachra, Gasterocercodes gossypii on, in Peru, **571.**

Malachra rotundifolia, Alabama argillacea on, in Porto Rico, **414.**

Malacosoma americana, bionomics and control of, on fruit and shade-trees in U.S.A., **117, 387, 546, 775.**

Malacosoma disstria, M. americana confused with, in U.S.A., **387.**

Malacosoma indica, measures against, on oak in India, **99.**

Malacosoma neustria, parasites of, in Russia, **654.**

Malacosoma neustria testacea, not experimentally parasitised by *Trichogramma dendrolimusi* in Japan, **789.**

Maladera holosericea, on root-crops and lucerne in Austria, **79, 403.**

Maladera punctatissima, **590.**

malathana, Euchrysops.

Malaya, production and pests of *Derris* spp. in, **72, 104, 105, 112** ; forest pests in, **38, 112** ; miscellaneous pests in, **98, 103–105, 219, 807** ; Aleurodids of, **198** ; new Coleoptera in, **112, 511** ; attempted propagation of *Laccifer lacca* in, **105** ; locusts in, **233, 809** ; termites in, **103, 104** ; timbers resistant to termites in, **94** ; beneficial insects in, **103, 109, 110, 647** ; beneficial insects introduced into Mauritius from, **666, 667.**

mali, Aphelinus ; *Chrysobothris* ; *Dasyneura* ; *Empoasca* (see *E. fabae*) ; *Leptothrips* ; *Psylla* ; *Scolytus*

malinellus, Hyponomeuta padellus.

malivorella, Coleophora.

Mallow (see *Malva*).

Malpighia (Barbados Cherry), *Anastrepha* on, in Florida, **417.**

Malpighia alternifolia, mixed with ground-nut pods against Bruchids, **239.**

Malta, miscellaneous pests and biological control in, **800.**

Malva, Eurygaster austriaca on, in Morocco, **217.**

malvae, Podagrica.

Mamestra brassicae (see *Barathra*).

Mamestra dissimilis (see *Polia suasa*).

Mamestra glauca, on spruce and pine in Sweden, **347.**

Mamestra picta (see *Ceramica*).

Mamestra pisi (see *Polia*).

mamillatus, Conotrachelus.

Manchuria, *Athalia rosae* on crucifers in, **43** ; miscellaneous pests in, **123, 788** ; orchard pests in, **321, 628, 632** ; beneficial insects in, **633** ; Scolytid imported into Korea in timber from, **482.**

Mancipium (see *Pieris*).

mancus, Xyleborus.

Mandarin Orange (see Orange, Mandarin).

mandarina, Bombyx (*Theophila*).

Manganese Arsenate, as a soil insecticide, **562** ; in sprays, **249, 497, 601** ; oil-nicotine compared with, **497.**
Manganese Fluoride, toxicity of, to insects and plants, **148, 350.**
Manganese Fluosilicate, toxicity of, to plants, **350.**
Mangel, insects associated with, in Ontario, **246.**
Mangifera spp. (see Mango).
mangiferae, Coccus ; *Rhynchaenus.*
Mango, Coccids on, in Brazil, **502** ; pests of, in Ceylon, **102, 626** ; pests of, in Formosa, **44, 275, 570** ; pests of, in India, **5, 668** ; pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **112, 198, 572** ; *Helopeltis bergrothi* on, in Nyasaland, **59** ; pests of, in Philippines, **121, 326, 327, 570, 571** ; *Ceroplastes rubens* on, in Queensland, **35** ; *Aulacaspis cinnamoni* on, in S. Rhodesia, **520** ; pests of, in W. Indies, **3, 381, 390, 691, 692** ; susceptibility of varieties of, to *Cryptorrhynchus gravis,* **198** ; insecticides and injury to, **5, 570.**
Mango (Fruit), prohibition against importation of, into U.S.A. from Porto Rico against *Anastrepha,* **3** ; heat sterilisation of, **3** ; in bait for *Othreis,* **768.**
Mango Fruit-fly (see *Dacus dorsalis*).
Mango Fruit Borer (see *Philotroctis eutraphera*).
Mango Scale, White (see *Aulacaspis cinnamoni*).
Manihot glaziovii, Aleurodid on, in Nigeria, **636** ; not susceptible to cassava mosaic, **636.**
Manihot utilissima (see Cassava).
manilae, Euplectrus ; *Scolia* (see *Campsomeris marginella modesta*).
manilensis, Locusta migratoria.
Manitoba, grasshoppers in, **149** ; Pyralid on sunflower in, **501.**
mannerheimi, Chaetocnema.
maoi, Sinochaitophorus.
Maple (*Acer*), *Porthetria dispar* on, in Jugoslavia, **401** ; *Adoretus hirsutus* on, in Formosa, **44** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **12, 531.**
Maple, Red (see *Acer rubrum*).
Maple, Sugar (see *Acer saccharum*).
Marasmia bilinealis, on rice in Ceylon, **102.**
marchali, Misocyclops.
margaritae, Chionaspis.
margaritosa, Lycophotia.
Margarodes vitium, synonymy of, **535.**
Margaronia marginata, on jelutong in Malaya, **105.**
Margaronia pyloalis, parasite of, on mulberry in Burma, **82.**
marginalis, Orthotylus.
marginata, Margaronia ; *Mesogramma* (*Toxomerus*).
marginatus, Polydrusus.
marginella, Campsomeris ; *Dichomeris* (*Ypsolophus*).
marginellus, Salurnis.
Marietta, key to, **802.**
Marietta connecta, sp. n., parasite of Coccids in S. Africa, **802.**
Marietta zebra, parasite of *Pseudococcus citri* in Azerbaijan, **704.**
Marigold, pests of, in U.S.A., **33, 247.**
maritimus, Pseudococcus.
marlatti, Caloteleia (*Ceratoteleia*).
Marlattiella, key to, **802.**
marmorata, Corythucha.
marmoreus, Agrilus.
maroccanus, Dociostaurus.
Marquesas Islands, Nematode in Tortricid in, **306.**
Marrubium, Aphis gossypii on, in China, **325** ; *Agonoscelis rutila* on, in New South Wales, **212.**
marshalli, Chalcodermus ; *Termitoloemus.*
Maruca testulalis, food-plants of, in India, **559, 668** ; on *Derris* in Malaya, **104** ; bionomics of, **599** ; repellent for, **599.**
Maryland, miscellaneous pests in, **33, 473, 474.**
Marzipan, *Aphomia gularis* in, **345.**
Masicera pachytyli (see *Locustivora*).
Masicera senilis (see *Ceromasia*).
Massachusetts, pests and disease of elm in, **33, 139, 180, 499** ; miscellaneous pests in, **491–493, 495–497, 561** ; *Thrips tabaci* on onion in, **343, 491** ; insects pollinating onions in, **34** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **369, 492, 499, 561.**
Massopora cicadina, infesting *Graptopsaltria colorata* in Japan, **320.**
materna, Othreis.
mathura, Lymantria.
Matsucoccus matsumurae, on pine in U.S.A. and Japan, **658.**
maura, Eurygaster.
mauritanicus, Tenebroides.
mauritia, Spodoptera.
Mauritius, new Coccids in, **472** ; miscellaneous pests in, **110, 240,**

448 ; sugar-cane pests in, **219, 240, 287, 436, 666, 785 ;** streak disease of sugar-cane in, **286, 434 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **110, 219, 240, 287, 436, 448, 666, 667, 785.**

maurus, Perilampus.

Mayetiola destructor (on cereals), in Finland, **349 ;** in Russian Union, **311, 356, 357, 577 ;** in U.S.A., **254, 293, 297, 615 ;** resistance of varieties of wheat to, **615 ;** on grasses, **293 ;** bionomics of, **254, 357 ;** measures against, **578.**

mbila, Cicadulina.

Meadow Moth (see *Loxostege sticticalis*).

Meal Moths (see *Plodia interpunctella, Pyralis farinalis* and *Tinea granella*).

Mealybug, Coffee (see *Pseudococcus kenyae*).

Mealybug, Mexican (see *Phenacoccus gossypii*).

medicaginis, Aphis.

Medicago denticulata, Agrotis on, in China, **737.**

Medicago lupulina, pests and disease of, in U.S.A., **296, 317.**

Medicago sativa (see Lucerne).

megacephala, Pheidole.

Megacrania phelaus, on coconut in Solomon Is., **328.**

megalocephala, Epicauta.

megalopygus, Dysdercus (see *D. cingulatus*).

Megaselia scalaris, parasite of Noctuids in Florida, **414, 521.**

Megatoma varia, attacking insect specimens in Japan, **790.**

megatoma, Attagenus piceus.

Megaxyela langstoni, sp. n., on pecan in Mississippi, **468.**

Megaxyela major, on pecan and hickory in Mississippi, **468 ;** characters of, **468.**

Megilla maculata (see *Ceratomegilla*).

Meibomia purpurea, Heliothis armigera on, in U.S.A., **771.**

Melaloncha ronnai, sp. n., parasite of bees in Brazil, **408, 504 ;** measures against, **504.**

Melalopha anachoreta (see *Pygaera*).

Melanagromyza (see *Agromyza*).

Melanauster chinensis, new parasite of, in Formosa, **47.**

melanocephala, Diabrotica.

melanogaster, Drosophila.

melanopa, Lema.

Melanoplus bivittatus, measures against, in U.S.A., **64, 490, 491 ;** effect of feeding, on lettuce, **501.**

Melanoplus differentialis, development of eggs of, in U.S.A., **183 ;** effect of feeding, on lettuce, **501 ;** alimentary tract of, **743.**

Melanoplus femur-rubrum, Agamermis decaudata in, in Virginia, **389 ;** tests of insecticides on, **68, 537.**

Melanoplus mexicanus, in U.S.A., **64, 491 ;** baits for, **64.**

Melanotus, habits of, in Kansas, **12.**

Melanotus fusciceps, measures against, in Azerbaijan, **707.**

Melanotus longulus, technique for studies of, in California, **31.**

melanura, Nacerda (*Anoncodes*).

Melaphis chinensis, galls of, containing tannin in Formosa, **123.**

Melasoma aeneum (on alder), in Finland, **349 ;** bionomics of, in Germany, **222 ;** in Switzerland, **222.**

Melasoma populi, bionomics and control of, on willows in Britain, **688.**

Melia azedarach, timber of, resistant to termites in Formosa, **45.**

melicerta, Ophiusa (see *Achaea janata*).

Meligethes aeneus, measures against, on rape in Germany, **749.**

Melilotus (Sweet Clover), Lepidoptera on, in N. America, **296, 382 ;** Aphid and mosaic disease of, in New York, **317 ;** source of arsenical poisoning of honey bees, **526.**

Melinitis harterti (see *Elymnias*).

Melipotis acontioides (see *Lyncestis*).

melittae, Stylops.

Melittia satyriniformis (Squash Vine Borer), measures against, in U.S.A., **65, 89, 491, 602 ;** bionomics of, **65 ;** susceptibility of varieties of squash to, **602.**

Melittobia, attacking *Chrysis shanghaiensis,* **562.**

mellillus, Drasterius (*Aeolus*).

mellitor, Microbracon.

mellonella, Galleria.

Meloë violaceus, poisoned by feeding on *Petunia* in Malta, **801.**

Melolontha, doubtful value of certain plants against, **654 ;** action of potash manures on, **653, 672.**

Melolontha furcicauda, measures against, attacking conifer seedlings in India, **99.**
Melolontha hippocastani, in Britain, **552, 553 ;** in Estonia, **383 ;** in Germany, **653, 654, 672 ;** flights of, in Poland, **676 ;** in Russia, **310, 509 ;** damaging conifers, **310, 383, 509, 654 ;** in vineyards, **310 ;** soil fumigation against, **310 ;** confused with *M. melolontha*, **552 ;** soaps prepared from, **509.**
Melolontha melolontha (*vulgaris*), on beet in Austria, **403 ;** bionomics of, in Britain, **472, 552–554 ;** in Germany, **653, 654, 672 ;** in Poland, **676 ;** on soy beans in Rumania, **80 ;** damaging conifers, **654 ;** flight years of, **554, 676 ;** measures against, **80, 403 ;** other cockchafer larvae confused with, **552.**
Melon, *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Formosa, **122 ;** *Diabrotica melanocephala* on, in Massachusetts, **491 ;** *Epilachna chrysomelina* on, in Morocco, **680 ;** *Myiopardalis pardalina* on, in Syria, **612.**
Melon Fruit-flies (see *Dacus cucurbitae* and *Myiopardalis pardalina*).
membranaceus, Brachytrypes.
menciana, Homona coffearia ; Rondotia.
mendax, Lygidea.
mendicus, Cleonus (*Conorrhynchus*).
mendosa, Dasychira (*Olene*).
menozzii, Neoaplectana.
Mentha (see Mint).
Mentha sylvestris, oil of, against Aphids and mites, **748.**
menthae, Phorodon.
menthastri, Sphaerophoria ; Spilosoma (see *Diacrisia lubricipeda*).
menuthias, Apanteles.
Meranoplus puryi, predacious on *Crossotarsus grevilleae* in Queensland, **2.**
merceri, Contarinia.
Mercuric Iodide, toxicity of, to *Drosophila*, **148.**
Mercuric Oxide, gladiolus corms dipped in, against thrips, **278.**
Mercurous Chloride, dust containing, against *Phorbia*, **491 ;** gladiolus corms dipped in, against thrips, **278 ;** and mercury bichloride, **278.**
Mercury Bichloride, toxicity of, to *Drosophila*, **148 ;** for treating cottonseed against *Platyedra*, **261 ;** bands treated with, against *Sexava*, **202 ;** *Gladiolus* corms treated with, against thrips, **211, 249, 278 ;** tomato and cabbage watered with, against wireworms and *Phorbia*, **457, 491 ;** for preserving timber against *Lyctus*, **373 ;** ineffective against *Sciara*, **78 ;** and mercurous chloride, **278 ;** and injury to plants, **78, 278.**
Meridarchis scyrodes, on *Zizyphus* in India, **809.**
merione, Ergolis.
Meritol, **349.**
Mermis, in *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Mozambique, **3.**
Merodon equestris, legislation dealing with, on narcissus in Britain, **224.**
Meromyza americana, on grasses in Kansas, **533.**
Meromyza saltatrix, on cereals in Siberia, **357.**
Meromyza variegata, on grasses in Austria, **403.**
Merops nubicus, predacious on *Locusta* in Fr. W. Africa, **234.**
merwei, Trioza (see *T. erythreae*).
Mesa nodosa (see *Elis*).
Mescinia peruella, on cotton in Peru, **571.**
Mesochorus, parasite of *Cydia inopinata* in Manchuria, **633.**
Mesochorus dimidiatus, parasite of *Pteronus salicis* in Britain, **362.**
Mesogramma marginata, predacious on *Phenacoccus gossypii* in New York, **734.**
Mesohomotoma tessmanni, measures against, on *Cola acuminata* in Sierra Leone, **337.**
Mesoleius, parasite of *Lygaeonematus subarcticus* in Sweden, **347.**
Mesoleius segmentator, parasite of *Pteronus salicis* in Britain, **362.**
Mesoleius tenthredinis, in Britain, **245 ;** establishment of, against *Lygaeonematus erichsoni* in Canada, **245, 246.**
Metacolus unifasciatus, parasite of *Ips acuminatus* in Russia, **654.**
Metagonistylum minense, parasitising *Diatraea saccharalis* in Brazil, **261, 435 ;** establishment of, in Br. Guiana and St. Lucia, **435.**
Metalaptus torquatus (see *Alaptus*).
Metallites (see *Polydrusus*).
Metals, effect of, on pyrethrum sprays, **471.**
Metamasius anceps, on banana and sugar-cane in Peru, **330.**
Metamasius hemipterus, on banana and sugar-cane in Peru, **330.**

Metamasius sericeus, on sugar-cane in Jamaica, **380.**
Meteorological Conditions (see Humidity, Rainfall and Temperature).
Meteorus, parasite of *Laphygma exigua* in Anatolia, **739.**
Meteorus dimidiatus, parasite of *Platynota stultana* in U.S.A., **525.**
Meteorus scutellator, parasite of *Laphygma exigua* in Anatolia, **739.**
Meteorus scutellator var. *unicolor*, parasite of *Tortrix murinana* in Austria, **341.**
Meteorus trichogrammae, parasite of *Nacoleia octasema* in Fiji, **121.**
Meteorus vulgaris, hosts of, in U.S.A., **618, 726.**
Methyl Bromide, experiments with, against *Calandra* spp., **73.**
Methyl Formate, and carbon dioxide, fumigation with, **294.**
Methyl Salicilate, vaporised sprays of oil containing, against *Cydia pomonella*, **539.**
Methyl Thiocyanate, tests of, as a fumigant against Coccids on *Citrus*, **170, 537, 732 ;** toxicity of, to rats, **537 ;** combined with HCN, **170, 538.**
Methylated Spirits, apple injured by, against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **688 ;** and cresol against Coccids, **800.**
meticulosa, Brotolomia.
meticulosalis, Terastia.
Metoponium abnorme, measures against, on tomato in California, **662.**
Metriona circumdata, on sweet potato in Malaya, **105.**
Metrioptera plotnikovi, measures against, on *Scorzonera* in Kazakstan, **711.**
Mexican Bean Beetle (see *Epilachna varivestis*).
Mexican Mealybug (see *Phenacoccus gossypii*).
mexicana, Atta insularis.
mexicanus, Melanoplus.
Mexico, *Anastrepha* spp. in, **292 ;** *Platyedra gossypiella* in, **24, 293, 413 ;** *Platynota stultana* in, **524 ;** new thrips on maize in, **390 ;** *Trichobaris* spp. in, **37 ;** beneficial insects in, **29, 111, 176 ;** new parasite of *Paradexodes epilachnae* in, **299 ;** *Pimpla roborator* and *Microbracon brevicornis* not adapted to, **293 ;** *Lobodiplosis pseudococci* introduced into Hawaii from, **111, 176.**
micacea, Hydroecia.
Mice, destroying noxious insects, **246.**
Michigan, *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **140 ;** pests of cereals and grasses in, **89, 140, 605 ;** forest pests in, **89, 140, 715 ;** pests of mint in, **89, 460 ;** pests of ornamental plants in, **89, 214, 544 ;** vegetable pests in, **36, 89, 497 ;** insect vectors of plant diseases in, **36, 140, 214.**
Microbracon, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in China, **669.**
Microbracon brevicornis, unsuitable for liberation against *Platyedra gossypiella* in Texas and Mexico, **293.**
Microbracon caulicola, hosts of, in Iowa, **618.**
Microbracon greeni, parasite of *Eublemma* in India, **101, 243 ;** parasite of, **101.**
Microbracon hebetor, in Ceylon, **483, 634 ;** in Czechoslovakia, **224 ;** in India, **243, 483, 484, 634 ;** hosts of, **224, 243, 483, 484, 634 ;** bionomics of, **483, 484.**
Microbracon immutator, utilisation of, against *Anthonomus rubi* in Britain, **225.**
Microbracon isomera, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Korea and China, **244, 669.**
Microbracon juncicola, parasite of *Phthorimaea lycopersicella* in Pennsylvania, **525.**
Microbracon kirkpatricki (parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella*), introduced into Barbados, **606 ;** in Egypt, **293 ;** introduced into U.S.A., **293.**
Microbracon lefroyi, utilisation of, against *Earias* spp. in Bombay, **762.**
Microbracon mellitor, brought from Hawaii to U.S.A. against *Platyedra gossypiella*, **293 ;** parasite of *Anthonomus grandis* in Louisiana, **415, 416 ;** bionomics and rearing of, **416.**
Microbracon nigrorufum, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Korea and China, **244, 669.**
Microbracon onukii, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in China, **669.**
Microbracon pectinophorae, sp. n., parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Korea, **244.**

Microbracon pygmaeus, parasite of *Coleophora* spp. in U.S.A., **663, 726.**
Microbracon tachardiae (see *M. greeni*).
Microbracon variabilis, parasite of *Polychrosis viteana* in Ontario, **152.**
Microbracon xanthonotus, parasite of *Sabulodes caberata* in California, **251.**
Microcera coccophila, infesting *Pseudaonidia duplex* in Louisiana, **252.**
Microcerotermes parvus, susceptibility of varieties of cotton to, in Tanganyika, **376.**
Microcryptus, parasite of *Diprion tsugae* in Br. Columbia, **501.**
Microcryptus ferrugineus, sp. n., parasite of *Tomostethus multicinctus* in U.S.A., **389.**
Microcryptus micropterus, parasite of *Pteronus salicis* in Britain, **362.**
Microcryptus murinanae, sp. n., parasite of *Tortrix murinana* in Austria, **341.**
Microcryptus nigrocinctus, parasite of *Pteronus salicis* in Britain, **362.**
Microcryptus setiferae, sp. n., parasite of *Diprion sertifer* in Japan, **391.**
Microdus diatraeae (see *M. stigmaterus*).
Microdus diversus, utilisation of, against *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **91, 659.**
Microdus erythrogaster, parasite of *Epiblema strenuana* in Delaware, **475.**
Microdus simillimus, hosts of, in Iowa, **618.**
Microdus stigmaterus, introduced into Barbados against *Diatraea saccharalis*, **606.**
Microgaster, new species of, **408.**
Micromyzus, scope of, **247.**
Micromyzus alliumcepa, sp. n., **247 ;** synonym of *M. formosanus*, **499.**
Micromyzus formosanus (*alliumcepa*), on onion, etc., in California, **247 ;** synonymy of, **499.**
Micromyzus nigrum, type of genus, **247.**
Micromyzus oliveri, sp. n., on marigold in California, **247.**
Micromyzus violae, systematic position of, **247.**
Microphanurus crotius, sp. n., probably parasitic on Coreid in Uganda, **558.**
Microphanurus lemoleae, sp. n., parasite of Lycaenid in Uganda, **469.**
Microphanurus seychellensis, parasite of Rhynchota in Uganda, **558, 649.**
Microphanurus sipius, sp. n., parasite of *Nezara viridula* in Kenya, **558.**
Microphanurus suranus, sp. n., parasite of Rhynchota in Uganda, **558.**
Microphthalma disjuncta, parasite of *Laphygma exigua* in Anatolia, **739.**
Microplectron fuscipenne, parasite of *Diprion sertifer* in Europe, **644;** introduced into Canada against *D. polytomus*, **548, 644 ;** bionomics of, **548, 644.**
Microplitis, parasite of *Laphygma exigua* in Anatolia, **739.**
Microplitis gortynae, hosts of, in Iowa, **618.**
Microplitis maculipennis (*ophiusae*), parasite of *Achaea janata* in India, **371.**
microptera, Pararcyptera (*Arcyptera*).
micropterus, Microcryptus.
Microtermes, attacking cotton in Tanganyika, **376.**
Microtermes pallidus, attacking coffee in Malaya, **104.**
Microterys aeruginosus, parasite of *Syrphus auricollis* in France, **263.**
Microtrichia formosana, food-plants of, in Formosa, **44.**
Microweisea misella (see *Pentilia*).
Mictis profana, on *Citrus* in Fiji, **121.**
middendorffi, Dendrosoter.
Middlings (see Bran).
migratoria, Locusta.
migratorioides, R. & F., *Locusta migratoria.*
migratorioides, auct., *Locusta migratoria* (see *L. m. manilensis*).
miles, Cerambyx.
miliaris, Aularches.
militaris, Apanteles ; Calotermes (*Neotermes*).
Milk, as a spreader or adhesive for sprays, **64, 139, 532, 533, 659, 724, 727, 729 ;** as an emulsifier for oil, **660.**
Milk, Dried, Dermestids feeding on, in Britain, **753.**
Millet, Bulrush (see *Pennisetum typhoideum*).
Millet, Italian (see *Setaria italica*).

Millepedes, on potato in New York, **715** ; toxicity of naphthalene to, **616** ; agricultural importance of, **199**.
miltonotus, Amauronematus.
Mimela pectoralis, measures against, on conifer seedlings in India, **99**.
Mimela xanthorrhina, on tea in India, **41**.
minense, Metagonistylum.
Minnesota, cutworms in, **154** ; *Ips* spp. on pine in, **175**.
minor, Chrysomphalus dictyospermi (see *C. pinnulifer*) ; *Molorchus* (*Caenoptera*) ; *Myelophilus* (*Blastophagus*) ; *Oscinella* ; *Pinnaspis* (*Hemichionaspis*).
Mint (*Mentha*), *Tetranychus* on, in Formosa, **274** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **89, 459** ; barium fluosilicate causing injury to, **459**.
Mint Flea-beetle (see *Longitarsus waterhousei*).
Minthea rugicollis, in rattan in Java, **626**.
minuscula, Clania (*Mahasena*).
minuta, Gracilia ; *Hoplocampa.*
minutalis, Campsomeris.
minutum, Trichogramma.
minutus, Dinoderus ; *Laemophloeus* ; *Platysystrophus* (*Eupsalis*) ; *Trionymus.*
mirabilis, Aiolocaria (*Ithone*).
Miris dolabratus, on wheat in Finland, **642**.
Mirperus torridus, on rice in Sierra Leone, **337**.
Miscanthus, pests of, in Formosa, **123, 274**.
misella, Pentilia (*Microweisea*) ; *Tinea.*
Miscocyclops crevecoeuri, sp. n., parasite of *Lasioptera rubi* in Belgium, **339**.
Misocyclops marchali, parasite of Cecidomyiids in Britain, **56, 57**.
Mississippi, *Heteroderes laurenti* in, **522** ; *Megaxyela* spp. on pecan, etc., in, **468** ; *Pseudaonidia duplex* in, **252**.
Missouri, miscellaneous pests in, **254, 292, 318** ; spray programme for apples in, **408**.
Mites, relation of, to spruce litter reduction, **317** ; survey of literature on, in buildings, **622** ; resistance of, to cold and heat, **451** ; attacking insects, **3, 29, 31, 122, 134, 187, 194, 195, 323, 331, 332, 443, 523, 608, 632, 639, 812, 813** ; attacking other mites, **161, 554, 591** ; natural enemies of, **18, 60, 61, 78, 161, 270, 291, 652** ; classification and new species of, **21, 298**.
mitocera, Oncopera.
mitoris, Dictyonota.
mitratus, Gryllulus (*Gryllus*).
modesta, Campsomeris marginella ; *Epilachna* ; *Pachysphinx* ; *Paralipsa* (see *Aphomia gularis*).
modestus, Coccophagus.
Mokrzeckia pini, parasite of *Tortrix murinana* in Austria, **341**.
Molasses, in baits, **42, 53, 64, 125, 148, 153, 155, 210, 278, 307, 315, 364, 393, 427, 459, 490, 516, 568, 611, 612, 620, 642, 643, 679, 680, 758** ; in bait-sprays, **292, 468, 541, 557** ; addition of, to other sprays, **52, 67, 394, 566, 739** ; types of, **125, 427, 490, 611** ; formulae containing, **67, 148, 153, 278, 292, 307, 364, 394, 427, 459, 468, 516, 541, 566, 611, 620, 680**.
Mole-cricket (see *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*).
Moles, destroying noxious insects, **9, 385**.
molesta, Cydia (*Grapholitha, Laspeyresia*) ; *Solenopsis.*
molestae, Angitia (*Dioctes*).
molitor, Tenebrio.
mollicomus, Barypithes.
mollipes, Draeculacephala.
Molorchus minor, bionomics and control of, in Germany, **268, 269**.
Momordica, Rhaphidopalpa femoralis unable to complete development on, in Japan, **483**.
Momordica charantia, Dacus cucurbitae on, in Ceylon, **102**.
monacensis, Ips (*Pityogenes*).
monacha, Lymantria.
monachus, Anthrax.
Monellia (see *Myzocallis*).
Monema flavescens, in Japan, **561** ; in U.S.A., **561** ; biological control of, **561, 562**.
Monilia, Crossotarsus grevilleae feeding on, in Queensland, **2**.
Monilia candida, infesting *Aphelinus mali* in N. Caucasus, **791**.
Monima gothica, on fruit trees in Germany, **623**.
Monocesta coryli, bionomics of, on elms in Arkansas, **117**.
Monochamus sutor, on pine in Sweden, **347**.
Monochamus titillator, on pine in U.S.A., **656**.
Monochamus versteegi, on orange in Assam, **809**.
Monocrepidius (see *Conoderus*).

monodon, Notoxus.
Monodontomerus obsoletus, parasite of *Malacosoma neustria* in Russia, **654.**
Monodontomerus spectabilis, relation of, to *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in Japan, **207, 789.**
Monogona hormos, on cotton in Louisiana, **522.**
Monohammus sierricola (see *Bixadus*).
Monolepta bifasciata, on mango in Philippines, **570.**
Monolepta nigrobilineata, on soy beans in Russian Far East, **583.**
Monolepta rosea, food-plants of, in Queensland, **329, 620.**
Monolepta semiviolacea, on pumpkin in Solomon Is., **328.**
Monomorium, attacking *Galleria mellonella* in U.S.A., **564.**
Monomorium nipponense, associated with *Aphis gossypii* in China, **325.**
Monomorium pharaonis, baits for, in Illinois, **782 ;** in Santo Domingo, **259.**
Mononychus vulpeculus, bionomics and control of, on iris in U.S.A., **66.**
Montana, *Chlorochroa sayi* on wheat and *Opuntia* in, **161 ;** pests of stored cereals in, **65.**
Monterey Pine (see *Pinus radiata*).
Montezuma speciosissima, Platyedra gossypiella on, in Porto Rico, **259.**
monticolae, Dendroctonus.
montrouzieri, Cryptolaemus.
montserratensis, Icerya.
Mordellistena, bionomics of, on rubber-producing plants in Kazakstan, **706, 709.**
Mordellistena parvula, on hemp in Russian Union, **222.**
mori, Bombyx ; Erythroneura.
Moricella rufonota, bionomics and control of, on camphor in Formosa, **204.**
Morinda tinctoria, Coccids on, in India, **114.**
morio, Teleonemia.
morelyi, Spilochalcis.
Mormidea poecila, parasites of, on rice in Brazil, **92, 370.**
mormideae, Dissolcus ; Telenomus.
mormoides, Achaea.
Mormon Cricket (see *Anabrus simplex*).
Morocco, Aphids in, **153, 238, 392 ;** Coccids in, **189, 218, 238, 344, 818 ;** *Ceratitis capitata* in, **153, 621, 679 ;** *Tapinoma simrothi* in, **238 ;** pests of cereals and lucerne in, **189, 217, 283, 817 ;** *Hellula undalis* on crucifers in, **76 ;** *Epilachna chrysomelina* on cucurbits in, **680 ;** pests of *Citrus* in, **153, 154, 189 ;** other fruit pests in, **73, 153, 621, 679 ;** pests of ornamental plants in, **73, 153, 218 ;** pests of stored wheat in, **73 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **189, 218, 283.**
morosus, Carausius.
Morphosphaera japonica, bionomics and control of, on *Ficus* spp. in Japan, **694.**
morstatti, Xyleborus.
Mosaic Diseases, in beet, **405, 406 ;** in cassava, **188, 636 ;** in celery, **799, 800 ;** in curcurbits, **288, 770, 800 ;** in leguminous plants, **317, 337, 406, 570 ;** in solanaceous plants, **322, 526, 770 ;** in sugarcane, **118, 286, 322, 434, 775 ;** in other plants, **286, 288, 406, 504 ;** relation of Aphids to, **286, 317, 337, 406, 434, 504, 570, 770, 775, 800 ;** relation of other insects to, **286, 318, 322, 636 ;** a proclaimed disease in St. Vincent, **118.**
mosellana, Sitodiplosis.
Mosquito Larvae, tests of rotenone and its derivatives on, **729, 730.**
mossambicus, Hodotermes.
Moth-proofing Materials, index of patented, **819.**
moultoni, Frankliniella.
Mountain Ash (see *Sorbus aucuparia*).
Mountain Pine Beetle (see *Dendroctonus monticolae*).
Mucor hiemalis, Eumerus tuberculatus fed on, **184.**
mucorea, Trichobaris.
Mugho Pine (see *Pinus mugo*).
Muhlenbergia spp., *Anthracophaga ingrata* on, in U.S.A., **534.**
mukerjii, Chaetostricha.
Mulberry, *Margaronia pyloalis* on, in Burma, **82 ;** pests of, in China, **286, 287, 736 ;** *Aulacaspis pentagona* on, in Italy, **574 ;** pests of, in Japan, **314, 321, 465, 632, 736 ;** not attacked by *Porthetria dispar* in Jugoslavia, **401 ;** *Notolophus posticus* on, in Loochoo Is., **694 ;** *A. pentagona* on, in Malta, **800 ;** effect of fumigation of leaves of, on *Bombyx mori,* **314, 315.**
Mulberry Yellow Worm (see *Rondotia menciana*).
multicinctus, Tomostethus.
multiglandulatus, Aspidiotus.

multristriatus, Scolytus.
mundelli, Tephritis.
Mundulea sericea (*suberosa*), distribution and uses of, **802.**
mundulus, Cyrtorhinus.
mundus, Haptoncus.
murina, Epilachna (see *E. varivestis*).
murinana, Tortrix (*Cacoecia*).
murinanae, Microcryptus.
Murraya, insects on, in Formosa, **464.**
murrayae, Aulacaspis.
Musa, Pseudococcus nipae on, in Morocco, **218.** (See Banana.)
Musca domestica (House-fly), experiments with *Bacillus amylovorus* and, **569 ;** tests of insecticides on, **214, 730.**
Muscina, parasitic on Lepidoptera in Iowa, **618.**
Muscina stabulans, parasite of *Chortoicetes terminifera* in New South Wales, **807 ;** toxicity of naphthalene to, **616.**
musculus, Lacon.
Mushrooms, pests of, in Britain, **263, 682, 683 ;** revision of restrictions on importation of, into Britain, **338 ;** Dipterous larvae in, in Germany, **133 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **141.** (See Fungi, Edible.)
musicus, Gastrimargus.
mussi, Pimpla.
Mustard, pests of, in Ceylon, **38, 103 ;** *Melolontha* spp. on, in Germany, **654 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **334, 662.**
mutabilis, Crambus ; Omorgus.
Mutilla europaea, attacking bees in Austria, **17 ;** attacking *Polistes gallicus* in Italy, **17.**
Myelois ceratoniae, feeding on larvae of *Nadiasa concolor* in S. Africa, **335.**
Myelophilus minor, on pines in Estonia, **384 ;** parasite of, in Russia, **654.**
Myelophilus piniperda (on pines), in Britain, **754, 755 ;** in Estonia, **384 ;** imported into Korea from Japan, **482 ;** parasite of, in Russia, **654 ;** in Sweden, **109.**
Myiopardalis pardalina (Melon Fruit-fly), bionomics and control of, in Syria, **612.**
Mylabris biguttata, new Bombyliid parasitic on, in Central Asia, **595.**
Mylabris elegantissimus, on *Chondrilla* spp. in Kazakstan, **709 ;** destroying locust eggs, **709.**
Mylabris frolovi, destroying locust eggs in Central Asia, **594.**
Mylabris obtectus (see *Bruchus*).
Mylabris pustulata, on soy beans in Rumania, **81.**
Mylabris quadrimaculatus (see *Bruchus*).
Mylabris scabiosae, parasite of, in Central Asia, **595.**
Mylabris trigonalis, on cowpeas in Ceylon, **102.**
Mynah (see *Acridotheres*).
Myochrous denticollis, on cotton in Louisiana, **521.**
myopaeformis, Eurycephalomyia.
Myrica, keys to leaf-mines on, in Europe, **671.**
myrmecophilum, Tribolium.
Mysore, coffee pests in, **5, 219 ;** pests of *Dolichos* in, **599 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **5 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **5, 242, 599 ;** rearing and utilisation of *Trichogramma minutum* in, **5, 599.**
mytilaspidis, Aphytis (*Aphelinus*).
Mytilococcus, considered an earlier name for *Lepidosaphes* (*q.v.*), **15.**
Myzocallis, key to Japanese species of, **199 ;** oil-nicotine against, on hazel in Connecticut, **531.**
Myzocallis caryella, oil-nicotine against, on *Juglans nigra* in Connecticut, **531.**
Myzocallis castanicola, on oak in New Zealand, **92.**
Myzocallis ulmifolii, on elm in Connecticut, **660.**
Myzodes (*Myzoides*) (see *Myzus*).
Myzus, key to Japanese species of, **47.**
Myzus cerasi (Cherry Aphis), bionomics of, in New South Wales, **598 ;** in U.S.A., **277, 411 ;** measures against, **277, 598 ;** tests of dinitro compound on, **411.**
Myzus circumflexus, measures against, on iris in U.S.A., **67.**
Myzus festucae (see *Macrosiphum*).
Myzus geranicola, sp. n., in Japan, **47.**
Myzus langei, sp. n., on water-cress in California, **499.**
Myzus persicae, in Britain, **61, 551 ;** in Holland, **406, 744 ;** in India, **668 ;** in Java, **371 ;** in Korea, **700 ;** in New Brunswick, **150 ;** in Russia, **51, 760 ;** in U.S.A., **36, 67, 298, 369, 496 ;** factors affecting outbreaks of, in

Victoria, **93** ; on beet, **406, 744, 760** ; on cotton, **700** ; on peach, **93, 668** ; on potato, **36, 61, 150, 298, 551** ; on tobacco, **51, 371** ; on other plants, **67, 288, 496** ; migrations and flight of, **61, 551** ; relation of, to virus diseases, **36, 61, 288, 298, 369, 406, 744** ; measures against, **61, 67, 93, 288, 496** ; tests of insecticides on, **51, 760.**

Myzus pseudosolani (see *Macrosiphum solani*).

Myzus sakurae, food-plants of, in Japan, **206.**

N.

"Naaki," **341, 342, 814.**

naazamii, Macrosiphum.

Nabis ferus, predacious on *Lema melanopa* in Rumania, **678** ; predacious on *Eutettix tenellus* in Utah, **67.**

Nacerda melanura, habits and distribution of, in timber, **263, 288.**

Nacoleia (*Lamprosema*) *diemanalis*, parasite of, on *Pueraria* in Ceylon, **102** ; on beans and *Centrosema* in Solomon Is., **328.**

Nacoleia (*Lamprosema*) *indicata*, on *Phaseolus radiatus* in India, **668.**

Nacoleia octasema (Banana Scab Moth), parasites and biological control of, in Fiji and Solomon Is., **121, 328.**

Nadiasa concolor, bionomics of, on *Pinus insignis* in S. Africa, **335.**

nana, Agromyza (*Domomyza*).

nanana, Enarmonia (*Epinotia*).

nanella, Recurvaria.

Nanophyes shoreae, sp. n., on *Shorea curtisi* in Malaya, **112.**

Naphtha, Solvent, and soap, as an insecticide, **581.**

Naphthalene, as a greenhouse fumigant, **495–497, 526, 556** ; as a repellent, **114, 119, 123, 129, 238, 264, 265, 318, 468, 641, 688** ; against pests in soil, **60, 457** ; treatment of *Gladiolus* corms with, against *Taeniothrips*, **211, 293** ; stored grain dusted with, against mites, **591** ; emulsion of, against Agromyzid on peas, **668** ; as a fumigant against *Sturmia sericariae*, **314, 315** ; uses of, against *Thrips tabaci*, **556, 566** ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, **615, 616** ; and nicotine, **496** ; and paradichlorobenzene, **496, 688** ; dissolved in oils, **688, 616** ; plants injured by, **496, 497, 512** ; other insecticides compared with, **264, 315, 496.**

Naphthalene Oil, tests of, as an insecticide, **581.**

Naphthalenes, Chlorinated, bands treated with, **652** ; tests of, for preserving timber against *Lyctus*, **373.**

Naphthene Acid, insecticidal action of, **760.**

Naphthene Soap, uses of, in insecticides, **51, 351, 701, 760.**

Napta spp., bionomics of, on *Thuja* in Madagascar, **407.**

Naranga aenescens, parasitised by *Trichogramma* in Japan, **630.**

naraaria, Natada.

narcissi, Tarsonemus approximatus.

Narcissus, pests of, in Britain, **224, 338, 457** ; legislation against pests of, in Britain, **224, 338** ; relation of *Eumerus tuberculatus* to fungi on, in New York, **184** ; virus disease of, **288** ; oil sprays causing injury to, **195** ; fumigation of bulbs of, **108.**

Narosa conspersa, bionomics of, on tea in India and Ceylon, **40.**

nashi, Stephanitis.

naso, Conotrachelus.

nasturtii, Contarinia.

Nasturtium (see Watercress).

Nasturtium (*Tropaeolum*), *Gastroidea viridula* on, in Britain, **63** ; *Thrips tabaci* and virus disease of, in Wisconsin, **770.**

nasuta, Prorops.

Natada naraaria, in Ceylon, **40** ; bionomics of, in India, **40.**

natalensis, Macrotermes (*Bellicositermes*).

nawai, Telenomus.

Nearctic Region, Euphorinae of, **818.**

Nebraska, key to Noctuids on maize in, **490.**

nebris, Papaipema.

nebulosa, Cassida ; *Lymantria* ; *Pseudiastata.*

Nectarine, *Anarsia lineatella* on, in California, **172** ; *Capnodis tenebrionis* on, in Malta, **800.**

Neda tricolor (see *Archaioneda*).

Nefasitus fallax, predacious on *Pseudococcus* in Morocco, **218.**

negrosicola, Campsomeris quadrifasciata.

Neliopisthus, key to N. American species of, **389.**

Neliopisthus longicauda, sp. n., in U.S.A., **390.**
Neliopisthus piceae, sp. n., parasite of *Recurvaria piceaella* in U.S.A., **389.**
Nelumbo nucifera, new Chironomid on, in Japan, **275.**
nelumbus, Chironomus (*Stenochironomus*).
nematicida, Coelopisthia.
Nematodes, infesting insects, **3, 8, 13, 21, 22, 39, 40, 122, 230, 306, 334, 361, 385, 388, 443, 458, 523 ;** associated with *Dendroctonus*, **13, 14.**
Nematospora, Antestia probably associated with, on coffee in Uganda, **649.**
Nematospora gossypii, Pyrrhocorids associated with, on *Sterculia rogersi* in S. Africa, **281.**
Nemeritis canescens (parasite of *Ephestia kuehniella*), ecological factors affecting, **555.**
Nemeritis palmaris (parasite of *Tirathaba trichogramma*), shipped from Fiji to Samoa, **447.**
nemorata, Phyllotoma.
Nemorilla floralis, parasite of *Eulia politana* in Russia, **587.**
nemorum, Anthocoris.
nenuphar, Conotrachelus.
Neoaplectana glaseri, methods of utilising, against *Popillia japonica* in New Jersey, **8.**
Neoaplectana menozzii, parasite of *Cleonus mendicus* in Italy, **361.**
Neodiprion (see *Diprion*).
Neomargarodes chondrillae, bionomics of, on *Chondrilla* spp. in Kazakstan, **710.**
Neomargarodes erythrocephala, in Fr. Sudan, **271.**
Neomyzaphis (see *Rhopalosiphum*).
neoniger, Lasius niger.
Neotermes (see *Calotermes*).
Neothomasia populicola (see *Periphyllus*).
Neoton, **206, 319.**
Neotoxoptera violae (see *Micromyzus*).
Nephantis serinopa, on coconut in Ceylon, **101, 765 ;** parasites and biological control of, **765.**
Nephelium litchi (see Litchee).
Nephelium (*Euphoria*) *longana*, cockchafers on, in China, **735 ;** timber of, resistant to termites, **45.**
Nephopteryx paurosema, on *Cassia bicapsularis* in Ceylon, **103.**
Nephotettix apicalis (see *N. bipunctatus*).
Nephotettix bipunctatus, on rice in India, **668 ;** transmitting disease of rice in Japan, **769.**
Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps, measures against, on rice in Japan, **465, 631 ;** bionomics of, **465 ;** transmitting disease of rice, **465.**
nephrolepidis, Idiopterus.
Nephus pictus (see *Scymnus bilucernarius*).
Nepticula, characters of leaf-mines due to, **48.**
Nerium oleander, bark of, for protecting seedlings against *Gryllotalpa*, **227.**
nervosa, Depressaria.
Netherlands Indies, cabbage pests in, **765, 766 ;** pests of *Citrus* in, **314 ;** coconut pests in, **201, 208, 329, 569, 765, 766 ;** coffee pests in, **208, 219, 627 ;** *Apoderus clavatus* on *Derris* in, **371 ;** pests of durian in, **627 ;** Dermestids infesting horse hair, etc., in, **243, 244 ;** mango pests in, **112, 198, 572 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **81, 304, 666, 667, 766 ;** book on pests and diseases of orchids in, **391 ;** Coleopterous pests of rattan in, **626 ;** rice pests in, **208, 766 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **511 ;** tobacco pests in, **371, 391, 668 ;** new Aphids in, **47, 472 ;** new Curculionids in, **112 ;** *Locusta migratoria manilensis* in, **233, 237 ;** influence of climate on insect pests in, **535 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **39, 121, 198, 201, 287, 304, 329, 377, 511, 569, 627, 633, 667 ;** beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **121, 287, 377, 569, 633, 666, 667.**
Nettle (see *Urtica*).
neustria, Malacosoma.
nevadensis, Asterolecanium.
Nevis, summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **259.**
New Brunswick, vegetable and clover pests in, **145, 150.**
New Caledonia, pests of coconut and other palms in, **746, 747 ;** *Othreis* damaging orange in, **768 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **447, 746, 747 ;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **803.**

New Guinea, possible cultivation and pest of *Derris* in, **202** ; *Trichopsidea oestracea* in, **807**.
New Guinea Territory, coconut pests in, **201, 466, 467** ; miscellaneous pests in, **447, 467** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **201, 202, 467**.
New Hebrides, *Diocalandra taitensis* on coconut in, **746** ; beneficial insects introduced into, from Fiji, **447**.
New Jersey, apple pests in, **531, 532, 713, 723** ; *Zonosemata electa* on *Capsicum*, etc., in **257** ; Scolytids associated with *Ceratostomella ulmi* in, **139** ; pests of lawns and golf courses in, **10** ; nursery insects in, **214** ; pests of *Rhododendron* in, **47, 550** ; Nematode and diseases attacking *Popillia japonica* in, **8, 142, 529** ; beneficial insects in, **713, 714** ; *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* introduced into Washington from, **303**.
New Mexico, *Chlorochroa sayi* in, **161** ; *Cydia pomonella* in, **165**.
New South Wales, *Citrus* pests in, **197, 212, 446** ; mite on fig in **446** ; pests of grape-vines in, **119, 197** ; orchard pests in, **119, 197, 212, 598, 806** ; pests of ornamental plants in, **70, 211** ; pests of stored grain in, **119, 193** ; vegetable pests in, **197, 211, 212** ; grasshoppers in, **69, 807** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **70, 119, 447, 806, 807** ; *Cactoblastis cactorum* controlling *Opuntia* spp. in, **379** ; legislation against introduction of *Phylloxera* into other parts of Australia from, **119**.
New York, forest pests in, **14, 33, 139, 278, 432, 523** ; *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* on lucerne in, **146** ; maize pests in, **428** ; miscellaneous pests in, **734, 775** ; pests of narcissus and gladiolus in, **184, 278** ; orchard pests in, **37, 277, 278, 299, 364, 432, 723, 724, 725, 734** ; pests of small fruits in, **143, 431** ; *Nacerda melanura* in timber in, **288** ; vegetable pests in, **179, 317, 425, 497, 527, 715, 726** ; *Anomala orientalis* in, **143** ; lists of Aphids in, **671** ; *Blissus hirtus* in, **528** ; *Reticulitermes flavipes* in, **257, 494** ; insects associated with injurious fungi in, **139, 184** ; *Macrosiphum onobrychis* and mosaic of leguminous plants in, **317** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **277, 299, 734**.
New Zealand, *Dasyneura alopecuri* on *Alopecurus pratensis* in, **796** ; *Citrus* pests in, **92, 93, 136** ; forest pests in, **92, 93, 208, 598** ; pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **3, 136** ; Aphids transmitting mosaic of lupins in, **406** ; orchard pests in, **56, 57, 92, 135, 136, 208, 209, 598, 734** ; spraying equipment for orchards in, **439** ; *Nacerda melanura* in timber in, **288** ; vegetable pests in, **3, 329, 374** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **3, 209, 329, 378, 599, 734** ; beneficial insects introduced into Australia from, **378** ; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **746**.
New Zealand Flax (see *Phormium tenax*).
Newfoundland, *Stilpnotia salicis* in, **152**.
newmani, Anaphothrips.
Nezara viridula, measures against, in Australia, **196, 197** ; in Bermuda, **305** ; in Ceylon, **765** ; predacious on Noctuids in Florida, **414, 521** ; in Jamaica, **380, 648** ; new parasite of, in Kenya, **558** ; in Transcaucasia, **589** ; on beans, **197, 589** ; on *Citrus*, **380, 648** ; on *Sesamum indicum*, **765** ; on tomato, **196, 197, 305**.
nicevillei, Stenobracon.
Nicotiana (see Tobacco).
Nicotiana glauca, Phthorimaea heliopa on, in Queensland, **567**.
Nicotiana rustica (Makhorka), pests of, in Russian Union, **51, 52, 53, 54** ; insecticides causing injury to, **51, 52, 55** ; insecticidal properties of, **51**.
Nicotiana suaveolens, Phthorimaea heliopa on, in Queensland, **567**.
nicotianae, Epitrix.
Nicotine, against Aphids, **51, 67, 84, 89, 288, 352, 423, 430, 496, 549, 601, 652, 687, 688, 701, 815** ; against leafhoppers, **491, 544** ; against Lygaeids, **212, 529** ; against Tingids, **370, 516** ; against other Rhynchota, **197, 382, 685** ; against Coleoptera, **138, 464, 467, 483, 574, 678** ; against *Cydia pomonella*, **166, 476, 497, 532, 533, 720, 729, 742, 815** ; use of, against adults of *C. pomonella*,

169 ; against other Lepidoptera, **431, 471, 526, 630, 685, 725, 727, 815** ; against Diptera, **78, 292, 512** ; against mites, **471** ; against apple sawfly, **686** ; against thrips, **197, 566, 609, 679, 691, 692** ; action of, on insects and insect eggs, **162, 630, 691, 720** ; toxicity of fixed compounds of, to *Cydia*, **367, 532, 720, 729** ; dusting with, **67, 89, 197, 212, 382, 431, 512, 526, 529, 544, 549, 566, 601** ; lime as a carrier for, **529** ; fumigation with, **78, 169, 288, 496, 512, 526** ; plants dipped in, **512, 549** ; in mixtures against borers in trees, **138** ; formulae containing, **84, 138, 181, 512, 516, 549, 609, 685, 686, 688, 742** ; and bentonite, **367, 532, 533, 569, 729, 778** ; and Bordeaux mixture, **52, 181** ; and cryolite, **423** ; and lime-sulphur, **609, 685, 686** ; lime-sulphur incompatible with fixed compounds of, **721** ; and naphthalene, **496** ; and penetrol, **526** ; and pyrethrum, **197, 212, 491** ; and oils, **138, 166, 182, 476, 497, 532, 533, 686, 687, 688, 720** ; and soap, **84, 213, 512, 516, 549, 679, 742** ; other wetters and spreaders for, **532, 569, 685, 686** ; and sulphur, **721** ; toxicity of *l-* and *dl-* forms of, **430** ; tests of action of sunlight on, **729** ; other insecticides compared with, **51, 138, 292, 352, 464, 496, 497, 532, 533, 586, 685, 686, 701, 729, 742, 815.**

Nicotine Acid Tartrate, preparation and value of, as a standard insecticide, **430, 431.**

Nicotine Chloride, nicotine sulphite compared with, **51.**

Nicotine Humate, preparation of, as an insecticide, **294, 778, 779.**

Nicotine Naphthenate, nicotine sulphite compared with, **51.**

Nicotine Peat, preparation of, as an insecticide, **294, 778, 779.**

Nicotine Soap, toxicity of, to Aphids, **701.**

Nicotine Sulphate, against Aphids, **67, 68, 89, 93, 119, 159, 367, 473, 531, 598, 609, 633, 701, 724** ; against Coccids, **723** ; against leafhoppers, **367, 387, 388, 772, 787** ; against Lygaeids, **318, 528, 659, 697** ; against Psyllids, **337, 531** ; against other Rhynchota, **73, 89, 206, 277, 382, 636** ; against Coleoptera, **696** ; against *Cydia* spp., **90, 115, 156, 210, 277, 302, 367, 532, 539, 633, 721, 729, 756, 787** ; against other Lepidoptera, **26, 27, 115, 319, 322, 329, 422, 477, 491, 546, 601, 628, 630, 643, 669, 695, 715, 726, 727** ; against mites, **388, 531** ; against plum sawfly, **265** ; against thrips, **136, 265, 337, 491, 609** ; against Trypetids, **196, 212, 245, 541, 680** ; against other Diptera, **492, 578, 660, 700** ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, **67, 68, 721, 724** ; in baits, **643, 680** ; in bait-sprays, **541** ; dusting with, **159, 318, 329, 636, 727** ; lime as a carrier for, **318, 636, 727** ; formulae containing, **27, 52, 67, 68, 73, 89, 93, 115, 119, 136, 156, 159, 210, 245, 265, 277, 337, 367, 382, 387, 388, 473, 477, 492, 528, 531, 539, 541, 546, 578, 598, 609, 630, 633, 636, 659, 696, 697, 715, 721, 723, 724, 726, 729, 772, 787** ; incompatible with barium fluosilicate, **423** ; and bentonite or bentonite sulphur, **90, 532, 729** ; and Bordeaux mixture, **27, 723** ; and ferrous sulphate, **147** ; and lead arsenate, **159, 265, 787** ; and lime-sulphur, **147, 473, 546, 598, 601, 609** ; and oils, **26, 27, 89, 115, 156, 196, 210, 212, 245, 277, 367, 382, 388, 422, 473, 477, 491, 531, 724, 726, 756, 787** ; vaporised sprays of oil containing, **539** ; and soaps, **52, 67, 73, 89, 93, 119, 136, 367, 388, 528, 630, 636, 659, 697, 723, 787** ; other wetting and spreading agents for, **67, 68, 531, 715, 723** ; and tannic acid, **729** ; other insecticides compared with, **51, 67, 68, 90, 196, 265, 302, 319, 367, 388, 473, 491, 539, 696, 701, 723, 729, 756, 779.**

Nicotine Sulphite, insecticidal properties of, **50, 51.**

Nicotine Tannate, **778** ; against *Cydia pomonella*, **90, 367, 532, 533, 713** ; effect of, on parasites, **713** ; and bentonite sulphur, **90.**

niger, Lasius ; *Orius* (*Triphleps*) ; *Thysanus.*

Nigeria, locusts in, **48, 188** ; Aleurodids and virus diseases of plants in, **635, 636, 637, 801** ; legislation against introduction of pests into, **305.**

nigeriensis, Alophora ; *Bemisia.*

nigerrimum, Tapinoma erraticum.

nigra, Saissetia.

nigricana, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*).
nigricornis, Fulvius.
nigricosta, Lymantria (see *L. xylina*).
nigrina, Glypta.
nigripennis, Characoma.
nigrirostris, Hypera (*Phytonomus*).
nigritus, Chilocorus.
nigriventris, Anagrus armatus.
nigrobilineata, Monolepta.
nigrocinctus, Microcryptus.
nigrocoxalis, Telenomus.
nigrofasciatum, Lecanium.
nigrofasciatus, Dysdercus.
nigronervosa, Pentalonia.
nigropictus, Dicamptus.
nigropilosus, Thrips.
nigrorufum, Microbracon (*Bracon*).
nigrum, Micromyzus.
Nilaparvata lugens, on rice in Malaya, **104.**
Nilaparvata oryzae, natural enemies and control of, on rice in Japan, **465, 631.**
Nilaparvata sordescens (see *N. lugens*).
Nipa fruticans, Phaonia corbetti on, in Malaya, **104 ;** *Tirathaba rufivena* on, in Solomon Is., **328.**
nipae, Pseudococcus.
Nippocallis kuricola (see *Chromaphis*).
nipponense, Monomorium.
nipponensis, Arge.
nipponicus, Anaphes.
Niptus hololeucus (attacking stored products and textiles), in Canada, **146 ;** in Finland, **349 ;** in Germany, **129, 361 ;** in Russian Union, **53 ;** bionomics and control of, **129, 361.**
nitidula, Anachaetopsis.
nitidulator, Opius.
nitidulus, Anastoechus.
nitobei, Pseudoclavellaria (*Clavellaria*).
Nitrogen Trichloride, unsatisfactory for fumigating oranges against *Hercothrips,* **733.**
Nitronaphthalene, as a repellent for pepper fly, **258.**
Nitro-phenols, toxicity of, to insects, **537.**
Niue Island, mealybug on coconut in, **270.**
nivella, Scirpophaga.
niveodactyla, Alucita.
niveosparsus, Idiocerus (*Chunra*).
nobilis, Cassida.
noctivaga, Nyctibora.
Nodonota tristis, on cotton in Louisiana, **521.**
nodosa, Elis (*Mesa*).
Nodostoma subcostatum, on banana in India, **668.**
noginae, Rhizoglyphus echinopus.
Nomadacris septemfasciata, in E. Africa, **3, 230, 377, 392, 393, 395, 444, 519 ;** in S. Africa, **240, 393, 394, 442, 443 ;** in S. W. Africa, **442, 443 ;** in W. Africa, **48, 188, 392, 393, 466, 637 ;** in Madagascar, **236 ;** in Mauritius, **240 ;** in N. Rhodesia, **392, 395 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **282, 393, 519, 609, 621 ;** plants attacked by, **240, 282, 394, 443, 609, 637 ;** phases and ecology of, **188, 227, 236, 394 ;** migrations of, **230, 392, 443 ;** other bionomics of, **227–229, 230, 236, 392, 393, 394, 395, 519 ;** bacterial diseases of, **3, 637 ;** fungi infesting, **3, 231, 396, 444, 519 ;** question of utilisation of *Empusa grylli* against, **231 ;** other natural enemies of, **3, 230, 231, 240, 393, 396, 443, 444, 519, 609, 621 ;** Cestode in, **48 ;** measures against, **392, 393, 394, 443 ;** confused with *Locusta migratoria capito,* **236.**
Noogoora Burr (see *Xanthium pungens*).
Noorda albizonalis, on mango in Java, **572.**
nordmannianae, Chermes (*Drefusia*).
norvegicus, Calocoris.
Norway Pine (see *Pinus resinosa*).
Nosema, relation of *Galleria mellonella* to, in bees in Czechoslovakia, **224.**
Nosema bombycis, in adults of *Bombyx mori,* **625 ;** susceptibility of *Chilo simplex* to, **47.**
notandus, Ephialtes (*Calliephialtes*).
Notogonidea subtessellata, attacking Gryllids in Formosa, **122.**
Notolophus antiquus, on fruit trees in Finland, **349 ;** on conifers in Sweden, **347.**
Notolophus posticus, on tea and dadap in Ceylon, **102 ;** life-cycle of, on mulberry and soy beans in Loochoo Is., **694.**
Notolophus vetustus, on geranium in S. Rhodesia, **520.**
Notoxus calcaratus, on cotton in Louisiana, **521.**
Notoxus monodon, on peach in Colorado, **743.**
Notrodorea nigra, new Coccid on, in Brazil, **503.**

Nova Scotia, *Chermes piceae* on *Abies* in, **605** ; *Phenacoccus aceris* on apple in, **614.**
novae-guineae, Sexava.
noveboracensis, Ithycerus.
Novius cardinalis (see *Rodolia*).
noxius, Brachycolus.
nubila, Sexava.
nubilalis, Pyrausta.
nubilis, Helophorus.
nuda, Perina.
Nudaurelia cytherea, bionomics of, on *Pinus insignis* in S. Africa, **335.**
Nun Moth (see *Lymantria monacha*).
nüsslini, Chermes (*Dreyfusia*).
Nutgrass Armyworm (see *Spodoptera mauritia*).
Nutmegs, effect on *Araecerus fasciculatus* of feeding on, **62.**
Nyasaland, *Alcides obsoletus* in, **647** ; cotton pests in, **283** ; symptoms caused by *Helopeltis bergrothi* on plants in, **59, 60** ; locusts in, **230, 283, 393.**
nycteis, Charidryas.
Nyctia halterata, utilisation of, against *Lixus junci* in Italy, **362.**
Nyctibora noctivaga, effect of gases on respiration of, **162.**
Nygmia flava (see *Euproctis*).
Nygmia phaeorrhoea, establishment of *Compsilura concinnata* against, in Canada, **246** ; tests of insecticides on, **455.**
Nymphula depunctalis, on rice in Philippines, **121.**
Nymphula foedalis, on *Torenia* in Fiji, **121.**
Nysius ericae, in U.S.A., **67, 251** ; on avocado, **251** ; predacious on *Eutettix tenellus,* **67.**
Nysius vinitor, measures against, on potato, etc., in Australia, **212, 620.**

O.

Oak, *Gonimbrasia tyrrhea* on, in S. Africa, **336** ; *Melolontha melolontha* associated with, in Austria, **403** ; pests of, in Britain, **641, 651** ; pests of, in Estonia, **384** ; *Malacosoma indica* on, in India, **99** ; *Sylepta balteata* on, in Japan, **481** ; *Porthetria dispar* on, in Jugoslavia, **400, 401** ; *Myzocallis castanicola* on, in New Zealand, **92** ; *Asterolecanium variolosum* on, in Tasmania, **378** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **12, 64, 181, 216, 293, 426, 531, 560, 601, 660** ; (timber), Coleopterous pests of, **8, 263, 288, 345, 551, 641** ; little resistant to termites, **45.**
Oak, Cork (see *Quercus ilex* var. *suber*).
Oak, White (see *Quercus alba*).
Oak Scale (see *Asterolecanium variolosum*).
Oats, *Heterodereslaurenti* on, in Alabama, **523** ; *Halotydeus destructor* on, in W. Australia, **445, 446** ; pests of, in Britain, **225, 651, 795** ; *Oscinella frit* on, in Bulgaria, **49** ; *O. frit* on, in Estonia, **384** ; pests of, in Germany, **486, 623** ; grasshopper on, in Manitoba, **149** ; *Lema melanopa* on, in Rumania, **678** ; pests of, in Russian Union, **356, 357, 586** ; time of sowing and varieties of, in relation to *O. frit,* **49** ; causes of white ear of, **623.**
Oats (Stored), pests and their control in, **591, 742** ; in baits, **490, 539.**
obelisca, Euxoa.
Oberea, bionomics of, on *Apocynum sibiricum* in Central Asia, **221.**
oberti, Stephanitis.
obesa, Rhinoleucophenga.
obliqua, Allograpta ; *Diacrisia.*
Oblique Banded Leaf-roller (see *Tortrix rosaceana*).
obliquus, Listroderes (see *L. costirostris*) ; *Scoliophthalmus.*
obliterata, Angitia (*Dioctes*) ; *Aphidecta.*
obliviaria, Anisodes.
obscura, Eumenotes ; *Leucopis* ; *Rhabdocnemis.*
obscurata, Brachymeria.
obscurator, Orgilus.
obscurus, Agriotes ; *Anaphothrips* ; *Chrysomphalus* ; *Sciopithes* ; *Tenebrio.*
obsoleta, Heliothis (*Chloridea*) (see *H. armigera*).
obsoletus, Alcides ; *Bruchus* (*Acanthoscelides*) ; *Monodontomerus.*
obtectus, Bruchus (*Acanthoscelides, Bruchidius, Mylabris*).
obtusa, Rhabditis.
occidentalis, Evergestis (see *Hellula undalis*) ; *Forda.*
occulta, Agrotis.
ocellana, Eucosma (*Spilonota*).
ocellaris, Dinoderus.
ocellata, Anatis.
ocellatella, Phthorimaea.
ocellatus, Smerinthus.
ochraceus, Amphimallus.

ochripes, Phyllotreta.
Ochrochira rubrotincta, on *Citrus* in Malaya, **105.**
Ocimum, cotton pests unable to breed on, in Central Asia, **748.**
Ocimum basilicum, tests of oil of, against Aphids and mites, **748.**
Ocinara varians, on fig in India, **809.**
octasema, Nacoleia (*Lamprosema*).
octospinosus, Acromyrmex (*Atta*).
ocularis, Haptoncus.
oculata, Chrysopa.
oculiperda, Thomasiniana.
Odinadiplosis amygdali, bionomics of, on almond and peach in Greece, **682.**
Odoiporus, Rhynchota predacious on, in Malaya, **109.**
Odoiporus longicollis, on banana in Ceylon, **101.**
Odontopus confusus, Nematospora gossypii associated with, on *Sterculia* in S. Africa, **281.**
Odontotermes formosanus (see *Termes*).
Odontomerus pinetorum, parasite of *Spondylis buprestoides* in Russia, **654.**
Odontothripiella (*Odontothrips*) *australis,* on leguminous plants in W. Australia, **786.**
Oecanthus, on raspberry in Illinois, **115.**
Oecanthus pellucens, bionomics and control of, on fruit trees and vines in Italy, **270 ;** predacious on Aphids and mites, **270.**
Oeceticus abboti, on *Citrus* in Jamaica, **648.**
Oeceticus kirbyi, parasites of, in Argentina, **381.**
Oecophylla smaragdina, in Netherlands Indies, **198 ;** in Philippines, **73, 570 ;** associated with Coccids on mango, **570 ;** destroying noxious insects, **73, 198.**
Oedaleus decorus, bionomics and distribution of, in Russian Union, **594, 759.**
Oedipoda coerulescens, in Russian Union, **707, 759 ;** attacking *Parthenium argentatum,* **707.**
Oeme rigida (*linearis*), on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, **137.**
oenochares, Plemyristis.
oestracea, Trichopsidea.
Ogmocoris reinigeri, sp. n., on rice in Brazil, **48.**
Ohio, leafhoppers of, **271 ;** cereal pests in, **91, 297 ;** insects damaging grasses in, **90, 91, 534 ;** orchard pests in, **90, 91, 369, 714, 745 ;** spray programmes for orchards, etc., in, **369 ;** pine pests in, **716 ;** vegetable pests in, **90, 91 ;** Aphids and mosaic of cucumber and tomato in, **770 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **91, 746.**
Oiketicus (see *Oeceticus*).
Oil, Aniseed, in bait for *Calathus ambiguus,* **8.**
Oil, Castor, toxicity to Aphids of soaps prepared from, **701 ;** (sulphonated), as a wetting agent for sprays, **182, 183.**
Oil, Coconut, toxicity to Aphids of soaps prepared from, **701.**
Oil, Cottonseed, emulsions of, against Aphids and mites, **325, 793 ;** efficiency of, against eggs of *Cydia pomonella,* **722 ;** toxicity to Aphids of soaps prepared from, **701 ;** and paradichlorobenzene, against Aegeriids, **89, 278, 475 ;** as a solvent for lauryl rhodanate, **475.**
Oil, Linseed, as an adhesive for lead arsenate sprays, **515, 658 ;** toxicity to Aphids of soaps prepared from, **701.**
Oil, Maize, efficiency of, against eggs of *Cydia pomonella,* **722.**
Oil, Miscible, against Capsids, **195 ;** effect of, on *Aphelinus mali,* **119 ;** increasing adhesiveness of lead arsenate, **65.**
Oil, Olive, tests with, against *Aphis rumicis,* **154.**
Oil, Pine, in mixtures against borers, **138 ;** toxicity of, to hibernating Lepidopterous larvae, **292, 602 ;** as a solvent, **639.**
Oil, Soybean, tests of, as an insecticide, **153, 154, 722 ;** in mixed sprays, **115, 292.**
Oil Emulsions, against ants, **113, 238 ;** against Aleurodids, **382, 465 ;** against Aphids, **89, 93, 473, 531, 606, 686, 687, 688, 724 ;** against Capsids, **195, 685, 686 ;** against Coccids, **24, 41, 42, 93, 163, 168, 169, 178, 189, 207, 219, 243, 250, 252, 253, 275, 386, 411, 422, 506, 532, 609, 619, 632, 692, 723, 774, 779, 800 ;** against leafhoppers, **367, 388, 713, 787 ;** against Psyllids, **531, 650, 687, 798 ;** against other Rhynchota, **206, 212, 218, 370, 649 ;** against Curculionids, **119, 133, 583, 714 ;** against other Coleoptera, **208, 583, 696 ;** against *Cydia* spp., **115, 156, 158, 163, 166, 168, 210,**

277, 302, 303, 318, 319, 365, 366, 367, 476, 497, 532, 533, 679, 713, 720, 721, 756, 781, 815 ; against other Lepidoptera, 26, 65, 163, 329, 402, 422, 471, 477, 491, 546, 601, 620, 660, 686, 725, 726, 815 ; against *Dacus ferrugineus*, 196, 197, 212, 245 ; against mites, 60, 195, 363, 372, 388, 419, 420, 422, 531, 532, 546, 557, 580, 685, 686, 723, 724, 793 ; against sawflies, 204, 686 ; effect of, on parasites, 713 ; tests of ovicidal action of, 372, 721, 724 ; types of oils for, 27, 60, 89, 93, 115, 133, 156, 158, 163, 164, 168, 169, 178, 182, 189, 195, 196, 197, 204, 210, 212, 218, 219, 245, 250, 252, 253, 277, 302, 303, 309, 318, 319, 329, 351, 363, 366, 367, 370, 372, 388, 402, 411, 419, 471, 476, 477, 491, 530, 531, 532, 540, 541, 546, 557, 580, 583, 601, 619, 650, 679, 685, 686, 687, 688, 692, 696, 705, 706, 713, 714, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 726, 756, 774, 775, 781, 787, 793, 798, 800, 815 ; factors affecting and analyses of oil deposits of, 166, 253, 540, 774, 780 ; formulae for, 27, 60, 93, 156, 169, 178, 195, 208, 210, 218, 219, 245, 250, 252, 253, 363, 372, 382, 402, 411, 432, 473, 477, 532, 540, 580, 601, 619, 620, 660, 685, 693, 721, 722, 723, 725, 726, 793 ; formulae containing, 89, 115, 158, 168, 181, 195, 210, 245, 277, 303, 319, 329, 367, 382, 388, 419, 420, 473, 477, 531, 532, 546, 580, 583, 650, 685, 686, 687, 688, 692, 720, 722, 723, 724, 726, 774, 775, 781, 787 ; and alpha naphthylamine, 303 ; increasing efficiency of anabasine, 760 ; and Bordeaux mixture, 115, 181, 431, 531, 721, 722, 723 ; and other copper compounds, 531, 557, 721 ; and cresylic acid, 119, 473, 521, 724 ; and derris, 329, 727, 728 ; and dinitro-ortho-cyclohexylphenol, 411 ; and fluorine compounds, 158, 163, 164, 165, 422, 781 ; and lead arsenate, 115, 156, 158, 163, 164, 166, 208, 210, 277, 302, 303, 318, 319, 365, 366, 476, 531, 532, 533, 679, 713, 720, 725, 782, 787 ; and other arsenicals, 168, 302, 303, 319 ; and lime, 115, 319, 431 ; and lime-sulphur, 372, 420, 685, 686, 743 ; incompatibility of lime-sulphur with, 531, 721 ; apparently not increasing acaricidal effect of lime-sulphur, 743 ; and nicotine, 27, 89, 115, 156, 166, 181, 196, 210, 212, 245, 277, 367, 382, 422, 473, 476, 377, 491, 497, 531, 532, 533, 686, 687, 688, 724, 720, 726, 756, 787 ; and pyrethrum, 206, 601, 649 ; and polychlorides, 583 ; and Selocide, 419, 420, 546, 601 ; and sulphur, 531, 532, 725 ; and tar distillates, 65, 195, 685, 723, 724 ; and thiocyanates, 686, 687 ; and wax emulsions, 532, 780 ; emulsifiers and spreaders for, other than soap, 158, 164, 166, 168, 213, 253, 351, 411, 531, 540, 546, 650, 660, 685, 686, 687, 693, 781 ; factors affecting stability of, 351 ; tank-mixture method of preparing, 163, 164, 252, 303, 431, 432, 540, 546, 724 ; and injury to plants, 60, 156, 169, 181, 195, 208, 210, 245, 250, 253, 319, 366, 420, 473, 530, 531, 532, 557, 620, 685, 705, 720, 724, 725, 775, 793 ; stimulating action of, on plants, 309 ; effects of, on removal of spray residues from fruit, 156, 166, 277, 318, 365, 366, 388, 720, 781, 782 ; other insecticides compared with, 60, 65, 158, 166, 168, 196, 319, 419, 473, 497, 532, 533, 546, 686, 721, 724, 725, 756, 815.

Oil Palm (see *Elaeis guineënsis*).

Oils, repellent to ants, 771 ; against hibernating larvae of *Anarsia*, 602 ; for treating woollen textiles against *Anthrenus*, 125 ; uses of, against Homoptera and *Spodoptera* on rice, 631, 764 ; vaporised sprays of pyrethrum in, 191–193, 602, 649, 735 ; other uses of vaporised sprays of, 243, 539, 687 ; dusts impregnated with, 368, 433, 581 ; studies on penetration of, into insect eggs and Coccids, 81, 168, 779, 780 ; and beta-naphthol, bands treated with, against *Cydia pomonella*, etc., 86, 140, 318, 515, 652 ; other uses of, as solvents, 411, 433, 475 ; in formulae for removing spray residues from fruit, 365, 366, 781. (See Kerosene.)

Oils, Sulphonated, uses of, in sprays, 182, 183, 557, 731.

Oklahoma, *Anthonomus grandis* in, 26, 415, 545 ; *Blissus leucopterus* in, 175, 545.

Okra (see *Hibiscus esculentus*).

oleae, Parlatoria ; *Saissetia* (*Lecanium*).
Oleander (see *Nerium oleander*).
Oleic Acid, textiles treated with, against *Anthrenus*, **125** ; in mixtures for emulsification, **153, 168, 302, 303, 650, 687** ; properties of mixtures of, **163, 213, 778.** (See Ammonium, Sodium and Triethanolamine Oleates.)
oleivorus, Phyllocoptes (*Eriophyes*).
Olene mendosa (see *Dasychira*).
oleracea, Haltica ; *Polia* ; *Tipula.*
oleraceae, Ceuthorrhynchus.
Olesicampe, parasite of *Diprion tsugae* in Br. Columbia, **501.**
Olethreutes (see *Argyroploce*).
Oligia fractilinea, parasites of, on maize in Iowa, **618.**
Oligonychus (see *Paratetranychus*).
olivaceus, Stictococcus.
Olive, Coccids on, **458, 662, 666.**
Olive Oil (see Oil, Olive).
Olive Scale (see *Parlatoria oleae*).
oliveri, Micromyzus.
oliviae, Hemileuca.
Omadius yorkensis, predacious on *Crossotarsus grevilleae* in Queensland, **2.**
Ommatissus binotatus var. *libycus,* in Egypt, **635** ; bionomics and control of, on date palms in Iraq, **635, 636.**
Omophlus proteus, on rubber-producing plants in Ukraine, **19.**
Omorgus alsophilae, sp. n., parasite of *Alsophila tenuis* in Japan, **391.**
Omorgus mutabilis, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Britain, **755.**
Oncideres poecila, on avocado in Peru, **23.**
Oncopera, attempted establishment of *Hexamera* against, in Australia, **378.**
Oncopera mitocera, on grasses in Queensland, **196.**
Onion, *Thrips tabaci* on, in Bermuda, **565, 566** ; pests of, in Finland, **261** ; *T. tabaci* on, in Santo Domingo, **691** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **91, 155, 247, 343, 491, 527, 560, 690** ; susceptibility of varieties of, to *T. tabaci,* **91, 491, 527** ; insects and virus diseases of, **560, 691** ; insects pollinating, **34.**
Onion Fly, Black (see *Tritoxa flexa*).
Onion Thrips (see *Thrips tabaci*).
onobrychis, Macrosiphum.
Ontario, insects associated with beet and mangel in, **246** ; *Aphis pseudobrassicae* on crucifers in, **149** ; *Crambus* spp. in, **150** ; *Gryllulus domesticus* in, **381** ; orchard pests in, **63, 146, 152** ; *Polychrosis viteana* in, **151** ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **149** ; wireworm on tobacco, etc., in **605** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **64, 146, 151.**
onukii, Microbracon.
onusta, Macronoctua.
oo, Plusia (*Autographa*).
Oocenteter tomostethi, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Tomostethus multicinctus* in U.S.A., **389.**
Ooencyrtus batocerae, sp. n., parasite of *Batocera rubus* in Malaya, **647.**
oolona, Mahasena.
oophagus, Anthrax.
Oophthora (see *Trichogramma*).
Ootetrastichus, parasite of *Atanycolus denigrator* in Russia, **654.**
opalescens, Aegeria (*Sanninoidea*).
Opatrum sabulosum, on fibre plants and *Parthenium* in Russian Union, **222, 707.**
operculella, Phthorimaea (*Gnorimoschema*).
Operophtera (*Cheimatobia*) *brumata,* in Britain, **685, 686** ; in Germany, **797, 798** ; in Switzerland, **815** ; measures against, on apple, **685, 686, 797, 798, 815.**
Operophtera fagata, on birch in Estonia, **384.**
Ophideres (see *Othreis*).
ophiocypha, Decadarchis.
Ophiomyia lantanae, establishment of, against *Lantana* in Hawaii, **1** ; introduced into Queensland, **1.**
Ophion, parasite of *Agrotis fennica* in Siberia, **359.**
Ophion abnormis var. *magniceps,* parasite of *Sabulodes caberata* in California, **251.**
Ophion luteus, parasite of *Pteronus salicis* in Britain, **362.**
Ophiusa melicerta (see *Achaea janata*).
ophiusae, Microplitis (see *M. maculipennis*).
Ophonus pubescens (see *Harpalus rufipes*).
Opius fijiensis, sp. n., parasite of fruit-flies in Fiji, **447, 535, 768.**
Opius fletcheri, in Formosa, **696** ; establishment of, against *Dacus cucurbitae* in Loochoo Is., **696.**
Opius fulvicollis, parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami* in Belgium, **126.**

Opius humilis, parasite of *Ceratitis capitata* in Bermuda, **566** ; introduced into Fiji from Hawaii against *Dacus passiflorae*, **768.**
Opius nitidulator, parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami* in Belgium, **126.**
Opius phaeostigma, introduced into Mauritius against *Dacus* spp., **240.**
Opius rhagoletieolus, parasite of *Rhagoletis cerasi* in Germany, **622.**
Opius ruficeps, parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami* in Belgium, **126.**
Opius spinaciae, parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami* in Belgium, **126.**
optabilis, Paranagrus.
Opuntia spp., biological control of, in Australia, **378, 379** ; *Chlorochroa sayi* on, in Montana, **161.**
Orange, pests of, in S. Africa, **766** ; pests of, in Australia, **135, 197, 244, 446** ; *Papilio anchisiades capys* on, in Brazil, **370** ; new Muscid on, in Cuba, **299** ; *Dacus passiflorae* on, in Fiji, **767** ; pests of, in India, **809** ; pests of, in Morocco, **153, 154, 621** ; damaged by *Othreis* in New Caledonia, **768** ; *Akermes andersoni* on, in S. Rhodesia, **520** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **164, 173, 174, 419, 420, 422, 733.**
Orange (Fruit), nitrogen trichloride unsatisfactory against *Hercothrips* in, **733**; in bait for crickets and grasshoppers, **427.**
Orange, Mandarin, *Dacus passiflorae* on, in Fiji, **767** ; *Icerya purchasi* introduced into Peru from Italy on, **330** ; *Ceroplastes rubens* on, in Queensland, **134.**
Orange, Satsuma (see *Citrus nobilis unshiu*).
Orange Bug, Bronze (see *Rhoecocoris sulciventris*).
Orange Tortrix (see *Eulia citrana*).
Orchelimum vulgare, Agamermis decaudata parasitic on, in Virginia, **389.**
Orchestes (see *Rhynchaenus*).
Orchids, book on pests and diseases of, in Java, **391** ; *Sexava* spp. on, in New Guinea Territory, **201.**
Oregma lanigera (on sugar-cane), in Formosa, **45** ; utilisation of *Encarsia flavoscutellum* against, in Netherlands Indies, **511.**
Oregon, holly pests in, **177, 178** ; orchard pests in, **114, 116, 160, 365** ; *Cydia pomonella* on walnuts in, **158** ; pests of small fruits in, **363, 384–386** ; *Prodenia praefica* in, **141**; virus disease of potato in, **253** ; parasites of *Aspidiotus britannicus* in, **177.**
oregoni, Ips.
Oreodoxa regia, Pseudococcus cocotis on, in Fiji, **121.**
Orgilus obscurator, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Britain, **755.**
Orgyia antiqua (see *Notolophus*).
Orgyia turbata, on *Derris* in Malaya, **104.**
Orgyia vetusta (see *Notolophus*).
Oriental Fruit Moth (see *Cydia molesta*).
orientalis, Anomala; *Aserica* (*Serica*); *Aspidiotus* ; *Blatta* ; *Sternocera.*
Orius albidipennis, predacious on *Stephanitis* in Russian Union, **706.**
Orius insidiosus, in Canada, **368** ; in U.S.A., **368, 771, 784** ; predacious on noxious insects, **368, 771, 784** ; bionomics of, **368.**
Orius niger, predacious on *Stephanitis* in Russian Union, **706.**
Orius sauteri, predacious on Jassids in Japan, **465.**
Orius tristicolor, predacious on *Taeniothrips simplex* in California, **249.**
Ormenis, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, **137.**
ornaticeps, Elis.
ornatus, Dendrothrips ; *Eclytus.*
ornithogalli, Prodenia.
Orthezia argrimoniae, sp. n., in Japan, **408.**
Orthezia insignis, on *Citrus* in Jamaica, **648.**
Orthezia praelonga, on *Citrus* in Argentina, **24, 666.**
Orthodichlorobenzene, unsatisfactory as a seed dressing against flea-beetles, **688** ; in mixture for treating lawns against Tipulids, **307** ; polychlorides containing, **311.**
orthogonia, Porosagrotis.
Orthol K, **476, 532, 720, 721, 722.**
Orthotylus marginalis, predacious on Aphids on fruit trees in Germany, **486, 622** ; parasite of, **487.**
Oryctes rhinoceros (on coconut), in Ceylon, **101** ; in Malaya, **103, 104** ; on oil palm, **103** ; breeding in stumps of rubber trees, **104.**
Oryctes tarandus, favoured by drought on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **240.**
oryzae, Calandra (*Sitophilus*) ; *Chilo* ; *Chlorops* ; *Lema* ; *Nilaparvata* ; *Pachydiplosis.*

Oryzaephilus surinamensis (in stored products), parasite and control of, in Central Asia, **507, 583** ; in Canada, **146** ; in Ceylon, **102** ; in Finland, **349** ; tests of silicic acid dusts on, in Germany, **342.**
osborni, Ufens.
oschanini, Stephanitis.
Oscinella frit (on cereals), in Britain, **794, 795** ; in Bulgaria, **49** ; in Estonia, **384** ; in Germany, **486, 623** ; in Kansas, **534** ; in Russian Union, **312, 356, 357, 586** ; varieties and time of sowing cereals in relation to, **357, 384** ; on grasses, **49, 534** ; bionomics of, **49, 356, 486** ; cultural measures against, **49.**
Oscinella minor, on grasses in Kansas, **534.**
Oscinis frit (see *Oscinella*).
Oscinis theae, on tea in India, **41.**
ostreaeformis, Aspidiotus.
Othreis, measures against, damaging orange in New Caledonia, **768** ; food-plant of, **768.**
Othreis divitiosa, in Sierra Leone, **337.**
Othreis fullonia (*fullonica*) (Fruit-piercing Moth), in Fiji, **446** ; in Netherlands Indies, **314** ; in Sierra Leone, **337** ; food-plants of, **314, 337, 446** ; bait for, **337.**
Othreis materna, on *Rhigiocarya racemifera* in Sierra Leone, **337.**
Otiorrhynchus cribricollis, migrating to Malta from Sicily, **800** ; adhesive banding against, on fruit trees, **800.**
Otiorrhynchus ligustici, in Czechoslovakia, **16** ; in Austria, **79, 515** ; bionomics of, in New York, **146** ; on beet, **16, 515** ; on lucerne, **16, 79, 146** ; measures against, **16, 515.**
Otiorrhynchus ovatus, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **278, 385, 386.**
Otiorrhynchus rugifrons, O. rugosostriatus recorded as, in Oregon, **385.**
Otiorrhynchus rugosostriatus, bionomics and control of, on strawberry in Oregon, **385, 386.**
Otiorrhynchus sulcatus, bionomics and control of, on strawberry in Oregon, **385, 386.**
otiosana, Epiblema.
ou, Plusia (*Autographa*).
ovata, Brachymeria.
ovatus, Otiorrhynchus (*Brachyrrhinus*).
ovivora, Louricia.
Oxalis, Prodenia litura on, in Ceylon, **633.**
Oxya, as food for fowls in Japan, **276.**
Oxya chinensis, liberation of *Scelio pembertoni* against, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **380.**
Oxya gavisa, on rice in Solomon Is., **120, 328.**
Oxya velox, bionomics of, in Japan, **123, 124.**
Oxya vicina, bionomics of, in Japan, **123, 124.**
Oxycarenus laetus, on *Hibiscus esculentus* in India, **668.**
Oxycephala spp., on coconut and *Pandanus* in New Guinea Territory, **467.**
Oxygen, consumption of, by insects, **46, 229, 272, 625, 640** ; apparatus for measuring, **229.**
Oxythyrea funesta, destroying *Apanteles glomeratus* in Spain, **84.**

P.

pabulinus, Lygus.
Pachnaeus litus, on *Citrus* in Jamaica, **648.**
Pachybrachys confederatus, on cotton in Louisiana, **521.**
Pachyceras xylophagorum (see *Rhoptrocerus*).
Pachydiplosis oryzae, on rice in Mysore, **5.**
Pachymerus acaciae (on groundnuts), in Fr. W. Africa, **238, 239** ; spread of, into other countries, **238** ; bionomics of, **238, 239** ; measures against, **239.**
pachymerus, Ichneumon.
Pachyneuron, parasite of Syrphids in China, **325.**
Pachyneuron coccorum, parasite of *Pseudococcus citri* in Azerbaijan, **704.**
Pachyneuron formosanum, hosts of, in France, **262, 263.**
Pachyneuron siphonophorae, parasite of *Aphis gossypii* in S. Carolina, **806.**
Pachysphinx modesta, relation of size of *Trichogramma* to, in U.S.A., **248.**
pachytyli, Locustivora (*Masicera*).
Pachyzancla (see *Psara*).
pacificus, Brachyplatys ; *Germalus* ; *Tetranychus.*

padellus, Hyponomeuta.
padi, Anuraphis.
pagana, Arge.
Pagiophloeus umbricidus, on *Grevillea* in Mysore, **5.**
Pagria signata, Monolepta nigrobilineata previously recorded as, on soy beans in Russian Far East, **583.**
painei, Heterococcus.
Palaeacrita vernata, measures against, on trees in U.S.A., **14, 138.**
Palearctic Region, Tachinids of, **46, 190, 509.**
paleana, Tortrix.
Palestine, Coccids on *Citrus* in, **477, 478, 818 ;** book on animal ecology and zoogeography in, **189 ;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **259, 746 ;** *Ceratitis capitata* intercepted in Ceylon from, **626.**
pallens, Anastrepha (*Pseudodacus*).
palliatus, Tanymecus.
pallicornis, Rhynchaenus (*Orchestes*).
pallida, Bombycomorpha.
pallidator, Rhogas.
pallidus, Chlorodryinus ; Microtermes ; Tarsonemus.
palliolella, Acrobasis.
Palm, Betel Nut (see *Areca catechu*).
Palm, Ivory-nut (see *Coelococcus salomonensis*).
Palm, Nipah (see *Nipa fruticans*).
Palm, Oil (see *Elaeis guineënsis*).
Palm, Royal (see *Oreodoxa regia*).
palmaris, Nemeritis.
palmarum, Rhynchophorus ; Telicota.
palmeri, Icerya.
Palmitic Acid, addition of, to mineral oil increasing deposit of lead arsenate, **163.**
Palms, *Pseudococcus nipae* on, in Morocco, **218 ;** pests of, in New Caledonia, **747 ;** *Sexava* spp. on, in New Guinea Territory, **201 ;** pests of, in Solomon Is., **328.** (See Coconut, Date and *Elaeis*.)
palpalis, Zenillia.
paludosa, Tipula.
pampinaria, Cleora.
Panagrodontus, gen. nov., **13.**
Pancratium, Pseudococcus spp. on bulbs of, in Malta, **800.**
Pandanus, Nacoleia octasema on, in Fiji, **121 ;** *Oxycephala wallacei* on, in New Guinea Territory, **467.**
Pandemis (see *Tortrix*).
panicea, Sitodrepa.
panici, Trionymus.
Panicum maximum, new Coccids on, in Kenya, **558.**
Panolis flammea (Pine Noctuid), in Germany, **80, 266, 516 ;** in Russia, **80 ;** parasites and biological control of, **266, 516 ;** epidemiology of, **80.**
Panscopus torpidus, on strawberry in Oregon, **386.**
Pansy, *Gastroidea viridula* on, in Britain, **63.**
panthona, Cyclosia.
Pantomorus godmani (see *Asynonychus*).
Papaipema arctivorens, parasites of, in Iowa, **617, 618.**
Papaiema cataphracta, parasites of, in Iowa, **617, 618.**
Papaipema frigida, parasites of, in Iowa, **618.**
Papaipema nebris, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **474, 617, 618.**
Papaipema purpurifascia, parasites of, in Iowa, **617, 618.**
Papaver somniferum (see Poppy).
Papaya, *Dacus* spp. on, in Fiji, **446, 767, 768 ;** new Aleurodid on, in Trinidad, **635.**
Paper Birch (see *Betula papyrifera*).
Papilio, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **204.**
Papilio anchisiades capys, parasites of, on orange in Brazil, **370.**
Papilio cresphontes, on *Citrus* in Jamaica, **648.**
Papilio demodocus, new parasite of, in Uganda, **470.**
Papilio demoleus, on *Citrus* in Ceylon and India, **102, 668.**
Papilio pelaus, on *Citrus* in Jamaica, **648.**
Papilio polytes, bionomics of, on *Citrus* in China, **481.**
Papilio polytes alphenor, introduced parasite of, on *Citrus* in Philippines, **121.**
Papilio thoas, on *Citrus* in Peru, **571.**
Papilio xuthus, parasitised by *Trichogramma* in Japan, **630.**
papillosa, Tessaratoma.
Papuana huebneri, on *Colocasia* in Gilbert Is., **447 ;** in New Britain, **447.**
papuana, Oxycephala ; Promecotheca.
Pará Apricot (see *Campho campestris*).
Paracletus cimiciformis, on rubber-producing plants in Russia, **712.**

paradecaudata, Agamermis.
Paradexodes epilachnae (parasite of *Epilachna* spp.), new parasite of, in Mexico, **299.**
Paradichlorobenzene, uses of, against borers, **89, 116, 138, 278, 369, 475;** as a seed dressing against flea-beetles, **688 ;** as a greenhouse fumigant, **496 ;** against clothes moths, **125 ;** uses of, against pests in stored products and plant material, **108, 239, 256, 258, 564, 591 ;** against ants in timber, **661 ;** as a soil fumigant, **105, 220, 273, 274, 310, 436, 707 ;** dissolved in oils, **89, 138, 278, 475, 661, 688 ;** mixed with other fumigants, **220, 273, 436, 496, 688, 707 ;** effect of, on plants, **311, 707 ;** compared with polychlorides, **310.**
Paradoxecia pieli, sp. n., bionomics and control of, on mulberry in China, **287.**
Paraffin Wax, for treating bands against *Cydia pomonella*, **140 ;** in mixtures against borers in trees, **138 ;** and injury to maple, **138.**
Paragus quadrifasciatus, predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in China, **325.**
Paralipsa modesta (see *Aphomia gularis*).
parallela, Bostrychopsis ; Tiphia.
parallelus, Chorthippus.
paramaribensis, Acropyga (*Rhizomyrma*).
Paranagrus optabilis, establishment of, against *Perkinsiella saccharicida* in Hawaii, **379.**
paranensis, Schistocerca ; Spilochalcis.
Paraphytis (see *Marietta*).
Pararcyptera (*Arcyptera*) *microptera*, bionomics of, in Russian Union, **354, 397, 477, 759.**
Parasa lepida, on tea and *Ricinus* in India, **40, 371 ;** on coffee and tea in Malaya, **104.**
Parasetigena segregata, auct. (see *Phorocera silvestris*).
Parastichtis arctica, bionomics and control of, in Minnesota, **155.**
Parastichtis purpurea (see *Trachea*).
Parata chromus (see *Hasora*).
Paratenodera sinensis, introduced into New York, **776 ;** effect of low temperatures on eggs of, **776.**
Paratetranychus, in California, **160 ;** measures against, on date palm in Iraq, **471.**
Paratetranychus bicolor, oil-nicotine against, on oak and maple in Connecticut, **531.**
Paratetranychus bioculatus (see *Tetranychus*).
Paratetranychus citri (Citrus Red Mite), in U.S.A., **160, 299, 419, 422, 433 ;** bionomics of, **419 ;** measures against, **419, 422 ;** tests of dinitro compound on, **433, 434 ;** *Anychus clarki* confused with, **299.**
Paratetranychus pilosus (on fruit trees), in Britain, **195, 652, 686, 742, 743 ;** in Canada, **148 ;** in Tasmania, **372 ;** in Transcaucasia, **580 ;** in U.S.A., **388, 531, 532, 723, 724, 731 ;** on bush-fruits, **195 ;** on tea, **580 ;** Rhynchota probably predacious on, **652 ;** measures against, **195, 388, 531, 532, 580, 686, 723, 724, 742, 743 ;** tests of insecticides on, **148, 372, 731.**
Paratetranychus simplex, **471.**
Paratetranychus ununguis (Conifer Red Spider), in U.S.A., **138.**
Paratetranychus yothersi, bionomics and control of, on avocado in California, **251 ;** distribution and food-plants of, **251.**
Paratheresia claripalpis (parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis*), introduced into Barbados, **606 ;** in Peru, **330.**
Paratrechina longicornis, in Santo Domingo, **259.**
Paratrioza cockerelli, morphology of, **127.**
pardalina, Locustana ; Myiopardalis.
pardalis, Curculio.
Parechthrodryinus clavicornis, parasite of *Laccifer lacca* in Ceylon, **103.**
Parexorista caridei, new parasite of, in Argentina, **381.**
Paridris brevipennis, parasite of *Gryllulus assimilis* in S. Dakota, **364.**
Paris Green, in baits, **115, 202, 307, 427, 457, 459, 520, 620, 711, 783 ;** dusting with, **28, 91, 293, 349, 413, 459, 614, 762, 769 ;** carriers for, **91, 459, 614, 769 ;** spraying with, **52, 208, 211, 249, 284, 305, 402, 566, 614, 704, 752, 762 ;** formulae containing, **52, 74, 91, 211, 249, 293, 307, 402, 413, 427, 459, 520, 566, 614, 620, 711, 752, 769, 783 ;** and Bordeaux mixture, **305 ;** and calcium arsenate, **413 ;** and lime, **249,**

284, 752 ; and molasses, **52, 566 ;** and sugar, **115, 211, 249 ;** and sulphur, **293 ;** and zinc sulphate, **249 ;** addition of, to bands against *Sexava*, **202 ;** watering seed-beds with, ineffective against *Sciara*, **78 ;** injected into tea against termites, **101, 102 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **74, 75, 349, 690, 691, 756 ;** toxicity of, to mammals and birds, **756 ;** and injury to plants, **28, 74, 78, 102, 249, 349 ;** composition and homologues of, **74, 402, 541, 542 ;** other insecticides compared with, **28, 74, 208, 413, 769.**

Parlatoria blanchardi (Date Scale), in U.S.A., **292, 803 ;** revocation of legislation against, **803.**

Parlatoria oleae, imported into Austria in pears from Italy, **16 ;** on pear and olive in California, **458, 662 ;** eradication programme against, **458 ;** liable to be confused with *Aonidiella perniciosa*, **16.**

Parlatoria pergandei (on *Citrus*), programme against, in California, **458 ;** in Jamaica, **648 ;** bionomics and control of, in Japan, **276.**

Parlatoria zizyphus (on *Citrus*), in Caucasus, **761 ;** in Jamaica, **648.**

Parmena balteus, parasite of, in Russia, **654.**

Parnara bada, on rice in Ceylon, **102.**

Parnara guttata, new parasite of, in China, **244 ;** parasitised by *Trichogramma* in Japan, **630.**

parnarae, Apanteles.

Parsnip, unsuitable food-plant for *Macrolabis corrugans* in Britain, **58.**

partenopea, Encarsia.

Parthenium argentatum, pests of, in Caucasus, **585, 586, 707 ;** effect of soil fumigants on, **707.**

partita, Serrodes.

Partridges, destroying noxious insects, **270, 757 ;** toxicity of arsenicals to, **756, 757.**

parvidens, Curculio.

parvipennis, Casca ; Dasyscapus.

parvispinus, Isoneurothrips.

parvula, Epitrix ; Mordellistena.

parvulus, Pleurotropis.

parvus, Microcerotermes.

pascuana, Cnephasia.

Paspalum, pests of, in Queensland, **439, 620.**

Paspalum polygonatum, *Tomaspis carmodyi* on, in Tobago, **769.**

Passiflora laurifolia, *Helopeltis* on, in Malaya, **105.**

passiflorae, Dacus (*Chaetodacus*).

pastinacae, Cavariella.

Pastor roseus, destroying locusts, **594, 811.**

patagonica, Spilochalcis.

Patanga succincta, outbreaks of, since 1872 in India, **809 ;** in Malaya, **809, 810 ;** plants attacked by, **810.**

patellifera, Hierodula.

pauper, Alissonotum ; Dialeges.

paurosema, Nephopteryx.

pavonia, Epilachna (*Solanophila*).

pawneepae, Aphis.

Pea, *Halotydeus destructor* on, in W. Australia, **445 ;** *Cydia nigricana* on, in Br. Colombia, **152, 497, 499 ;** pests of, in Germany, **50, 813 ;** *Bruchus pisorum* on, in Hungary, **269 ;** pests of, in India, **668 ;** *Barathra brassicae* on, in Italy, **484 ;** *Scepticus tigrinus* on, in Japan, **696 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **453, 581, 607 ;** pests of, in Switzerland, **291 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **155, 277, 293, 303, 497–499, 601, 717, 770 ;** susceptibility of varieties of, to pests, **498, 813 ;** *Thrips tabaci* and virus diseases of, **770 ;** *Macrosiphum onobrychis* not transmitting mosaic of, **317 ;** insecticides and injury to, **350, 353, 581.**

Pea (Stored), Bruchids and their control in, **87, 460 ;** *Calandra granaria* not surviving in, **742.**

Pea, Chick (see *Cicer arietinum*).

Pea, Pigeon (see *Cajanus indicus*).

Pea Aphis (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).

Pea Bruchid (see *Bruchus pisorum*).

Pea Moth (see *Cydia nigricana*).

Peach, pests of, in Argentina, **24, 638, 639 ;** *Lachnus persicae* on, in Baluchistan, **668 ;** *Lonchaea* on, in Brazil, **69 ;** pests of, in France, **360, 681, 757 ;** pests of, in Greece, **611, 682 ;** *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Holland, **78 ;** not attacked by *Epicometis hirta* in Hungary, **269 ;** pests of, in India, **600, 668, 692 ;** pests of, in Italy, **124, 270, 514 ;** pests of, in Japan, **315, 628 ;** slightly attacked by *Porthetria dispar* in Jugoslavia, **401 ;** *Capnodis tenebrionis* on, in Malta, **800 ;** *Carposina sasakii* on, in Manchuria, **628 ;** *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Morocco, **621 ;**

pests of, in New Zealand, **93, 136 ;** *Cydia molesta* on, in Ontario, **146 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **91, 115, 116, 117, 172, 277, 278, 292, 298, 367, 369, 422, 474, 492, 529, 532, 543, 602, 659, 660, 662, 663, 726, 743, 745, 773, 805 ;** *Macropsis trimaculata* transmitting virus diseases of, **298 ;** hot water treatment checking growth of, **577 ;** spray programmes for, **369, 409 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **292, 532, 659 ;** correctives for arsenical injury to, **89, 115.**

Peach (Fruit), uses of, in baits for *Ceratitis*, **23, 680 ;** *Cydia molesta* surviving cold storage of, **514.**

Peach Aphis, Green (see *Myzus persicae*).

Peach Beetle (see *Cotinis texana*).

Peach Borer (see *Aegeria exitiosa*).

Peach Borer, Lesser (see *Aegeria pictipes*).

Peach Root Borer, Western (see *Aegeria opalescens*).

Peach Twig Borer (see *Anarsia lineatella*).

Pear, pests of, in Argentina, **24, 638, 639, 665 ;** pests of, in Australia, **133, 197 ;** *Cydia pomonella* on, in Baluchistan, **668 ;** pests of, in Britain, **7, 56, 195, 288, 307, 469, 742, 793 ;** *Isophya amplipennis* on, in Bulgaria, **811 ;** *Stephanitis nashi* on, in China, **735 ;** pests of, in France, **85, 406, 409, 456, 513 ;** pests of, in Germany, **516, 623 ;** *Epicometis hirta* on, in Hungary, **269 ;** *Cydia molesta* on, in Italy, **124 ;** pests of, in Japan, **42, 206, 320, 628, 632 ;** seldom attacked by *Porthetria dispar* in Jugoslavia, **401 ;** pests of, in Malta, **800 ;** *Carposina sasakii* on, in Manchuria, **628 ;** pests of, in New Zealand, **57, 92 ;** *Lecanium bituberculatum* on, in Poland, **758 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **509, 706 ;** *Anthonomus* spp. on, in Switzerland, **133 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **117, 158, 166, 277, 365, 531, 662, 663, 745 ;** *Cydia inopinata* reared on, **632 ;** *Taeniothrips inconsequens* possibly carrying *Bacillus amylovorus* to, **157 ;** spray programmes for, **369, 409.**

Pear (Fruit), restrictions on movement of, in Australia against *Cydia pomonella*, **119 ;** *Parlatoria oleae* imported into Australia on, **16 ;** HCN fumigation of imported, against *Aonidiella perniciosa* in Switzerland, **815 ;** injured by fumigation with methyl bromide, **73 ;** problem of spray residues on, **166, 277, 365, 366, 410.**

Pear, Sand, *Arge* on, in China, **323.**

Pear Blight (see *Bacillus amylovorus*).

Pear Fruit Borer (see *Carposina sasakii*).

Pear Fruit Sawfly (see *Hoplocampa brevis*).

Pear Leaf-curling Midge (see *Dasyneura pyri*).

Pear Psylla (see *Psylla pyricola*).

Peat, *Lochmaea suturalis* hibernating in, in Scotland, **642 ;** and nicotine, preparation of insecticides from, **294, 778, 779.**

Pebrine, Lepidoptera infected with, in China, **736.**

Pecan, pests of, in U.S.A., **26, 27, 216, 292, 418, 468, 469.**

Pecan Nut Case-bearer (see *Acrobasis caryae*).

Pecan Weevil (see *Curculio caryae*).

pecten, Spodoptera.

Pectin Glue, increasing efficiency of anabasine, **760.**

pectinatae, Chermes (*Aphrastasia*).

pectinea, Incurvaria.

pectinicornis, Cladius.

Pectinophora gossypiella (see *Platyedra*).

pectinophorae, Chelonus ; Microbracon (*Habrobracon*).

pectoralis, Mimela.

pedestris, Podisma ; Riptortus.

Pediculoides ventricosus, predacious on *Scolytus scolytus* in Britain, **608 ;** predacious on *Sitotroga cerealella* in U.S.A., **332,** measures against, **332.**

Pedinopelte gravenhorsti, parasite of *Papilio* in Brazil, **370.**

Pedroniopsis beesoni, on *Shorea robusta* in India, **95.**

Pegomyia hyoscyami (Beet Fly), in Germany, **17, 82 ;** in Italy, **82, 361 ;** review of data on, **82 ;** parasites of, **82 ;** measures against, **17, 82, 126, 642, 643.**

Pegomyia hyoscyami var. *betae* (on beet), in Britain, **554 ;** in Belgium, **126 ;** in Russian Union, **642 ;** bionomics of, **126, 642.**

Pelargonium (see Geranium).

pelaus, Papilio.

pellio, Attagenus.

pellucens, Oecanthus.

pellucida, Camnula.
peltatus, Platychirus.
pembertoni, Scelio.
Pempheres affinis (on cotton), in India, **327, 565 ;** in Philippines, **327 ;** Cambodia cotton resistant to, **565.**
Pemphigus betae, on beet in Alberta, **152.**
Pemphigus populitransversus, bionomics of, on poplar in New Zealand, **93.**
Penetrol, and nicotine, spraying with, **526, 723.**
Penicillium, measures against, in orange packing houses in California, **733 ;** *Crossotarsus grevilleae* feeding on, in Queensland, **2 ;** *Atomaria linearis* not infecting beet with, **490.**
pennipes, Trichopoda.
Pennisetum typhoideum, damaged by *Schistocerca gregaria* in Sudan, **231.**
Pennsylvania, forest pests in, **138, 139, 299 ;** orchard pests in, **9, 390, 532, 720 ;** *Phthorimaea lycopersicella* in, **525 ;** *Popillia japonica* in, **143, 615 ;** beneficial insects in, **299, 525 ;** possible means of spread of insects into Canada from, **615.**
pennsylvanicus, Camponotus herculeanus.
pentagona, Aulacaspis (*Diaspis*).
Pentalonia nigronervosa, transmitting bunchy-top of banana in Ceylon, **101.**
Pentatomids, of Far East, **45, 693.**
Pentilia misella, predacious on *Pseudaonidia duplex* in Lousiana, **252.**
Pentodon idiota, on rubber-producing plants in Russia, **19, 586.**
Pepper (see *Capsicum* and *Piper*).
Pepper Maggot (see *Zonosemata electa*).
Pepper Weevil (see *Anthonomus eugenii*).
Pepper-tree (see *Schinus molle*).
Pepper-tree Caterpillar (see *Bombycomorpha pallida*).
Peptone, *Ephestia kuehniella* fed on mixture containing, **399.**
Peregrinus maidis (on maize), in E. Africa, **286 ;** parasite of, in Hawaii, **505 ;** ant associated with, in India, **113 ;** relation of, to virus diseases, **286.**
peregrinus, Pityophthorus.
Perelytrana rana, parasite of, in New South Wales, **807.**
perforans, Xyleborus.
pergandei, Parlatoria.
Peridesmia phytonomi, introduced into U.S.A. against *Hypera variabilis,* **185, 294 ;** reproductive metabolism of, **185.**
Perilampus fulvicornis, parasite of *Epiblema strenuana* in Delaware, **475.**
Perilampus maurus, parasite of *Zenillia evolans* in S. Rhodesia, **621.**
Perilissus athaliae, parasite of *Athalia* in Japan, **391.**
Perilissus tomostethi, sp. n., parasite of *Tomostethus multicinctus* in U.S.A., **389.**
Perilitus bicolor, bionomics of, in Russia, **585.**
Perilitus labilis, bionomics of, in Russia, **453, 585.**
Perina nuda, on fig in India, **809.**
perinflatum, Lecanium.
Periodical Cicada (see *Magicicada septendecim*).
Periphyllus lyropictus, oil-nicotine against, on maple in Connecticut, **531.**
Periphyllus populicola, on *Populus deltoides* in U.S.A., **570 ;** not transmitting bean mosaic, **570.**
Periplaneta americana, effect of humidity on thermal death-point of, **195 ;** penetration of insecticides into, **81, 691.**
Perisierola angulata, liberation of, against *Cydia molesta* in Connecticut, **659.**
Perissopterus zebra (see *Marietta*).
Peritelus familiaris, on tobacco in Russia, **52.**
periusalis, Psara (*Pachyzancla*).
perkinsi, Amauronematus.
Perkinsiella saccharicida, transmitting disease of sugar-cane in Australia, **434 ;** biological control of, in Hawaii, **379.**
Perkinsiella vastatrix, transmitting disease of sugar-cane in Philippines, **434.**
Perkinsiella vitiensis, transmitting disease of sugar-cane in Fiji, **434.**
perla, Chrysopa.
perniciosa, Aonidiella (*Aspidiotus*).
Perniphora robusta, parasite of *Xyloterus lineatus* in Russia, **654.**
Peronea contaminana, on apple in France, **131.**
Peronospora tabacina, **568.**
Perrisia (see *Dasyneura*).
Persea gratissima (see Avocado).

persicae, Anuraphis (see *A. schwartzi*); *Lachnus*; *Myzus* (*Myzodes, Myzoides*).
persicae-niger, Anuraphis.
persimilis, Pimpla (*Epiurus*).
Persimmon, *Anomala expansa* on, in Formosa, **44**; pests of, in Japan, **206, 276, 315, 319, 632, 696**; thrips on, in New Zealand, **136**; pests of, in Transcaucasia, **586, 590**; pests of, in U.S.A., **252, 531**; *Xylobiops basilare* in timber of, **361.**
Persimmon Psylla (see *Trioza diospyri*).
persona, Xyleutes.
perturbatus, Ips.
Peru, miscellaneous pests in, **23, 330, 522, 571, 607**; new weevil on potato in, **200**; cultivation of *Lonchocarpus nicou* in, **571**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **330, 571**; plant pest legislation in, **665.**
peruella, Mescinia.
peruviana, Anastrepha.
Persia, *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in, **759.**
Pestalozzia, Liothrips floridensis possible carrier of, on camphor, **157.**
Petalodes unicolor, parasite of *Pygaera anachoreta* in China, **244.**
Petrol, for destroying termite nests, **102**; and paradichlorobenzene, against ants in timber, **661.**
Petroleum Emulsions (see Oil Emulsions).
Petunia, insects poisoned by feeding on, **190, 801**; potato calico transmitted to, **254**; insecticides causing injury to, **531.**
Pezoporus (see *Microcryptus*).
pfeifferi, Campsomeris.
Phaedon brassicae, bionomics and control of, on crucifers in China, **479**; in Japan, **818.**
Phaedroctonus, parasite of *Cydia inopinata* in Manchuria, **633.**
Phaedroctonus epinotiae, sp. n., parasite of *Enarmonia nanana* in U.S.A., **389.**
Phaedroctonus piceae, sp. n., parasite of *Recurvaria piceaella* in U.S.A., **389.**
Phaedroctonus temporalis, sp. n., parasite of *Cydia youngana* in U.S.A., **389.**
Phaenocarpa psalliotae, sp. n., parasite of Diptera in mushrooms in Germany, **133.**
Phaenocarpa pullata, parasite of *Phorbia genitalis* in Britain, **362.**
Phaenocarpa seitneri, in Central Europe, **507**; parasite of *Phorbia laricicola* in Siberia, **507.**
Phaeogenes arcticus, parasite of *Diprion tsugae* in Br. Colombia, **501.**
Phaeogenes epinotiae, sp. n., hosts of, in U.S.A., **389.**
Phaeogenes hariolus, parasite of *Diprion tsugae* in Br. Columbia, **501.**
phaeorrhoea, Nygmia.
phaeostigma, Opius.
phalaenarum, Telenomus.
phalantha, Atella.
Phalaris, Eurygaster austriaca on, in Morocco, **217.**
Phalaris arundinacea, Oscinella frit on, in Bulgaria, **49.**
phalerata, Campsomeris.
Phaneroptera falcata, on tobacco in Russia, **52.**
Phanurus, parasite of *Heliothis armigera* in S. Rhodesia, **611.**
Phanurus beneficiens, parasite of *Argyria sticticraspis* in Madras, **72**; difficulty of utilising, against *Scirpophaga intacta* in Netherlands Indies, **511.**
Phanurus ullyetti, parasite of *Heliothis armigera* in S. Africa, **646**; interrelation of, with *Trichogramma luteum*, **646.**
Phaonia corbetti, removal of male flowers of *Nipa* against, in Malaya, **104.**
pharaonis, Monomorium.
pharus, Hepialus.
phaseoli, Agromyza (*Melanagromyza*); *Trifidaphis.*
Phaseolus radiatus, pests of, in India, **668.**
Phaseolus vulgaris (see Beans).
Phassus spp., measures against, on teak in India, **100.**
Phauda flammans, on *Ficus indica* in China, **808.**
Phaulacridium gemini, on tobacco in Queensland, **196.**
Phaulothrips fuscus, sp. n., on *Eucalyptus* in W. Australia, **786.**
Pheasants, destroying insects, **405, 744.**
Pheidole, predacious on *Crossotarsus grevilleae* in Queensland, **2.**
Pheidole megacephala, predacious on *Phthorimaea operculella* in Bermuda, **565**; associated with *Pseudococcus brevipes* in Hawaii, **176**; in Santo Domingo, **259.**

Pheidole vinelandica, fostering cotton Aphids in S. Carolina, **26.**
phelaus, Megacrania.
Pheletes californicus, technique for life-history studies of, in California, **31.**
Phenacoccus aceris, bionomics of, on apple in Nova Scotia, **614.**
Phenacoccus gavalovi, sp. n., on dewberry in Caucasus, **761.**
Phenacoccus gossypii, food-plants of, in Brazil, **502 ;** on ornamental plants in U.S.A., **115, 734 ;** natural enemies of, **734 ;** measures against, **115.**
Phenacoccus hirsutus, Cecidomyiids predacious on, in Egypt and India, **111 ;** on cotton and *Hibiscus* in Formosa, **464.**
Phenacoccus horridus (see *Heterococcus painei*).
Phenacoccus trispinosus, sp. n., on potato in Kenya, **558.**
Phenacoccus ussuriensis, sp. n., food-plants of, in Russian Far East, **761 ;** intercepted in Caucasus, **761.**
Phenol, properties of emulsions containing, **350, 351.** (See Carbolic Acid.)
Phenothiazene (see Thiodiphenylamine).
Phenyl Ethyl Alcohol, increasing attractiveness of baits for *Popillia*, **180.**
phidilealis, Hellula.
Philedone gerningana, on hemp in Russia, **587.**
philippinensis, Elasmus.
Philippines, locusts in, **121, 233, 237, 628, 809, 810 ;** *Citrus* pests in, **72, 121 ;** cotton pests in, **121, 327 ;** *Promecotheca cumingi* on coconut in, **325 ;** pests of mango in, **121, 326, 327, 570, 571 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **98, 121, 219 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **121, 434, 666 ;** *Perkinsiella vastatrix* transmitting Fiji disease in, **434 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **73, 121, 219, 325, 327, 570, 666, 667, 802 ;** parasites introduced into other countries from, **630, 666, 667 ;** new Coccid intercepted in Japan from, **43.**
Philotroctis eutraphera, on mango in Java, **572.**
Phlegethontius sexta (see *Protoparce*).
Phloeothrips ficorum, mealybugs associated with, on *Ficus* in Morocco, **218.**
Phlyctaenia forficalis, on crucifers in Finland, **348.**
Phlyctaenia rubigalis, attempted utilisation of *Trichogramma* against, on celery in Florida, **28 ;** other measures against, **30.**
Phlyctaenia tertialis, parasite of, on elderberry in U.S.A., **29.**
phoebicola, Aulacaspis.
Phoebe formosana, new Coccid on, in Formosa, **321.**
Pholiota, Mycetophilids on, in Japan, **320, 482.**
Pholus achemon, on vines in California, **662.**
Phoma, beet not infected with, by *Atomaria linearis*, **490.**
Phoracantha semipunctata, on *Eucalyptus* in S. Africa, **335.**
Phorbia brassicae (on crucifers), in Britain, **7, 225, 457 ;** in Massachusetts, **491;** in New Brunswick, **145 ;** measures against, **7, 145, 491.**
Phorbia cilicrura, baits for, in Britain, **7.**
Phorbia genitalis (on cereals), in Austria, **403 ;** parasites of, in Britain, **362 ;** bionomics and control of, in Siberia, **356 ;** susceptibility of varieties of wheat to, **356.**
Phorbia laricicola (Larch Seed Fly), in Austria, **506 ;** bionomics and control of, in Siberia, **506, 507.**
Phorids, method of rearing, **263.**
Phormium tenax, Trionymus diminutus on, in Caucasus, **761.**
Phorocera caridei (see *Parexorista*).
Phorocera claripennis, parasite of *Charidryas nycteis* in Kansas, **216.**
Phorocera (*Parasetigena*) *silvestris* (*segregata*, auct.), bionomics of, parasitic on *Lymantria monacha* in Germany, **751.**
Phorodon humuli, on plum in Britain, **651 ;** bionomics and control of, on hops, etc., in Poland, **470.**
Phorodon menthae, on mint in Indiana, **459.**
phorodontis, Aphidius.
Phorticus pygmaeus, predacious on weevils in Malaya, **109.**
Photoelectric Cell, for determining lead residues on apples, **604.**
Phragmatiphila truncata, bionomics of, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **273.**

Phragmites, Athetis clavipalpis infesting houses thatched with, in Denmark, **485.**
Phryneta spinator, on willow in S. Africa, **335.**
Phthorimaea, and allied genera, of California, **602.**
Phthorimaea heliopa (on tobacco), in Ceylon, **102 ;** in Malaya, **104 ;** in Mysore, **5 ;** in Queensland, **196, 567 ;** bionomics and distribution of, **567 ;** not feeding on other plants, **104 ;** measures against, **5, 104, 196, 568.**
Phthorimaea lycopersicella (on tomato), in Hawaii, **525 ;** in U.S.A., **525, 602, 661 ;** on other solanaceous plants, **525 ;** bionomics of, **525 ;** larval characters of, **602 ;** measures against, **525, 526, 661.**
Phthorimaea ocellatella (on beet), bionomics of, in Germany, **15 ;** parasites and control of, in Italy, **362.**
Phthorimaea operculella, in Bermuda, **305, 565 ;** in New Zealand, **374 ;** in Queensland, **196, 245, 567 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **520 ;** in U.S.A., **602, 661 ;** on potato, **196, 245, 305, 374, 565, 661 ;** on tobacco, **196, 520, 567 ;** on tomato, **305, 565, 602, 661 ;** bionomics of, **567, 661 ;** ant predacious on, **565 ;** injury by, possibly attributed to *P. lycopersicella*, **602 ;** measures against, **196, 305, 374, 568, 661.**
Phycita spissicella, bionomics of, on apple in France, **131 ;** tar distillates ineffective against, **132.**
Phygadeuon wiesmanni, parasite of *Rhagoletis cerasi* in Germany, **622.**
Phylaitis, identity of weevil resembling, on cotton in Philippines, **327.**
Phyllobius pyri, on grasses in Austria, **403.**
Phyllocnistis citrella (on *Citrus*), in Japan, **631 ;** in Malaya, **105 ;** in Netherlands Indies, **314 ;** associated with citrus canker, **631.**
Phyllocoptes carinatus (see *Eriophyes*).
Phyllocoptes lycopersici (Tomato Mite), in New South Wales, **211.**
Phyllocoptes oleivorus, measures against, on *Citrus* in Florida and Japan, **386, 632 ;** Bordeaux mixture favouring outbreaks of, **632.**
Phyllocoptes schlechtendali, on fruit trees in Finland, **349.**
Phyllodecta vulgatissima, populations of, in Britain, **554.**
Phyllognathus dionysius, in Ceylon, **101.**
Phyllopertha horticola (see *Anomala*).
Phyllophaga (see *Lachnosterna*).
Phyllotoma nemorata, on birch in Estonia, **384.**
Phyllotreta, measures against, on crucifers in Britain, **264, 688 ;** in Russia, **349, 712 ;** on rubber-producing plants, **712 ;** tests of arsenical dusts on, **349.**
Phyllotreta atra, **688.**
Phyllotreta consobrina, **688.**
Phyllotreta cruciferae, **688.**
Phyllotreta ochripes, **688.**
Phyllotreta undulata, **688.**
Phyllotreta vittata, bionomics and control of, on crucifers in Japan, **696.**
Phyllotreta vittula, on cereals in Finland, **642 ;** on rubber-producing plants in Russia, **712.**
Phylloxera vitifoliae (*vastatrix*) (Vine Phylloxera), restrictions on movement of vines in Australia against, **119 ;** apparent eradication of, in California, **662 ;** in Germany, **79 ;** in Greece, **467 ;** bionomics and control of, in Transcaucasia, **219, 220.**
Phymatodes testaceus, in oak timber in Germany, **345.**
Phymatotrichum, insects as possible disseminators of, **343.**
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, on cotton in U.S.A., **343.**
Physalis, Trichobaris trinotata on, in U.S.A., **37.**
Physcus varicornis, host relations of sexes of, **664.**
Physoderes curculionis, sp. n., predacious on weevils in Malaya, **110.**
Physokermes piceae (*abietis*), Anthribid predacious on, on *Picea abies* in France, **574.**
Phytalus (see *Lachnosterna*).
Phytodecta fornicata, bionomics and control of, on lucerne in Bulgaria, **752.**
Phytolyma lata, bionomics and control of, on *Chlorophora* in Tanganyika, **650.**
Phytometra (see *Plusia*).
Phytomyza, on rubber producing plants in Russia, **712.**

Phytomyza atricornis (on chrysanthemum), bionomics of, in Britain, **512, 793 ;** in Finland, **349 ;** on cineraria, **512.**
Phytomyza chrysanthemi, developmental period of, **793.**
Phytomyza continua, on endive in Switzerland, **266 ;** confused with *P. lateralis*, **266.**
Phytomyza lateralis, not found in Switzerland, **266 ;** *P. continua* confused with, **266.**
phytonomi, Peridesmia.
Phytonomus (see *Hypera*).
Phytonomus posticus (see *Hypera variabilis*).
Phytophaga destructor (see *Mayetiola*).
Phytoscaphus triangularis, on *Derris* in Malaya, **105.**
Picea (see Spruce).
Picea abies (*excelsa*), *Tortrix murinana* on, in Austria, **341 ;** pests of, in Connecticut, **658, 660 ;** bark-beetles on, in Estonia, **382 ;** *Physokermes piceae* on, in France, **574 ;** *Gastrodes* spp. on, in Scotland, **557 ;** not attacked by *Chermes* spp., **671, 792.**
Picea alba (see *P. glauca*).
Picea excelsa (see *P. abies*).
Picea glauca, pests of, in Canada, **315, 316, 499, 561 ;** *Chermes cooleyi* on, in Scotland, **792.**
Picea jezoensis, Hylastes glabratus imported into Korea from Manchuria in timber of, **482.**
Picea mariana (*nigra*), *Diprion polytomus* on, in Canada, **315, 316 ;** *Chermes cooleyi* on, in Scotland, **792.**
Picea orientalis, Chermes nüsslini on, in France, **670, 671 ;** new Aphid on, in Germany, **267.**
Picea pungens, insects on, in Austria and Scotland, **341, 792.**
Picea rubra, Diprion polytomus on, in Canada, **316.**
Picea sitchensis, Chermes cooleyi on, **572, 573, 791, 792.**
piceae, Chermes (*Adelges, Dreyfusia*) ; *Cryphalus* ; *Neliopisthus* ; *Phaedroctonus* ; *Physokermes* ; *Pissodes.*
piceaella, Recurvaria.
piceaperda, Dendroctonus.
piceus, Alphitobius (see *A. laevigatus*) ; *Attagenus* ; *Cryphalus.*
Picroscytoides cerasiops, utilisation of, against *Lixus junci* in Italy, **361.**
Picroscytus scabriculus (see *Arthrolysis*).
picta, Alysia ; *Bagrada* ; *Ceramica* (*Mamestra*).
pictipes, Aegeria.
pictus, Nephus (see *Scymnus bilucernarius*) ; *Poecilocerus.*
picumnus, Centrinaspis.
pieli, Paradoxecia.
Pieris brassicae, poisoned by feeding on *Petunia* in Malta, **801 ;** on soy beans in Rumania, **81 ;** on cabbage in Spain, **84 ;** parasites of, **84, 308, 607 ;** permeability of cuticle of, by insecticides, **587.**
Pieris rapae (on crucifers), in Britain, **308 ;** in New Zealand, **3, 329 ;** in Spain, **84 ;** in U.S.A., **91, 726 ;** parasites and biological control of, **3, 84, 308 ;** other measures against, **91, 329, 726, 727 ;** tests of insecticides on, **537 ;** permeability of cuticle of, by insecticides, **587.**
Piesma capitata, P. quadrata possibly recorded as, on soy beans in Rumania, **81.**
Piesma quadrata (Beet Leaf Bug), in Germany, **15, 17, 125, 132, 290, 676, 749 ;** in Poland, **676 ;** possibly on soy beans in Rumania, **81 ;** on *Chenopodium* spp., **133 ;** on spinach, **749 ;** bionomics of, **132, 676 ;** and virus disease of beet, **126, 133, 676 ;** trap-strips of beet against, **15, 17, 290, 677, 749.**
Piezotrachelus ugandum (see *Apion*).
Pigeon Pea (see *Cajanus indicus*).
Pigeons, of little use against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **757.**
Pigs, destroying *Nudaurelia cytherea* in S. Africa, **335.**
pileatus, Heterobostrychus.
pilifrons, Dinoderus (see *D. ocellaris*).
pilipennis, Actiu.
pilosa, Trigonoscuta.
pilosella, Campsomeris.
pilosus, Paratetranychus.
pimpinellae, Anthrenus.
Pimpla, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in China, **669.**
Pimpla alternans, parasite of *Eulia politana* in Russia, **587.**
Pimpla atrocoxalis, parasite of *Plusia californica* in Br. Columbia, **382.**
Pimpla behrensiella, possible hosts of, in Argentina, **638, 639.**

Pimpla conquisitor, parasite of *Coleophora pruniella* in Wisconsin, **663.**
Pimpla examinator, parasite of *Tortrix murinana* in Austria, **341.**
Pimpla indagatrix, parasite of *Coleophora pruniella* in Wisconsin, **663.**
Pimpla luctuosa, parasite of *Bombyx mandarina* in China, **287.**
Pimpla maculator, parasite of *Tortrix murinana* in Austria, **341.**
Pimpla mussi, parasite of *Tortrix murinana* in Austria, **341.**
Pimpla persimilis, parasite of Pyralids in Japan, **481.**
Pimpla pterophori, hosts of, in Iowa, **618.**
Pimpla roborator, unsuitable for liberation against *Platyedra gossypiella* in Texas and Mexico, **293.**
Pimpla rufata, parasite of *Tortrix murinana* in Austria, **341.**
pinastri, Sphinx.
Pine, pests of, in S. Africa, **335, 336 ;** *Chermes pini* on, in Australia, **378 ;** pests of, in Britain, **557, 754–756 ;** pests of, in Estonia, **383, 384 ;** pests of, in Germany, **80, 266, 339, 516, 654, 751 ;** *Brachyderes incanus* on, in Holland, **517 ;** *Clania crameri* on, in India, **99 ;** *Matsucoccus matsumurae* on, in Japan, **658 ;** pests of, in Russia, **80, 310, 311, 509 ;** *Buprestis lineata* on, in Santo Domingo, **786 ;** pests of, in Sweden, **109, 347 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **89, 138, 145, 175, 429, 561, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 716 ;** bark-beetles associated with blue stain fungus on, **561 ;** (timber), Coleopterous pests in, **130, 383, 482, 656, 740, 741 ;** susceptible to termites, **44.**
Pine, Austrian (see *Pinus nigra* var. *austriaca*).
Pine, Corsican (see *Pinus nigra* var. *calabrica*).
Pine, Lodgepole (see *Pinus contorta*).
Pine, Monterey (see *Pinus radiata*).
Pine, Mugho (see *Pinus mugo*).
Pine, Norway or Red (see *Pinus resinosa*).
Pine, Scots (see *Pinus sylvestris*).
Pine, Western White (see *Pinus, monticola*).
Pine, Western Yellow (see *Pinus ponderosa*).
Pine, White (see *Pinus strobus*).
Pine Aphis (see *Cinara pini*).
Pine Bark Aphis (see *Chermes pinicorticis*).
Pine Beetle, Mountain (see *Dendroctonus monticolae*).
Pine Leaf Aphis, Cembran (see *Cinara cembrae*).
Pine Noctuid (see *Panolis flammea*).
Pine Oil (see Oil, Pine).
Pine Sawyer (see *Monochamus sutor*).
Pine Shoot Beetle (see *Myelophilus piniperda*).
Pine Shoot Moth, European (see *Rhyacionia buoliana*).
Pine Sphingid (see *Sphinx pinastri*).
Pine Tar Soap (see Soap, Pine Tar).
Pine Weevil, Grey (see *Brachyderes incanus*).
Pineapple, *Pseudococcus brevipes* on, in Central America, **176 ;** pests of, in Brazil, **47, 502, 505 ;** *Dacus xanthodes* on, in Fiji, **446 ;** pests of, in Formosa, **274, 629 ;** *Athaumastus laetus* on, in Br. Guiana, **260 ;** pests of, in Hawaii, **176, 186, 344, 504 ;** *P. brevipes* on, in Jamaica, **176 ;** Melolonthid on, in S. Rhodesia, **520 ;** relation of *P. brevipes* to wilt and spotting of, **176, 344, 504, 629 ;** insects and virus diseases of, **156, 504.**
pinetorum, Odontomerus.
Pineus (see *Chermes*).
pini, Chermes (*Pineus*) ; *Cinara* (*Lachnus*) ; *Coelonotus* (*Aphidius*); *Dendrolimus* ; *Diprion* (*Lophyrus*) ; *Ips* ; *Mokrzeckia* (*Pteromalus*).
piniarius, Bupalus.
pinicorticis, Chermes (*Adelges*).
piniperda, Myelophilus (*Blastophagus*).
Pinipestis zimmermanni (see *Dioryctria*).
piniphilus, Pissodes.
pinivora, Thaumetopoea (*Cnethocampa*).
Pinnaspis aspidistrae, on *Citrus* in Argentina, **665.**
Pinnaspis minor, on *Citrus* in Argentina, **666 ;** on cotton in Peru, **571.**
pinnulifer, Chrysomphalus.
Pinus banksiana, bark-beetles and blue-stain fungus on, in U.S.A., **561.**
Pinus caribaea, pests of, in U.S.A., **561, 656 ;** bark-beetles and blue-stain fungus on, **561.**
Pinus cembra, new Aphid on, in Austria, **811.**

Pinus contorta, Dendroctonus monticolae on, in U.S.A., **13, 184.**
Pinus densiflora, Myelophilus piniperda imported into Korea from Japan in timber of, **482.**
Pinus insignis, pests of, in S. Africa, **335, 336 ; ***Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Britain, **457.**
Pinus leiophylla, Euproctis terminalis on, in S. Africa, **335.**
Pinus longifolia, new Scolytid on, in India, **511.**
Pinus monticola, Dendroctonus monticolae on, in U.S.A., **184.**
Pinus mugo, pests of, in U.S.A., **139, 146, 531, 715.**
Pinus muricata, Geometrid on, in New Zealand, **208.**
Pinus nigra var. *austriaca, Anomala lucicola* on, in Michigan, **89.**
Pinus nigra var. *calabrica*, factors affecting attacks of *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Britain, **755 ;** relatively immune from *Cinara pini*, **756.**
Pinus palustris, pests of, in U.S.A., **656.**
Pinus patula, pests of, in S. Africa, **335, 336.**
Pinus pinaster, Euproctis terminalis on, in S. Africa, **335.**
Pinus ponderosa, pests of, in U.S.A., **184, 561, 716 ; ***Ips* spp. associated with *Ceratostomella ips* on, **561.**
Pinus radiata, Eulia citrana on, in California, **603 ;** pests of, in New Zealand, **208, 599.**
Pinus resinosa, pests of, in U.S.A., **138, 175, 429.**
Pinus strobus, **716 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **293, 531, 715.**
Pinus sylvestris, Tortrix murinana on, in Austria, **341 ;** pests of, in Britain, **753, 755 ; ***Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Connecticut, **139;** *Semiothisa pumila* on, in Siberia, **508 ; ***Nacerda melanura* in timber of, **288.**
Pinus taeda, bark-beetles and blue-stain fungus on, in U.S.A., **561.**
Pionea forficalis (see *Phlyctaenia*).
Piper nigrum (Pepper), *Thosea cervina* on, in Ceylon, **103 ;** *Dasynus piperis* on, in Malaya, **105 ;** pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **766.**
Piperidine, penetration of gaseous, into cockroaches, **691.**
piperis, Dasynus.
Pipiza dubia, predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in Germany, **290.**
Pipunculus, parasite of *Nephotettix* in Japan, **465.**
Pirene graminea, parasite of *Contarinia pisi* in Switzerland, **291.**
piri, Anthonomus.
piricola, Epidiaspis (see *E. leperii*).
pisi, Contarinia ; Illinoia (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*) ; *Polia* (*Mamestra*) ; *Sactogaster.*
pisivorus, Kakothrips.
pisorum, Bruchus.
Pissodes piceae, on *Abies* in Austria, **341.**
Pissodes piniphilus (on pines), in Estonia, **383 ;** in Sweden, **347.**
Pisum sativum (see Pea).
Pitch, coffee bushes painted with, against Lamiid, **75.**
Pithecolobium dulce, Natada nararia on, in India, **40.**
Pithecolobium saman, cultivation of lac on, in Ceylon, **103.**
Pityogenes (see *Ips*).
Pityophthorus, factors affecting attacks of, on spruce in Estonia, **382.**
Pityophthorus lichtensteini, on pines in Estonia, **383.**
Pityophthorus peregrinus, on *Tamarindus indica* in Brazil, **92.**
Plaesius javanus (predacious on *Cosmopolites sordidus*), establishment of, in Fiji, **121 ;** in Java, **121, 377 ;** introduced into Uganda, **377.**
plagiata, Anaitis.
plagiatus, Cneorrhinus.
Plagiodera inclusa, on soy beans in Netherlands Indies, **766 ;** rotenone dusts ineffective against, **766.**
Plagiodera versicolora, on willow in Japan, **694.**
Plantago major var. *asiatica, Aphis gossypii* on, in China, **325.**
Plant Diseases, problems of relations of insects to, in Hawaii, **504.** (See Bacteria, Fungi, and Virus Diseases.)
Plant Pest Legislation, in Australia, **118, 119, 127 ;** in Britain, **224, 338 ;** in Br. Guiana, **618, 619 ;** in Jugoslavia, **224 ;** in Nigeria, **305 ;** in Peru, **665 ;** in St. Vincent, **118 ;** in U.S.A., **258, 333, 467, 561, 746, 803 ;** summaries of, in other countries, **259, 306, 467, 746, 803 ;** suggested reforms for, **569.**

Plants, inventory of tropical and sub-tropical, in Br. Empire, **307.**
Plastoleptops solanivorax, gen. et sp. n., on potato in Peru, **200.**
Plastophora, parasite of *Solenopsis* in U.S.A., **418.**
Plathypena scabra, on lucerne in Kansas, **91.**
Platoeceticus gloveri, predacious on *Pseudaonidia duplex* in Louisiana, **252.**
platycerii, Halticorcus.
Platycerium alcicorne, Halticorcus platycerii on, in Australia, **70.**
Platychirus peltatus, predacious on *Cinara cembrae* in Australia, **812.**
Platyedra, on cotton in Tanganyika, **282.**
Platyedra erebodoxa, on *Hibiscus* spp. in Uganda, **377.**
Platyedra gossypiella (Pink Cotton Bollworm), in Britain, **260 ;** in China, **244, 322, 669 ;** in Egypt, **188, 293 ;** in Hawaii, **293 ;** in India, **197, 483, 763 ;** in Korea, **244, 698, 787 ;** in Mexico, **293, 412 ;** in Tanganyika, **282, 449 ;** occurrence of resting stage of, in Uganda, **377 ;** in U.S.A., **24, 293, 412, 418 ;** legislation dealing with, in U.S.A., **333, 746, 803 ;** in W. Indies, **259, 462, 606 ;** declared a pest in St. Vincent, **118 ;** alternative food-plants of, **259, 282, 377, 669 ;** climatic factors affecting reproduction of, **763 ;** studies on dispersal of, by wind and flight, **24, 412 ;** bacteria in, **418 ;** parasites and biological control of, **188, 197, 244, 293, 483, 606, 669 ;** effect of heat on larvae of, **698 ;** treatment of cottonseed and harvested bolls against, **260, 788 ;** close season against, **449 ;** light traps for, **698.**
platyedrae, Elasmus.
Platygaster, parasite of *Dasyneura* in Kansas, **217.**
Platynota stultana, in Mexico, **524 ;** on *Citrus* and roses in U.S.A., **420, 422, 492, 524 ;** bionomics of, **524, 525 ;** measures against, **422, 492 ;** *Holocera iceryaella* mistaken for, **420.**
Platypus, in logs of *Shorea* in Malaya, **38.**
Platypus cupulatus, in logs of *Shorea* in Malaya, **38.**
Platypus lepidus, on jelutong in Malaya, **105.**
Platypus suffodiens, on jelutong in Malaya, **105.**
Platypus wilsoni, on *Tsuga heterophylla* in Canada, **656.**
Platysystrophus minutus, on deciduous trees in Canada, **500.**
Plecoptera reflexa, measures against, on *Dalbergia sissoo* in India, **99.**
Plectroscelis concinna (see *Chaetocnema*).
Plemyristis oenochares, on cotton in Tanganyika, **283.**
Plesiocoris rugicollis, measures against, on apple and black currant in Britain, **685.**
Plesispa cocotis, on coconut in New Caledonia, **747 ;** characters of, **747.**
Plesispa reichei, tests of rotenone against, in Netherlands Indies, **766.**
Plesispa ruficollis, on coconut in New Guinea Territory, **467.**
Pleurotropis, parasite of *Promecotheca cumingi* in Philippines, **325, 326.**
Pleurotropis parvulus, liberation of, against *Promecotheca bicolor* in Fiji, **121.**
Plinthodes taeniatus, on strawberry in Oregon, **386.**
Plodia, measures against, in dried fruit in Central Asia, **583.**
Plodia interpunctella, in Australia, **378 ;** in Britain, **191–193 ;** in Canada, **146 ;** in Germany, **130 ;** in Manchuria, **123 ;** in Russia, **586 ;** in dried fruit, **130, 191–193 ;** in confectionery and other stored products, **123, 130, 146, 586 ;** boring in tinfoil, etc., **130, 378 ;** bionomics of, **130, 191–193 ;** a host of *Microbracon hebetor*, **483 ;** race of *Trichogramma minutum* not parasitic on, **29 ;** measures against, **123, 130, 191–193.**
plotnikovi, Metrioptera.
Plum, Tortricids on, in Argentina, **24, 638 ;** *Drosophila* on, in Brazil, **69 ;** pests of, in Britain, **7, 195, 265, 288, 651 ;** *Isophya amplipennis* on, in Bulgaria, **811 ;** pests of, in Germany, **623, 624, 799 ;** not attacked by *Epicometis hirta* in Hungary, **269 ;** *Oecanthus pellucens* ovipositing on, in Italy, **270 ;** pests of, in Japan, **276, 315, 696 ;** *Porthetria dispar* on, in Jugoslavia, **400, 401 ;** *Capnodis tenebrionis* on, in Malta, **800 ;** Aphids on, in Morocco, **153 ;** *Eucolaspis brunnea* on, in

New Zealand, **208** ; pests of, in Poland, **470, 758** ; *Dacus ferrugineus* on, in Queensland, **244** ; pests of, in Russian Union, **342, 509, 586** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **117, 172, 298, 745, 773, 775** ; *Cydia inopinata* reared on, **632** ; relation of *Macropsis trimaculata* to peach virus diseases in, **298** ; insects pollinating, **684** ; spray programmes for, **369, 409** ; oil sprays causing injury to, **195** ; reaction between tar distillates and bark of, **346.**

Plum (Fruit), problem of spray residues on, **773** ; (dried), not attacked by *Plodia interpunctella* and *Ephestia elutella*, **130.**

Plum Aphis, Rusty (see *Carolinaia setariae*).

Plum Curculio (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).

Plum Sawflies (see *Hoplocampa flava* and *H. minuta*).

Plumeria acutifolia, Hapalia machaeralis not feeding on, in Burma, **241.**

plumeriae, Stephanoderes (*Hypothenemus*).

Plusia brassicae, in Bermuda, **566** ; in U.S.A., **91, 174, 522, 726** ; on cabbage, **91, 566, 726** ; on *Citrus*, **174** ; on cotton, **522** ; bionomics of, **174** ; measures against, **91, 174, 566, 726, 727.**

Plusia californica, bionomics and control of, in Br. Columbia, **382.**

Plusia chalcites, establishment of *Litomastix floridana* against, on tomato, etc., in Hawaii, **380.**

Plusia gamma, measures against, on potato in Holland, **265** ; foodplants of, in Russian Union, **89, 589.**

Plusia oo, on cotton in Louisiana, **522.**

Plusia ou, parasites of, on mint in Indiana, **459.**

Plutella maculipennis (on crucifers), in Malaya, **105** ; in Netherlands Indies, **765** ; in New Zealand, **3** ; in Ohio, **91** ; in S. Rhodesia, **520** ; in Spain, **84** ; measures against, **91, 765.**

pluvialis, Anthomyia.

Pnyxia scabiei, on carrots in N. Dakota, **545** ; effect of cold storage on, **545.**

Poa spp., *Trachea secalis* feeding on, in Br. Isles, **795** ; relation of locusts to, in Asiatic Russia, **355, 593, 594, 595, 596, 759** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **528, 533.**

pocillator, Campsomeris.

Podagrica malvae, on fibre plants in Russian Union, **221, 222.**

podana, Tortrix (*Cacoecia*).

Podisma pedestris, in Russian Union, **759.**

Podisus maculiventris, predacious on noxious insects in U.S.A., **414, 521, 658.**

Podisus serieventris, predacious on *Diprion polytomus* in Canada, **316.**

Podocarpus, resistant to insects in Formosa, **45, 464.**

Podocarpus amara, Crossotarsus grevilleae on, in Queensland, **1.**

Podomyia setosa, parasite of *Prodenia litura* in Ceylon, **633.**

Podonta daghestanica, on rubber-producing plants in Ukraine, **19.**

Podosesia syringae, measures against, on lilac in Michigan, **89.**

poecila, Mormidea ; *Oncideres.*

Poecilimon spp., on trees and tobacco in Bulgaria, **811.**

Poecilocerus pictus, **737.**

Poecilotraphera gamma, on rice in Malaya, **104.**

Pogonomyrmex badius, in Mississippi, **418.**

Poinciana, Lyncestis acontioides on, in Porto Rico, **259.**

Poinciana regia, Amblypelta cocophaga on, in Solomon Is., **569.**

Poland, *Piesma quadrata* transmitting leaf-crinkle of beet in, **676** ; cereal pests in, **21, 200, 262, 745** ; forest pests in, **22, 88, 109, 262, 575, 677** ; keys to forest pests in, **403** ; pests of hops in, **262, 470** ; orchard pests in, **21, 88, 131, 470, 655, 671, 758, 814** ; *Aphomia sociella* in, **743** ; records of Coccids in, **818** ; *Melolontha* spp. in, **676** ; Thysanoptera of, **608** ; notice of lists of pests in, **21, 88, 262** ; beneficial insects in, **22, 131, 655, 671, 677, 815** ; conferences on plant protection in, **272** ; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **803.**

Polia oleracea, on apple and *Robinia* in Austria, **749.**

Polia pisi, **484** ; notice of parasites of, in Italy, **485.**

Polia suasa, on conifers in Sweden, **347.**

poligraphus, Polygraphus.

Polistes, predacious on *Adoxophyes privatana* in Japan, **669.**

Polistes canadensis, Icerya purchasi spread by, in Peru, **330.**
Polistes gallicus, Mutilla europaea attacking, in Italy, **17.**
Polistes infuscatus (see *P. canadensis*).
Polistes schach, predacious on *Chortoicetes terminifera* in Queensland, **196.**
politana, Eulia.
Pollard (see Bran).
Pollination, relation of insects to, **34, 684.**
Polychlorides, as soil fumigants, **220, 310 ;** and carbon bisulphide, **220 ;** and oil emulsions, against pests of stored grain, **583 ;** types of, **311.**
Polychrosis botrana (Vine Moth), in Algeria, **276 ;** in Germany, **404 ;** in Italy, **83 ;** in Spain, **83 ;** in Syria, **477 ;** bionomics of, **83, 404, 477 ;** measures against, **276, 477.**
Polychrosis viteana (Grape-berry Moth), in Delaware, **772 ;** in Ontario, **151 ;** on elder, **151 ;** bionomics of, **151, 772 ;** measures against, **772.**
Polydrusus marginatus, infestation of peach by, in France, **757.**
Polygnotus, associated with *Dasyneura pyri* in U.S.A., **56.**
polygonata, Pulvinaria.
Polygonum, Pyrausta latipennis on, in Japan, **481.**
Polygraphus poligraphus, on spruce in Estonia, **384.**
Polygraphus punctifrons, parasites of, in Russia, **654.**
Polyhedral Disease, in *Heliothis armigera* in S. Africa, **280.**
Polyommatus boetica (see *Cosmolyce*).
Polyphylla fullo, soil fumigation against, in Russia, **310, 311.**
Polyrhacis dives, associated with Aphids and Coccids in Formosa, **464.**
polytes, Papilio.
polytomus, Diprion (*Neodiprion*).
pomaria, Typhlocyba.
Pomegranate, *Achaea janata* on, in India, **371.**
pomeroyi, Bogosiella (see *B. fasciata*).
pometaria, Alsophila.
pomi, Aphis (*Anuraphis*) ; *Seius.*
pomivora, Tortrix (*Cacoecia*).
pomonella, Cydia (*Carpocapsa, Laspeyresia*) ; *Rhagoletis.*
pomorum, Anthonomus.
Pomphopoea sayi, on apple and wild cherry in Connecticut, **660.**
Pongamia glabra, insecticides prepared from, against *Phthorimaea,* **5.**
Popillia japonica, not found in Canada, **150 ;** in U.S.A., **8, 142, 150, 180, 215, 258, 271, 272, 292, 303, 423, 526, 529, 542, 546, 562, 615, 657, 672, 727, 773, 803, 805 ;** diseases of larvae of, **142, 143, 292;** utilisation of *Neoaplectana glaseri* against, **8, 9 ;** effect of desiccation on, **272 ;** baits and traps for, **180, 303, 542, 672 ;** sprays against, **526, 529, 727, 773, 774 ;** thiuram sulphides repellent to, **546 ;** fumigation of fresh fruit against, **215 ;** soil treatment against, **258, 292, 562, 774 ;** legislation respecting, **258, 803 ;** not transmitting *Ceratostomella ulmi,* **423.**
Popillia lucida, on tea in India, **41.**
Poplar (*Populus*), *Gonimbrasia tyrrhea* on, in S. Africa, **336 ;** cambium miner on, in Austria, **50 ;** *Stilpnotia salicis* on, in Canada, **246 ;** *Saperda carcharias* on, in Estonia, **383 ;** *Pemphigus populitransversus* on, in New Zealand, **93 ;** new Coccids on, in Transcaucasia, **452 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **12, 293.**
Poppy (*Papaver*), *Ceuthorrhynchus macula-alba* on, in Hungary, **402 ;** *Barathra brassicae* on, in Italy, **484 ;** pests of, in Poland, **21 ;** weevils on, in Russian Union, **703 ;** useless for protecting pines against *Melolontha,* **654.**
Poppy Weevil (see *Ceuthorrhynchus macula-alba*).
Population Studies, of insects, **6, 56–59, 159, 356, 360, 399, 442, 554, 613, 623, 689, 750.**
populi, Melasoma.
populicola, Periphyllus (*Neothomasia*).
populifoliella, Lithocolletis.
populitransversus, Pemphigus.
Populus (see Poplar).
Populus candicans, Leucoptera susinella on, in Russia, **674.**
Populus deltoides, Periphyllus populicola on, in U.S.A., **570.**
Populus tremula, brown fleck of, in Finland, **440 ;** effect of, on pests in mixed forests, **677.**
porcellus, Strophomorphus.
porculus, Helophorus.
poricollis, Amblyrrhinus.

Porosagrotis orthogonia, deep ploughing favouring survival of eggs of, in Canada, **145.**
portentosus, Brachytrypes.
Porthesia scintillans (see *Euproctis*).
Porthesia similis (see *Arctornis chrysorrhoea*).
Porthetria dispar, bionomics of, in Jugoslavia, **400–402 ;** in Russia, **509 ;** in U.S.A., **8, 138, 293, 345, 657 ;** on fruit trees, cereals and vegetables, **400, 401 ;** in forests, **293, 400, 401, 657 ;** monograph on, **345 ;** general account of, **8 ;** use of females of, for attracting males, **509 ;** measures against, **402, 657 ;** tests of insecticides on, **455.**
Porto Rico, new Aleurodid on coconut, etc., in, **768 ;** new Muscid on guava in, **299 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **414, 259 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **435, 436 ;** catalogue of insects of, **768 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **259, 260, 435, 436, 785 ;** beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **435, 436, 785 ;** prohibition against importation of mangos, etc., into U.S.A. from, against *Anastrepha*, **3.**
portoricensis, Lachnosterna.
Portugal, Coccids of, **671, 744 ;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **803.**
Portulaca oleracea, Hymenia recurvalis on, in Bermuda, **137 ;** new Curculionid on, in Java, **112.**
posticus, Notolophus ; Phytonomus (see *Hypera variabilis*).
postvittana, Tortrix.
Potash Manures, action of, on Melolonthid larvae, **653 ;** against wireworms, **575.**
Potassium Ammonium Selenosulphide, **419, 546.** (See Selenium.)
Potassium Cyanide, solutions of, against ants and Coccids, **114, 784.**
Potassium Fluoaluminate, gladiolus injured by, **249.**
Potassium Fluoride, toxicity of, to plants, **350.**
Potassium Fluosilicate, toxicity of, to plants and beet weevils, **350, 644.**
Potassium Oleate, and nicotine sulphate, **528.**
Potassium Permanganate, spraying with, against Coccids, **800.**
Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*), pests of, in Australia, **196, 212, 245, 445 ;** cutworms on, in Austria, **515 ;** *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Belgium, **86 ;** *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Bermuda, **305 ;** *Pseudococcus maritimus* on, in Brazil, **502 ;** *Myzus persicae* on, in Britain, **61, 551 ;** inspection of, for *L. decemlineata* in Britain, **264 ;** restrictions on sale for planting and importation of, in Britain, **338 ;** pests of, in Canada, **145, 150, 559 ;** *Eumerus* spp. on, in Finland, **261 ;** *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* on, in Formosa, **464 ;** *L. decemlineata* on, in France, **74, 78, 86, 190, 226, 262, 308, 409, 410, 470, 513, 573, 640 ;** *L. decemlineata* on, in Germany, **346, 640, 655, 798, 799 ;** pests of, in Hawaii, **380, 504 ;** pests of, in Holland, **265 ;** pests of, in India, **5, 668 ;** *Porthetria dispar* on, in Jugoslavia, **401 ;** new Coccid on, in Kenya, **558 ;** *Epilachna pavonia* on, in Madagascar, **407 ;** *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in New Zealand, **374 ;** new weevil on, in Peru, **200 ;** Acridids on, in Russia, **586 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **13, 14, 36, 37, 91, 141, 181, 253, 254, 298, 425, 428, 469, 492, 523, 525, 546, 602, 661, 715 ;** survey of data on *L. decemlineata* on, in N. America, **410 ;** effect on *L. decemlineata* of crossing, with other species of *Solanum*, **190 ;** insects and virus diseases of, **36, 61, 253, 298, 343 ;** fumigation of, against *Phthorimaea operculella*, **196, 374 ;** injured by fumigation with methyl bromide, **73 ;** in bait for wireworms, **712.**
Potato Aphis (see *Macrosiphum solanifolii*).
Potato Beetle, Colorado (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
Potato Leafhopper (see *Empoasca fabae*).
Potato Scab Gnat (see *Pnyxia scabiei*).
Potato Tuber Moth (see *Phthorimaea operculella*).
potentillae, Capitophorus.
Powder-post Beetles (see *Lyctus*).
praefica, Prodenia.
praelonga, Orthezia.
praetiosa, Bryobia.
pratensis, Lygus.

Prays endocarpa, on *Citrus* in Netherlands Indies, **314.**
prelli, Chermes (*Dreyfusia*).
Premna latifolia, destruction of, against teak defoliators in India, **96.**
Prenolepis imparis, in U.S.A., **770.**
Prenolepis longicornis (see *Paratrechina*).
Prepodes vittatus, on *Citrus* in Jamaica, **648.**
pretiosa, Heydenia.
pretiosum, Trichogramma.
Prickly Pear (see *Opuntia*).
primnoa, Prumna.
primulae, Agrotis (see *Epipsilia festiva*).
prionoxysti, Amersibia.
Prionoxystus robiniae, in Canada, **11 ;** in U.S.A., **11, 490 ;** bionomics and control of, **12.**
prismatica, Campsomeris.
Pristiphora geniculata, bionomics and control of, on mountain ash in U.S.A., **547.**
Pristomerus, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in China, **669.**
Pristomerus testaceicollis, parasite of *Holcocera pulverea* in India, **243.**
Pristomerus vulnerator, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in China, **669 ;** parasite of *Eucosma ocellana* in France, **131.**
privatana, Adoxophyes.
Privet, *Dendrothrips ornatus* on, in Illinois, **115.**
Prococcophagus, status and key to females of, **802.**
Prococcophagus (*Aneristus*) *asterolecanii*, **802.**
Prococcophagus (*Aneristus*) *hispaniolae*, **802.**
Prodenia litura, food-plants of, in Ceylon, **102, 633 ;** on *Colocasia* in Fiji, **121 ;** food-plants of, in India, **371, 667, 668 ;** in Netherlands Indies, **766 ;** in Mauritius, **240 ;** on coconut in New Guinea Territory, **467 ;** on rice in Philippines, **121 ;** on tobacco in Queensland, **71 ;** parasite and food-plants of, in Solomon Is., **328 ;** measures against, **71, 240, 766.**
Prodenia ornithogalli, on tomato in Jamaica and Bermuda, **36, 305.**
Prodenia praefica, habits and control of, in Oregon, **141.**
profana, Mictis.
Promecotheca antiqua (see *P. papuana*).
Promecotheca bicolor, liberation of *Pleurotropis parvulus* against, on coconut in Fiji, **121.**
Promecotheca cumingi, relation of weather to abundance and parasites of, on coconut in Philippines, **325.**
Promecotheca papuana, bionomics and control of, on coconut in New Guinea Territory, **466, 467.**
Promecotheca reichei, controlled by parasites on coconut in Fiji, **447.**
promecothecae, Achrysocharis.
Prontaspis citri (on *Citrus*), in Argentina, **24, 619 ;** in Jamaica, **648 ;** in Peru, **571 ;** in Solomon Is., **328 ;** measures against, **24, 619.**
Prontaspis yanonensis, bionomics of, on *Citrus* in Japan, **42.**
Propylaea japonica, predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in China, **325.**
Propylene Dichloride, and carbon tetrachloride, injected into trees against *Prionoxystus*, **12.**
Prorops nasuta, bionomics of, parasitic on *Stephanoderes hampei* in Uganda, **94, 503.**
Prosapegus atrellus, parasite of *Sexava* in New Guinea Territory, **202.**
Prosena siberita, hosts of, in Java, **666 ;** attempted establishment of, in Mauritius, **666.**
Prosopis alba, Bruchids in imported seeds of, in S. Rhodesia, **520.**
Prospalta conjugata (see *Encarsia tricolor*).
Prospaltella, hosts of, **664.**
Prospaltella aurantii, parasite of *Pseudaonidia duplex* in Louisiana, **252.**
Prospaltella berlesei, liberation of, against *Aulacaspis pentagona* in Italy, **574.**
Prospaltella conjugata (see *Encarsia tricolor*).
Prospaltella ectophaga, sp. n., parasite of *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* in Argentina, **128.**
Prospaltella fasciata, parasite of *Pseudaonidia duplex* in Louisiana, **252.**
Prospodium, on *Catalpa* in Santo Domingo, **259.**
proteus, Omophlus.
Protoparce, measures against, on tobacco in Tennessee, **28.**
Protoparce carolina (see *P. sexta*).
Protoparce quinquemaculata, measures against, on tomato in California, **662.**

Protoparce sexta, natural enemies of, on toabcco in Brazil, **619 ;** on tomato in Bermuda and California, **305, 662 ;** measures against, **619, 662.**
Protoparce sexta jamaicensis, on tomato in Jamaica, **36.**
Protostrophus armatipes, sp. n., on wheat in S. Africa, **647.**
Protostrophus cerealis, sp. n., on wheat in S. Africa, **647.**
Protostrophus sorghi, sp. n., on *Sorghum* in S. Africa, **647.**
protractus, Cremastus.
protuberans, Dendrosoter.
proxima, Austracris.
pruinosum, Lecanium.
pruinosus, Smynthurus (see *Bourletiella hortensis*).
Prumna primnoa, in Russian Union, **759.**
Prune, pests of, in U.S.A., **114, 116, 662, 723 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **723.**
Prune Root Borer (see *Aegeria opalescens*).
pruni, Illiberis ; Scolytus (see *S. mali*).
pruniella, Coleophora.
prunifoliae, Rhopalosiphum.
Prunus spp., *Aspidiotus britannicus* on, in Austria, **749 ;** *Lepidosaphes halli* on, in Britain, **458 ;** Lamellicorns on, in Formosa, **44 ;** *Phorodon humuli* on, in Poland, **470 ;** new Coccid on, in Russian Far East, **761 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **117, 177, 298, 387 ;** susceptible to virus diseases of peach, **298.** (See Cherry, Plum, etc.)
pryeri, Clania.
psalliotae, Phaenocarpa.
Psallus seriatus (Cotton Fleahopper), measures against, in U.S.A., **293, 413, 805 ;** on *Croton*, **293.**
Psammodes, on tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **520.**
Psammodes carbonarius, predacious on *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Mozambique, **3.**
Psara hipponalis, on beans and tobacco in Solomon Is., **328.**
Psara periusalis (on tomato), measures against, in Bermuda, **305 ;** in U.S.A., **469 ;** on egg-plant, **469.**
Psara submarginalis, on sweet potato in Malaya, **105.**
Pseudaonidia duplex (Camphor Scale), bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **252, 774.**
Pseudeucoila brasiliensis (see *Eucoila*).
Pseudiastata nebulosa, predacious on *Pseudococcus brevipes* in Guatemala, **177.**
pseudobrassicae, Rhopalosiphum (*Aphis*).
Pseudocatolaccus, parasite of Coccinellids in Abkhazia, **676.**
Pseudoclavellaria nitobei, on cherry in Japan, **818.**
pseudococci, Lobodiplosis.
pseudococcina, Hambletonia.
Pseudococcus, on *Lantana* in Fiji, **448 ;** on cacao in Malaya, **105 ;** on *Zizyphus jujuba* in Mauritius, **110 ;** predacious enemies of, **110, 447.**
Pseudococcus adonidum, in Abkhazia, **675 ;** in Brazil, **502 ;** in Malta, **800 ;** bionomics of, in Morocco, **218 ;** on *Citrus*, **502, 800 ;** other food-plants of, **218, 502, 800 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **218 ;** other measures against, **219, 800.**
Pseudococcus astericola, sp. n., in Japan, **344.**
Pseudococcus boninsis, on sugar-cane in Brazil, **502.**
Pseudococcus brevipes (on pineapple), in Central America, **176 ;** in Brazil, **502, 505 ;** in Formosa, **629 ;** in Hawaii, **111, 176, 344, 504 ;** in Jamaica and Mexico, **176 ;** causing wilt and spotting of pineapple, **176, 344, 504, 629 ;** symbionts of, **344 ;** ants associated with, **176 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **111, 176, 177, 505 ;** other measures against, **629.**
Pseudococcus citri, in S. Africa, **110 ;** in Brazil, **502 ;** in Ceylon, **102 ;** in Jamaica, **648 ;** in Kenya, **219 ;** in Malta, **800 ;** in Morocco, **218 ;** in Netherlands Indies, **208 ;** in Russian Union, **675, 704 ;** in Sicily, **45 ;** in U.S.A., **115, 496 ;** on *Citrus*, **45, 502, 648, 800 ;** on coffee, **208 ;** on ornamental plants, **115, 218, 496, 800 ;** on vines, **675, 704 ;** other food-plants of, **102, 675 ;** bionomics of, **218, 704 ;** ants associated with, **46, 218 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **45, 110, 218, 219, 675, 704 ;** other measures against, **115, 219, 496, 800.**
Pseudococcus cocotis, predacious enemies and biological control of,

on *Oreodoxa regia* in Fiji, **121** ; on coconut in Niue Island, **270** ; redescription of, **270.**
Pseudococcus comstocki, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **502** ; on pear, etc., in Japan, **632** ; on apple in Virginia, **722** ; bionomics and control of, **632, 722.**
Pseudococcus cryptus, on coffee and *Citrus* in Brazil, **502.**
Pseudococcus elscholtriae, sp. n., in Japan, **344.**
Pseudococcus filamentosus, new parasite of, in S. Africa, **802.**
Pseudococcus gahani, in California, **219** ; on *Citrus* in Russian Union, **577, 581, 675, 761** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **219, 675** ; treatment of nursery stock against, **577, 581.**
Pseudococcus grandis, on guava in Brazil, **502.**
Pseudococcus hispidus, ants associated with, on *Citrus* in Netherlands Indies, **314.**
Pseudococcus inamabilis, sp. n., on *Cupressus glauca* in Brazil, **502.**
Pseudococcus kenyae (Coffee Mealybug), biological control of, in Kenya, **219.**
Pseudococcus kraunhiae, attempted introduction of parasites of, into Kenya from Hawaii, **219.**
Pseudococcus lilacinus, distribution of, **219.**
Pseudococcus longirostralis, sp. n., in Tanganyika, **558.**
Pseudococcus longispinus (see *P. adonidum*).
Pseudococcus magnoliae, sp. n., on *Magnolia grandiflora* in Brazil, **502.**
Pseudococcus maritimus, new Cosmopterigid attacking, on *Citrus* and *Acacia* in Abkhazia, **675** ; on potato in Brazil, **502.**
Pseudococcus nipae, on *Achras sapota* in Brazil, **502** ; bionomics of, on ornamental plants in Morocco, **218** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **218** ; other measures against, **219.**
Pseudococcus tibouchinae, sp. n., on *Tibouchina mutabilis* in Brazil, **502.**
Pseudococcus virgatus (see *Ferrisiana*).
Pseudocophora bicolor, on snake gourd in Ceylon, **102.**
Pseudodacus (see *Anastrepha*).
Pseudodiaspis canariensis, on chrysanthemum in France, **289.**
Pseudogonatopus flavifemur, parasite of *Nilaparvata oryzae* in Japan, **465.**
Pseudograsserie, new types of, in *Euxoa segetum* in France, **78.**
pseudomagnoliarum, Coccus.
Pseudomicromelus deplanatus, parasite of *Eucosma ocellana* in France, **131.**
pseudosolani, Myzus (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
pseudostyracophila, Astegopteryx.
Pseudothysanoes, key to species of, in southern California, **472.**
Pseudotsuga taxifolia (*douglasi*), Aphids on, in Britain, **572, 753, 791, 792** ; *Chermes cooleyi* on, in Br. Colombia, **792** ; susceptibility of varieties of, to *C. cooleyi* in Holland, **572** ; Scolytid associated with blue-stain fungus on, in U.S.A., **561.**
pseudotsugae, Dendroctonus.
pseudovata, Brachymeria.
Pseudovipio (see *Glyptomorpha*).
psidii, Pulvinaria.
Psidium cattleianum, Dacus passiflorae on, in Fiji, **767.**
Psidium guayava (see Guava).
Psila rosae, in Britain, **7, 554** ; fluctuations of populations of, **554** ; attractants for, **7.**
Psocids, anatomy and biology of, **536.**
Psoralea drupacia, relation of *Calliptamus turanicus* to, in Central Asia, **593.**
Psychidosmicra australis, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Oeceticus kirbyi* in Argentina, **381.**
Psychidosmicra brasiliensis, parasite of *Oeceticus kirbyi* in Argentina, **381.**
Psychidosmicra brethesi, sp. n., parasite of *Oeceticus kirbyi* in Argentina, **381.**
Psychophagus, parasite of Lepidoptera in Russia, **654.**
Psylla mali (on apple), measures against, in Britain, **686** ; in Germany, **622, 797, 798** ; tests of oil sprays against, **797 798.**
Psylla pyricola (Pear Psylla), measures against, in U.S.A., **277, 531.**
Psyllids, list of, in Scotland, **557.**
Psylliodes attenuata, on hemp in Russia, **222, 584** ; bionomics and control of, **584, 585.**

Psylliodes chrysocephala, in Britain, **457, 554 ;** fluctuations of populations of, **554 ;** measures against, on cabbage, **457.**
Pteromalus, parasite of *Sphenoptera foveola* in Kazakstan, **708.**
Pteromalus deplanatus (see *Pseudomicromelus*).
Pteromalus pini (see *Mokrzeckia*).
Pteromalus puparum (parasite of *Pieris* spp.), liberation of, in New Zealand, **3 ;** bionomics of, in Spain, **84.**
Pteronidea (see *Pteronus*).
Pteronus salicis, parasites of, on willow in Britain, **362.**
Pteronus (*Pteronidea*) *spiraeae*, on *Spiraea* spp. in Germany, **80.**
pterophori, *Pimpla* (*Epiurus*).
Ptinus fur, in foodstuffs in Finland, **349 ;** attacking insect specimens in Japan, **790 ;** in stored seeds in Russian Union, **53, 586.**
Ptinus villiger, in flour in Canada, **146.**
Ptychanatis axiridis (see *Coccinella*).
Ptychomyia remota, utilisation of, against *Levuana iridescens* in Fiji, **447 ;** probable establishment of, against *Artona catoxantha* in Malaya, **103.**
Ptychomyia selecta, parasite of *Tortrix murinana* in Austria, **341 ;** parasite of sawflies in Canada, **316 ;** parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Italy, **124 ;** bionomics of, **316.**
pubescens, *Ophonus* (see *Harpalus rufipes*) ; *Tomaspis*.
pudens, *Sphingomorpha*.
puera, *Hyblaea*.
Pueraria phaseoloides, *Lamprosema diemenalis* on, in Ceylon, **102.**
pulchella, *Utetheisa*.
pulchrina, *Elis*.
pulchripennis, *Holanusomyia*.
pulchrum, *Eurydema*.
pulicaria, *Chaetocnema*.
Puliciphora, parasite of Noctuids in Florida, **414, 521.**
Puliciphora rhodesiana, egg-parasite of *Nomadacris* in S. Rhodesia, **621.**
pullata, *Phaenocarpa*.
pulsatorium, *Trogium* (*Atropos*).
pulverea, *Holcocera*.
Pulvinaria aurantii (on *Citrus*), in Caucasus, **581, 676, 761 ;** bionomics of, in Japan, **276 ;** Coccinellids predacious on, **276, 676 ;** measures against, **276, 581.**
Pulvinaria polygonata, on *Citrus* and *Murraya* in Formosa, **464.**
Pulvinaria psidii, ant associated with, on *Morinda tinctoria* in India, **114 ;** on *Citrus* in Jamaica, **648.**
pumila, *Semiothisa*.
pumilionis, *Chlorops* (see *C. taeniopus*).
Pumpkin, *Popillia japonica* on, in Missouri, **292 ;** Aphid transmitting virus disease of, in Italy, **800 ;** pests of, in Solomon Is., **328.**
punctatissima, *Maladera*.
punctatissimus, *Corthylus*.
punctatum, *Anobium*.
punctatus, *Arthrolytus* (see *A. maculipennis*).
puncticollis, *Geoderces* ; *Sitona*.
punctiferalis, *Dichocrocis*.
punctifrons, *Polygraphus*.
punctiger, *Ceuthorrhynchus*.
punctillum, *Stethorus* (*Scymnus*).
punctipennis, *Drosophila*.
punctiventris, *Cleonus* (*Bothynoderes*).
punctum, *Amyna*.
Pundaluoya simplicia (see *Peregrinus maidis*).
Punjab, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **236, 634.**
puparum, *Pteromalus*.
pupivora, *Trichospilus*.
purchasi, *Icerya*.
purpurea, *Clausenia* ; *Trachea* (*Parastichtis*).
purpureus, *Tetrastichus*.
purpurifascia, *Papaipema*.
puryi, *Meranoplus*.
pusilla, *Blennocampa*.
pusillus, *Crypturgus* ; *Laemophloeus* (see *L. minutus*).
pustulata, *Mylabris*.
Puto spinosus, in Formosa, **570 ;** bionomics and control of, on mango in Philippines, **570.**
putrescentiae, *Tyroglyphus* (*Tyrophagus*).
putripennella, *Chrysoclista* (*Blastodacna*).
Pygaera anachoreta, parasite of, in China, **244.**
pygmaeus, *Cephus* ; *Geotomus* ; *Microbracon* ; *Phorticus*.
Pygostolus falcatus, parasite of *Sitona* spp. in Russia, **453.**
pyloalis, *Margaronia* (*Glyphodes*).
Pyralis farinalis, in Canada, **146 ;** damaging lucerne hay in Kansas, **91 ;** measures against, in stored bean cakes in Manchuria, **123 ;** parasite of, **483.**
Pyrameis (see *Vanessa*).

Pyrausta latipennis, parasite of, on *Polygonum* in Japan, **481.**

Pyrausta nubilalis (European Corn Borer), in China, **463** ; in France, **289** ; in Germany, **454** ; in Ontario, **149** ; in Russian Union, **222, 578, 585, 674** ; in Spain, **83** ; in U.S.A., **9, 91, 114, 271, 368, 427, 474, 559, 605, 657, 660, 804** ; varieties and time of planting maize in relation to, **114, 605, 657** ; on apple, **657** ; on hemp, **222, 578, 585** ; resistance of varieties of *Sorghum* to, **463** ; other food-plants of, **222, 289, 428, 657** ; bionomics and physiology of, **83, 222, 428, 578, 625** ; insect enemies and biological control of, **84, 368, 660** ; permeability of cuticle of, by insecticides, **587** ; measures against, **150, 222, 271, 559.**

Pyrethrins, factors affecting content of, in pyrethrum flowers, **681, 730, 802** ; contents of, in pyrethrum dusts and sprays, **91, 191, 192, 193, 308, 321, 352, 474, 727, 793** ; determination and isolation of, **212, 213, 564** ; toxicity of, to mammals, **535** ; semicarbazones of, **819.**

Pyrethrolone, semicarbazones of, **819.**

Pyrethrum (including extracts), against Aphids, **325, 601** ; against *Coccus viridis*, **380, 381** ; against leafhoppers, **91, 388, 491, 544, 602, 772** ; against other Rhynchota, **111, 197, 206, 212, 240, 265, 631, 649, 660, 735** ; against *Athalia rosae*, **43** ; against Coleoptera, **28, 50, 130, 207, 308, 464, 474, 491** ; against crickets, **364, 427** ; possibly repellent to *Drosophila*, **148** ; against mites, **471, 493, 651, 731, 793** ; against Pyralids in stored products, **191–193** ; against other Lepidoptera, **27, 28, 30, 91, 292, 329, 431, 471, 526, 602, 669, 727, 765** ; against thrips, **491, 556, 557** ; *Trichogramma* killed by, **30** ; tests of insecticidal action of, **454–456, 540** ; tea not affected by, **321** ; constituents and analysis of, **212, 213, 565, 608, 801, 819** ; preparation of extracts of, **321, 325** ; dusting with, **28, 50, 91, 130, 197, 212, 240, 265, 308, 329, 431, 464, 471, 474, 491, 494, 526, 540, 544, 556, 557, 631, 649, 727, 765** ; carriers for, **91, 212, 308, 464, 491, 631** ; new way of preparing dusts of, **352** ; and rotenone, aeroplane dusting with, **109** ; formulae for, in sprays, **191, 321, 325, 329, 491, 493, 602, 631** ; effects of light and metals on sprays containing, **455, 471** ; effect of temperature on efficiency of sprays of, **493** ; and cubé, **493** ; and derris, **91, 308, 493** ; and nicotine, **197, 212, 325, 491** ; and oil emulsions, **206, 602, 649, 660** ; vaporised sprays of oils containing, **111, 191, 192, 240, 329, 380, 602, 649, 735** ; pyrocatechin in sprays containing, **200** ; and soap, **207, 321, 325, 388, 464, 631, 669** ; other spreaders for, **569, 651** ; and sulphur, **91, 494, 557** ; book on, **564** ; other insecticides compared with, **138, 388, 464, 491, 517, 731, 765.**

pyretorum, Saturnia.

Pyrgodera armata, on cotton in Central Asia, **594.**

pyri, Anisandrus (see *Xyleborus dispar*) ; *Dasyneura* ; *Eriophyes* ; *Lestodiplosis* ; *Phyllobius* ; *Saturnia* ; *Stephanitis.*

pyricola, Psylla.

Pyridine, penetration of gaseous, into cockroaches, **691** ; and derivatives, toxicity of, **294.**

Pyrilla, parasites of, on sugar-cane in India, **668.**

pyrillae, Dryinus.

pyrina, Zeuzera.

Pyring, **352.**

Pyrocatechin, use of, in pyrethrum sprays, **200.**

Pyroderces rileyi, in cottonseed in U.S.A., **734.**

Pyrophorus bellamyi, sp. n., in Guatemala, **505** ; introduced into Hawaii against *Anomala orientalis*, **379, 505.**

Pyrophorus luminosus, predacious on *Lachnosterna* in Porto Rico, **785** ; introduced into Barbados and Mauritius against *L. smithi*, **606, 785.**

Pyrrhalta annulicornis (see *Galerucella*).

Pyrrhocoris apterus, tests of insecticides on, **51.**

Pyrrhopyge amyclas, on guava in Br. Guiana, **260.**

pyrura, Campsomeris (see *C. tricincta*).

Pyrus, new Coccid on, in Russian Far East, **761.**

Q.

quadrata, Piesma.
quadridens, Ceuthorrhynchus.
quadrifasciata, Campsomeris.
quadrifasciatus, Paragus.
quadrigibbus, Tachypterellus.
quadriguttulata, Campsomeris.
quadrimaculatus, Bruchus (*Mylabris*).
quadrinotata, Indarbela.
quadripes, Xylotrechus.
quadripunctata, Caradrina (see *Athetis clavipalpis*).
quadripustulata, Winthemia.
quadripustulatus, Exochomus.
Quarantine, *Tritoxa flexa* intercepted in, in Bermuda, **566 ;** pests intercepted in, in California, **458 ;** *Ceratitis capitata* intercepted in, in Ceylon, **626 ;** new Coccids intercepted in, in Japan, **43 ;** pests intercepted in, in Germany, **16 ;** *Phenacoccus ussuriensis* intercepted in, in Russia, **761.**
Quassia, and soap, against plum sawfly, **799.**
Quartz Dust, against flea-beetles, **264.**
Queensland, banana thrips in, **197 ;** pests of cereals and grasses in, **71, 196, 620 ;** cotton pests in, **71, 329, 620 ;** Coccids on *Citrus* in, **35, 134, 244 ;** orchard pests in, **196, 197, 212, 244, 329 ;** *Crossotarsus grevilleae* in forests in, **1 ;** pests of solanaceous plants in, **71, 196, 245, 567 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **196, 273, 274, 436, 437, 438 ;** grasshoppers in, **196 ;** *Laphygma exempta* in, **620 ;** beneficial insects in, **2, 35, 196, 273, 274, 620 ;** biological control of noxious plants in, **1, 378, 379 ;** *Bufo marinus* introduced into, **195, 274, 379, 437, 438 ;** organisation of entomological research in, **439 ;** legislation against introduction of *Phylloxera vitifoliae* into other parts of Australia from, **119.**
Queensland Fruit-fly (see *Dacus ferrugineus*).
queenslandicus, Crepidomenus.
quercifex, Lecanium.
Quebec, miscellaneous pests in, **152, 499, 715.**
Quercus (see Oak).
Quercus alba, Lecanium quercifex on, in Pennsylvania, **299.**
Quercus ilex var. *suber, Polydrusus marginatus* on, in France, **757.**
Quince, *Cydia molesta* on, in Argentina, **24, 639 ;** *C. pomonella* on, in Australia, **133 ;** *C. molesta* on, in Ohio, **745 ;** restrictions on movement of fruit of, against *C. pomonella* in Australia, **199.**
quinquemaculata, Protoparce.
quinquesignata, Hippodamia.

R.

Rabbits, toxicity of arsenicals to, **756, 757.**
radialis, Aphanogmus.
Radio Waves, bibliography of action of, on insects, **819.**
Radish, *Phorbia brassicae* on, in Britain, **225 ;** pests of, in Canada, **382, 614 ;** *Eumerus* spp. on, in Finland, **261.**
Ragi (see *Eleusine coracana*).
Ragweed (see *Ambrosia*).
Ragweed Borer (see *Epiblema strenuana*).
Ragwort (see *Senecio jacobaea*).
Rainfall, relations of locusts to, **4, 69, 70, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 355, 375, 396, 398, 466, 810 ;** relations of other insects to, **25, 26, 39, 45, 72, 93, 95, 100, 107, 186, 196, 326, 341, 348, 377, 404, 415, 438, 533, 588, 642, 670, 690, 698, 713, 739, 796.**
Raisins (see Fruit, Dried).
Rajputana, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **236, 443.**
Ramburiella turcomana, bionomics of, in Russian Union, **594, 595, 597, 759 ;** measures against, **595.**
ramidulus, Enicospilus.
Ramie (see *Boehmeria nivea*).
rana, Perelytrana.
Randia dumetorum, extract of, as insecticide, **5.**
rapae, Diaeretus ; Pieris (*Ascia*).
rapax, Aspidiotus.
Rape, pests of, in Germany, **613, 749 ;** *Athalia colibri* on, in Hungary, **87 ;** Aphid on, in Ontario, **149 ;** pests of, in Siberia, **581, 589 ;** *Lygus pratensis* transmitting virus disease of, **613.**
Rape Sawfly (see *Athalia rosae*).
Raspberry, *Anthonomus signatus* on, in Canada, **502 ;** *Byturus tomentosus* on, in Finland, **349 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **115, 144, 250, 773 ;** spray programme for, in Ohio, **369 ;** *Aegeria tipuliformis* on, in

Victoria, **93 ;** bees poisoned by derris dusts on, **17 ;** toxicity of fluorine compounds to, **350.**
Rattan, Dried, Coleoptera infesting, in Java, **626.**
Rats, toxicity of fumigants to, **537.**
recta, Thosea.
rectus, Curculio.
recurvalis, Hymenia.
Recurvaria leucatella, bionomics and control of, on apple in France, **131, 132.**
Recurvaria nanella, bionomics and control of, on apple in France, **131, 132.**
Recurvaria piceaella, new parasites of, in U.S.A., **389.**
recurvariae, Lissonota.
redemanni, Termes.
Red-legged Earth Mite (see *Halotydeus destructor*).
Red-shouldered Leaf Beetle (see *Monolepta rosea*).
Redwood, California (see *Sequoia sempervirens*).
Reeds, relations of locusts to, in Russian Union, **312 313, 314, 759 ;** collars of, for protecting seedlings against *Gryllotalpa,* **227.**
reflexa, Plecoptera.
Refuse Dumps, relation of, to outbreaks of *Gryllulus domesticus* in U.S.A., **427.**
reichei, Plesispa ; Promecotheca.
reinigeri, Ogmocoris.
religiosus, Xylothrips.
remota, Ptychomyia.
Renealmia bracteosa, Castnia licoides on, in Trinidad, **278.**
repanda, Coccinella.
reppensis, Hyperaspis.
Resin, in mixtures against borers in trees, **138 ;** in spray mixtures against Coccids and other Rhynchota, **42, 196, 206, 276, 465, 480, 609 ;** spreaders for lead arsenate containing, **513, 725.**
Resin Residue, as an adhesive for derris, **727, 773.**
resinana, Glypta.
resinella, Rhyacionia (*Evetria*).
Reticulitermes flavipes, in U.S.A., **257, 387, 390, 426, 494 ;** in buildings, **387, 426, 494 ;** probable distribution of, through greenhouse plants, **390 ;** measures against, **426.**
Réunion, Coccinellids of, **448.**
reversus, Aphelenchulus.
Reviews :—Balachowsky (A.) & Mesnil (L.), Les insectes nuisibles aux plantes cultivées, **106 ;** Balduf (W. V.), The Bionomics of Entomophagous Coleoptera, **154 ;** Bergold (G.) & Ripper (W.), A Guide to Plant Protection, **673 ;** Bodenheimer (F. S.), Animal Life in Palestine, **189 ;** Cunningham (G. H.), Plant Protection by the Aid of Therapeutants, **245 ;** Doane (R. W.), Van Dyke (E. C.), Chamberlin (W. J.) & Burke (H. E.), Forest Insects, **803 ;** Escherich (K.), Research on Forest Pests, **752 ;** Franssen (C. J. H.) & Tiggelovend (L. M. J.), The Pests and Diseases of Orchids in Java and their Control, **391 ;** Gnadinger (C. R.), Pyrethrum Flowers (2nd. Edn.), **564 ;** Hering (M.), The Leaf-Mines of Central and North Europe, **17, 405, 671 ;** Herrick (G. W.), Insect Enemies of Shade-trees, **37 ;** Hoffmann (W. E.), An abridged Catalogue of certain Scutelleroidea of China, Chosen, Indo-China and Taiwan, **45 ;** Kiryukhin (G. A.), Tent Fumigation of *Citrus* Trees in Groves, **505 ;** Malenotti (E.), Agricultural Methods against Insects, **124 ;** Martin (H.), The Scientific Principles of Plant Protection with Special Reference to Chemical Control (2nd. Edn.), **457 ;** Norris (D.), Glover (P. M.) & Aldis (R. W.), Lac and the Indian Lac Research Institute (2nd. Edn.), **137 ;** Peters (G.), The Chemistry and Toxicology of Pest Control, **487 ;** Petri (L.), Injuries to *Citrus* Fruits, **673 ;** Printz (Ya. I.), *Phylloxera* in Azerbaijan, **219 ;** Savenko (R. F.), Liste des animaux invertébrés nuisibles aux plantes agricoles dans la Transcaucasie, **220 ;** Schedl (K. E.), The Gypsy Moth, *Porthetria dispar,* in Europe, Asia, Africa and the north-eastern United States, **345 ;** Skalov (Yu. Yu.), Morozov (B. G.), Zelenina (I. N.) & Parievskaya (A. P.), Pests and Diseases of Tobacco in Crimea and their Control, **576 ;** Smith (K. M.), Plant Viruses, **261 ;** Snyder (T. E.), Our Enemy the Termite, **295 ;** Troitzkiĭ (N. N.) & Shchegolev (V. N.), Key to the Injuries of cultivated Plants, **452 ;** van Emden (F.), Pests of Grape Vine, Berry Bushes and Strawberry (4th. Edn.), **600 ;**

Wardle (R. A.), General Entomology, **564** ; Weber (H.), Hemiptera III, **16** ; Annuaire de la Défense des Cultures, **409.**

Rhabditis coarctata, attacking Tortricid in Marquesas Is., **306.**

Rhabditis obtusa, associated with *Dendroctonus monticolae* in Utah, **14.**

Rhabdocnemis, legislation against introduction of, into Australia, **118.**

Rhabdocnemis obscura (on sugarcane), in Fiji, **434** ; in Hawaii, **379** ; in Queensland, **273** ; susceptibility of varieties of sugarcane to, **379, 380** ; use and value of *Ceromasia sphenophori* against, **273, 435.**

Rhabdophaga heterobia, fluctuations in populations of, on willow in Britain, **57, 58.**

Rhabdophaga terminalis, on willow in Britain, **58.**

Rhagium inquisitor, on *Abies* in Austria, **341.**

rhagoleticolus, Opius.

Rhagoletis cerasi (Cherry Fruit-fly), parasites of, in Germany, **622** ; in Switzerland, **815** ; on *Lonicera,* **622.**

Rhagoletis pomonella (Apple Maggot), bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **37, 492, 659, 722** ; reproductive system of, **37.**

rhamni, Aphis.

Rhaphidopalpa femoralis, bionomics and control of, on cucurbits in Japan, **483, 696** ; in Korea and Loochoo Is., **483.**

Rhaphidopalpa foveicollis, measures against, on cucurbits in Malta, **800.**

Rhaphitelus maculatus, parasite of *Scolytus rugulosus* in Russia, **654.**

Rhenosterbos Bush (see *Elytropappus rhinocerotis*).

Rhenosterbos Locust (see *Lentula obtusifrons*).

Rhigiocarya racemifera, Othreis materna on, in Sierra Leone, **337.**

rhinoceros, Oryctes.

Rhinoleucophenga obesa, parasite of *Aclerda campinensis* in Brazil, **92.**

Rhipidothrips aureus, sp. n., on *Eucalyptus* in W. Australia, **786.**

Rhizoecus albus, sp. n., on *Panicum maximum* in Kenya, **558.**

Rhizoecus coffeae, ant associated with, on coffee in Colombia, **784.**

Rhizoecus kondonis, on *Citrus* in Japan, **695.**

Rhizoglyphus, attacking *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Mozambique, **3.**

Rhizoglyphus echinopus, on lily in Formosa, **274** ; on *Allium bakeri* in Japan, **700.**

Rhizoglyphus echinopus var. *noginae,* n., bionomics of, in stored wheat in Crimea, **21.**

Rhizomyrma (see *Acropyga*).

Rhizopertha dominica (in stored grain), in Argentina, **193** ; in China, **807** ; in India, **193** ; in New South Wales, **119, 193** ; in U.S.A., **193** ; possibly causing "heating" of grain, **807** ; attacking wood, **193** ; bionomics of, **194, 195** ; measures against, **119.**

Rhizopus nigricans, experiment with *Eumerus tuberculatus* and, **184.**

Rhizotrogus solstitialis (see *Amphimallus*).

Rhodanates (see Thiocyanates).

Rhodania flava, sp. n., on *Festuca ovina* in France, **271.**

Rhodesia, Northern, cotton pests in, **282, 510, 636** ; *Anthores leuconotus* on coffee in, **510** ; locusts in, **282, 392, 395.**

Rhodesia, Southern, *Citrus* pests in, **520, 609, 610** ; cotton pests in, **281, 282, 520, 621** ; locusts in, **393, 396, 519, 609, 621** ; maize pests in, **281, 611, 621** ; miscellaneous pests in, **520, 621, 647** ; tobacco pests in, **520, 611** ; insects and virus diseases in, **520** ; beneficial insects in, **281, 609, 611, 621.**

rhodesiana, Puliciphora.

rhododendri, Stephanitis (*Leptobyrsa*).

Rhododendron, Aleurodid on, in Br. Columbia, **381** ; Tingids on, in Europe, **519, 549, 550** ; not attacked by *Arge pagana* in Japan, **790** ; thrips on, in New Zealand, **136** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **47, 549, 550.** (See Azalea.)

Rhododendron Lacebug (see *Stephanitis rhododendri*).

Rhododendron Whitefly (see *Dialeurodes chittendeni*).

Rhoecocoris sulciventris, on *Citrus* in Australia, **244, 446.**

Rhogas, parasite of *Anomis luridula* in Peru, **571.**

Rhogas aligharensi, sp. n., parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in India, **197.**
Rhogas eurinus, parasite of *Euxoa islandica* in Siberia, **359.**
Rhogas dimidiatus, parasite of *Euxoa segetum* in Korea, **244.**
Rhogas pallidator, parasite of *Laphygma exigua* in Anatolia, **739.**
Rhogas spectabilis, parasite of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* in China, **244.**
Rhogas testaceus, parasite of *Laphygma exigua* in Anatolia, **739.**
Rhopalicus spp., parasites of *Ips* spp. in Russia, **654.**
Rhopalosiphum, bionomics of, on cotton, etc., in S. Carolina, **25, 26.**
Rhopalosiphum abietina (on conifers), *Hemerobius stigma* predacious on, in Britain, **753 ;** in New Zealand, **92.**
Rhopalosiphum (*Lipaphis*) *erysimi*, effects of temperature and coloured light on, **741.**
Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae, in U.S.A., **560, 768 ;** transmitting yellow dwarf of onions, **560 ;** effect on, of feeding on plants injured by selenium, **768.**
Rhopalosiphum (*Aphis*) *pseudobrassicae*, measures against, on crucifers in Michigan and Ontario, **89, 149.**
Rhopalosiphum rufomaculatum, greenhouse fumigation against, in Massachusetts, **496 ;** insecticide tests on, **68.**
Rhopalosiphum sacchari (see *Aphis*).
Rhopalosiphum violae (see *Micromyzus*).
Rhoptrocerus xylophagorum, parasite of Scolytids in Russia, **654.**
Rhoptromeris eucera (see *Eucoila*).
Rhotana, on oil palm in Malaya, **104.**
Rhubarb, *Plusia californica* on, in Br. Columbia, **382 ;** *Cneorrhinus plagiatus* on, in Germany, **50 ;** *Popillia japonica* on, in New Jersey, **529.**
Rhyacia (see *Agrotis*).
Rhyacionia, on larch in Siberia, **506.**
Rhyacionia buoliana (on pines), in Britain, **457, 754–756 ;** in Estonia, **384 ;** in U.S.A., **138, 145, 429 ;** bionomics of, and effects of injury by, **138, 145, 429, 754, 755 ;** measures against, **139, 145, 429, 754, 755.**
Rhyacionia comstockiana, bionomics of, on pines in Ohio, **716.**
Rhyacionia frustrana, on pines in U.S.A., **656, 716 ;** bionomics of, **716.**
Rhyacionia resinella, **506 ;** on pines in Estonia, **384.**
Rhynchaenus flavirostris, sp. n., on mango in Java, **112.**
Rhynchaenus mangiferae, on mango in Ceylon, **102.**
Rhynchaenus pallicornis, measures against, on apple in Ohio, **91, 714.**
Rhynchites aeneus, on sunflower in Kansas, **217.**
Rhynchites aequatus, on apple in Britain, **225, 683;** bionomics and control of, **683, 684.**
Rhynchites coeruleus, on apple in Britain, **225, 683 ;** bionomics and control of, **683, 684.**
Rhynchites cupreus, on apple in Finland, **642.**
Rhynchites germanicus, on strawberry in Britain, **225, 652, 683 ;** bionomics of, **684.**
Rhynchium japonicum, predacious on *Adoxophyes privatana* in Japan, **669.**
Rhynchocoris humeralis, on *Citrus* in China, **808.**
Rhynchocoris serratus (on *Citrus*), in Netherlands Indies, **314 ;** bionomics and control of, in Philippines, **72, 73.**
Rhynchophorus ferrugineus, on coconut in Ceylon, **101.**
Rhynchophorus palmarum, declared a pest in St. Vincent, **118.**
Rhynchophorus schach, on coconut and ivory nut palm in Solomon Is., **328.**
Rhynchota, of Germany, **16.**
Rhytidoponera impressa, predacious on *Crossotarsus grevilleae* in Queensland, **2.**
ribeana, Tortrix (*Pandemis*).
ribesii, Syrphus.
ribis, Capitophorus ; *Eriophyes.*
Ricania speculum, on *Citrus* in China, **371.**
Rice, *Lissorhoptrus simplex* on, in Arkansas, **116 ;** pests of, in Brazil, **48, 92, 370 ;** *Hispa armigera* on, in Burma, **809 ;** pests of, in Ceylon, **102, 764 ;** pests of, in China, **207, 480, 808 ;** *Diatraea auricilia* on, in Formosa, **699 ;** *D. saccharalis* on, in Br. Guiana, **435 ;** pests of, in India, **5, 668, 809 ;** pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **208, 766 ;** pests of, in Japan, **43, 123, 207, 276, 320, 465, 482, 510, 630, 631, 694, 695,**

697, 699, 769 ; *Chlorops oryzae* on, in Korea, **482 ;** pests of, in Malaya, **104, 810 ;** *Lema oryzae* on, in Manchuria, **123 ;** pests of, in Philippines, **121 ;** Coreids on, in Sierra Leone, **337 ;** *Oxya gavisa* on, in Solomon Is., **120, 328 ;** *Nephotettix* transmitting disease of, **465, 769 ;** injured by lubricating oils, **631.**

Rice (Stored), pests of, and their control, **260, 337, 630, 742 ;** boracic acid retarding germination of, **630.**

Rice Borer (see *Chilo simplex*).

Rice Borer, White (see *Scirpophaga innotata*).

Rice Borer, Yellow (see *Schoenobius bipunctifer*).

Rice Water Weevil (see *Lissorhoptrus simplex*).

Rice Weevils (see *Calandra oryzae* and *C. sasakii*).

Ricinus communis, Euproctis scintillans on, in China and Malaya, **807 ;** Jassid on, in Hawaii, **504 ;** pests of, in India, **371, 668 ;** *Tirathaba ruptilinea* on, in Java, **627 ;** *Aserica orientalis* poisoned by feeding on, **788.**

rigida, Oeme.

Rileya cecidomyiae, parasite of *Dasyneura* in Kansas, **217.**

rileyi, Eulachnus ; Pyroderces.

rimac, Ipobracon.

ringens, Symphya.

Riptortus pedestris, on cowpeas in Ceylon, **102.**

Robinia pseudacacia, Polia oleracea on, in Austria, **749 ;** seldom attacked by *Porthetria dispar* in Jugoslavia, **401.**

robiniae, Prionoxystus.

roborator, Pimpla (*Exeristes*).

robusta, Hypsipyla ; Perniphora.

robustella, Tetralopha.

robustus, Kakothrips (see *K. pisivorus*).

roddami, Cratosomus.

Rodolia, utilisation of, against *Icerya purchasi* in China, **480.**

Rodolia cardinalis (predacious on *Icerya* spp.), establishment of, in Chile, **279 ;** utilisation of, in Italy, **574 ;** in Louisiana, **330 ;** establishment of, in Peru, **330 ;** establishment of, in Porto Rico, **259 ;** rearing and liberation of, in Russian Union, **675.**

Rodolia limbata, predacious on *Icerya purchasi* in China, **463.**

Rodolia rufopilosa, predacious on *Icerya purchasi* in China, **463, 479, 480 ;** bionomics and utilisation of, **479, 480.**

Rodriguez, Coccinellids of, **448 ;** Scoliids in, and their introduction into Mauritius, **219, 436.**

rodriguezensis, Campsomeris.

Rondania dimidiata, parasite of *Cleonus mendicus* in Italy, **361.**

Rondotia menciana, pebrine in, on mulberry in China, **736.**

ronnai, Melaloncha.

rosa, Ceratitis.

rosaceana, Tortrix (*Archips, Cacoecia*).

rosae, Athalia ; Aulacaspis ; Macrosiphum ; Psila.

rosana, Tortrix (*Cacoecia*).

Rose, pests of, in Britain, **225, 557 ;** *Coccus hesperidum* on, in Chile, **279 ;** *Arge victorina* on, in China, **323 ;** *Bryobia* on, in Formosa, **274 ;** *Tetranychus* on, in Holland, **291 ;** pests of, in India, **243, 371 ;** Aphid transmitting virus disease of, in Italy, **799 ;** pests of, in Japan, **276, 790 ;** thrips on, in Santo Domingo, **691 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **33, 250, 492, 524, 659 ;** *Anthrenus verbasci* repelled by scent of, **123 ;** insecticides and injury to, **497, 531, 557.**

Rose Leaf-roller (see *Platynota stultana*).

Rose Scale (see *Aulacaspis rosae*).

rosea, Chondacris ; Graeffea ; Monolepta.

Rosette Diseases, of ground-nuts, relation of *Aphis laburni* to, in Africa, **285, 337 ;** of lily, transmitted by *Aphis gossypii,* **288.**

roseus, Anuraphis.

rossica, Locusta migratoria.

rostrata, Aelia.

rostroserratum, Histiostoma.

Rotenone, dusting with, **276, 277, 361, 455, 474, 494, 528, 529, 723, 765, 766 ;** and pyrethrum, aeroplane dusting with, **109 ;** spraying with, **518, 388, 455, 473, 492, 493, 685, 686, 689, 765, 766, 772 ;** wetting agents for, **685, 686 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **455, 473, 729, 730 ;** toxicity of, to goldfish and mammals, **68, 535 ;** solvents for, **493, 518, 639, 685 ;** and Bordeaux mixture, **492 ;** and lime-sulphur, **685, 686 ;** and sulphur, **494 ;** light causing loss of toxicity in, **518 ;** content of, in derris (*q.v.*), **60, 72, 86, 87,**

91, 138, 182, 183, 202, 203, 265, 266, 308, 329, 330, 416, 431, 433, 491, 518, 526, 601, 640, 678, 717, 724, 727, 742, 765, 766, 773, 793, 802, 806 ; other plants containing, **183, 214, 431, 433, 461, 571, 640, 672, 678, 802 ;** evaluation of plants containing, **62, 63, 87, 461 ;** sprays and extracts of derris and *Lonchocarpus* compared with pure, **182, 461, 685, 730 ;** compared with other insecticides, **388, 685, 686, 723 ;** toxicity of derivatives of, **729, 730 ;** dimorphism of, **819.**

Rotodust, **566.**

rotunda, Contheyla.

rotundatum, Gymnosoma.

Rough-headed Corn-stalk Beetle (see *Euetheola rugiceps*).

Royal Palm (see *Oreodoxa regia*).

Rubber (*Hevea*), *Oryctes* breeding in rotted stumps of, in Malaya, **104 ;** failure to propagate *Laccifer lacca* on, **103.**

Rubber-producing Plants, insects associated with, in Russian Union, **18, 19, 585, 586, 706–712.**

rubens, Ceroplastes ; Epineura.

rubi, Anthonomus ; Lasioptera.

rubidus, Chilocorus.

rubigalis, Phlyctaenia.

rubra, Leptura.

rubripennis, Cycloneda.

rubrocinctus, Selenothrips (*Heliothrips*).

rubrotincta, Ochrochira.

Rubus, Lasioptera rubi on, in Belgium, **339 ;** *Drosophila suzukii* on, in Japan, **315.** (See Blackberry and Raspberry.)

Rubus caesius (see Dewberry).

rubus, Batocera.

rudis, Ernestia.

rufa, Campsomeris.

rufata, Pimpla.

ruficeps, Opius.

ruficinctus, Anilastus.

ruficollis, Dysdercus ; Plesispa.

ruficornis, Gymnochaeta.

ruficrus, Apanteles.

rufifemur, Eulimneria.

rufimanus, Bruchus (*Laria*).

rufipes, Asyncrita ; Bruchus ; Harpalus ; Hylastes (*Hylurgopinus*).

rufiscutellaris, Glypta.

rufivena, Tirathaba.

rufocuprea, Anomala.

rufomaculatum, Rhopalosiphum (*Coloradoa*).

rufonota, Moricella.

rufopicta, Winthemia.

rufopilosa, Rodolia.

ruforum, Achrysocharella (*Wolffiella*).

rufus, Aptinothrips.

rugiceps, Euetheola.

rugicollis, Minthea ; Plesiocoris.

rugifrons, Otiorrhynchus (*Brachyrrhinus*).

rugosa, Lachnosterna.

rugosithorax, Hadronotus.

rugosostriatus, Otiorrhynchus (*Brachyrrhinus*).

rugulosus, Scolytus.

Rumania, cereal pests in, **677, 678 ;** orchard pests in, **677, 791 ;** pests of soy beans in, **80, 81 ;** utilisation of *Aphelinus mali* in, **791 ;** Ichneumonids of, **744.**

Rumex (Dock), *Gastroidea viridula* on, in Britain, **63 ;** Aphids on, in Canada, **147.**

rumicis, Acronicta ; Aphis.

ruptilinea, Tirathaba.

ruralis, Voria.

rusci, Ceroplastes.

russelli, Thripoctenus.

Russia (U.S.S.R.), pests of Jerusalem artichoke in, **88 ;** beet pests in, **20, 51, 82, 406, 487, 488, 489, 642, 643, 644, 760 ;** *Aphis fabae* transmitting mosaic of beet, etc., in, **406 ;** cereal pests in, **311, 357, 452, 508, 577, 578, 580, 586, 674 ;** *Citrus* Coccids in, **505, 577, 581, 675, 676, 761 ;** other Coccids in, **48, 408, 452, 506, 704, 761 ;** pests of fibre plants in, **221, 222, 452, 584, 585, 587, 607, 762 ;** forest pests in, **80, 109, 268, 310, 509, 654, 671, 674, 675 ;** pests of leguminous plants in, **452–454, 589, 607 ;** locusts and grasshoppers in, **312–314, 451, 452, 477, 759, 760 ;** *Loxostege sticticalis* in, **579, 584, 588, 673, 702, 816 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **220, 582, 590 ;** orchard pests in, **342, 452, 509, 579, 586, 674, 706, 791 ;** weevils on poppy in, **703 ;** insects associated with rubber-producing plants in, **18, 19, 585, 586, 706–712 ;** pests of stored products in, **21, 451, 493, 580, 590, 705 ;** strawberry mite in, **702 ;** tobacco pests in, **52, 53, 54, 576 ;** tea pests in, **580, 589, 590, 761 ;** vine pests in, **219, 310, 452, 675, 704 ;** list of Aphids in, **744 ;** Elaterids of Gor'kiĭ Region of, **507 ;** Braconids of, **536 ;** Ichneumonids of, **199, 408, 536 ;** beneficial insects and biological

control in, **21, 82, 342, 452, 453, 584, 585, 587, 654, 674, 675, 676, 704, 706, 762, 791 ;** text-book on pests in, **452 ;** estimation of losses caused by pests in, **576 ;** new Coccid intercepted in quarantine in, **761 ;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **259.**
Russian Far East, new Coccid in, **761 ;** *Monolepta nigrobilineata* on soy beans in, **583.**
Russian Thistle (see *Salsola*).
rusti, Anychus.
Rustic Moth (see *Trachea secalis*).
rustica, Tachina.
Rutherglen Bug (see *Nysius vinitor*).
rutila, Agonoscelis.
Rye, *Dilophus femoratus* on, in Austria, **80 ;** pests of, in Britain, **795 ;** *Oscinella frit* on, in Bulgaria and Estonia, **49, 384 ;** pests of, in Finland, **642 ;** pests of, in Germany, **268, 518, 655 ;** *Lema melanopa* on, in Rumania, **678 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **356, 357, 578, 586 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **254, 468;** date of sowing, in relation to pests, **254, 384, 518.**
Rye (Stored), pests of, and their control, **342, 591, 742 ;** effect of heat treatment on germination of, **591 ;** (straw), houses thatched with, infested with *Athetis clavipalpis* in Denmark, **485.**
Rye Grass, Perennial (see *Lolium perenne*).

S.

sabella, Arenipses.
Sabulodes caberata, bionomics and control of, on avocado in California, **250, 251.**
sabulosum, Opatrum.
saccharalis, Diatraea.
sacchari, Aphis (*Rhopalosiphum*) ; *Trionymus.*
saccharicida, Perkinsiella.
saccharina, Tomaspis.
saccharivora, Acanthopsyche.
saccharivorus, Ischnodemus.
Sactogaster pisi, parasite of *Contarinia pisi* in Switzerland, **291.**
saepestriata, Thecla (*Zephyrus*).
sagittiferella, Citripestis.
Sago Palm, *Sexava* spp. on, in New Guinea Territory, **201.**
Sainfoin, *Sitona* spp. on, in Russia, **453.**
Sainfoin Weevil (see *Tanymecus palliatus*).
St. Helena, *Heterotermes tenuis* in, **494.**
St. John's Wort (see *Hypericum perforatum*).
St. Kitts, *Lixophaga diatraeae* introduced into, against *Diatraea saccharalis,* **435 ;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **259.**
St. Lucia, insects introduced into, against *Diatraea saccharalis,* **435.**
St. Vincent, *Platyedra gossypiella* on cotton in, **462 ;** plant pest legislation in, **118.**
Saipan (see Ladrone Is.).
saipanensis, Chrysomphalus.
Saissetia coffeae (*hemisphaerica*), in Brazil, **69 ;** in greenhouses in Britain, **193 ;** on *Citrus* in Ceylon, **102 ;** measures against, on tea in India, **41 ;** on *Citrus* in Jamaica, **110, 648 ;** natural enemies of, **41, 69, 110, 193.**
Saissetia nigra, on *Croton tiglium* in Ceylon, **103 ;** on castor in India, **371.**
Saissetia oleae, parasites of, in S. Africa and Brazil, **802 ;** in California, **163, 170, 250, 434 ;** in France, **289 ;** in Jamaica, **648 ;** on *Citrus,* **163, 170, 434, 648 ;** other food-plants of, **250, 289 ;** measures against, **163, 170, 434.**
Saké, and molasses, *Drosophila suzukii* attracted to, **315.**
Sakhalin, Scolytid imported into Korea in spruce timber from, **482.**
sakurae, Myzus.
Sal (see *Shorea robusta*).
salicis, Chionaspis ; Pteronus (*Pteronidea*) ; *Stilpnotia.*
Salix (see Willow).
Salsola, avoided by *Chlorochroa sayi* in Montana, **161.**
Salsola pestifer, Loxostege sticticalis on, in Kansas, **560.**
Salt (Sodium Chloride), in baits for *Thermobia,* **539 ;** in washes against Buprestids, **114 ;** spraying with, unsatisfactory against *Pieris rapae,* **330 ;** of little value against *Lyctus* in timber, **373 ;** action of, on Melolonthid larvae, **653 ;** solutions of, for separating peas infested with Bruchids, **460 ;** in solutions for removing spray residues from fruit, **9, 365, 366.**
Salt Bush (see *Atriplex*).
saltator, Conocephalus.
saltatrix, Meromyza.
Salurnis marginellus, on oil palm in Malaya, **104.**

salutifer, Apanteles.
Salvarsan, residue of, as an insecticide, **349.**
Salvia sclarea, tests of oil of, against Aphids and mites, **748.**
sambuci, Aphis.
Sambucus (see Elder).
Samoa, *Dacus distinctus* in, **446 ;** beneficial insects shipped to, from Fiji, **447.**
San José Scale (see *Aonidiella perniciosa*).
sanborni, Macrosiphum (*Macrosiphoniella*).
Sandal, *Zeuzera* on, in India, **100.**
Sandwich Method, for testing insecticides, **537, 690.**
sanguinolenta, Aceratagallia (*Agallia*).
sanguisorbae, Aphis.
Sanninoidea opalescens (see *Aegeria*).
Santo Domingo, ants in, **259 ;** pests of *Catalpa longisiliqua* in, **259 ;** new Coccid in, **127 ;** borers in coconut and pine in, **786 ;** Thysanoptera in, **691, 692 ;** beneficial insects in, **692 ;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **803.**
Saperda carcharias, on poplar and willow in Estonia, **383.**
Saperda tridentata (see *Eutetrapha*).
Sapindus rarak, juice of, as a spreader for derris, **765.**
Sapodilla (see *Achras sapota*).
sarasini, Brontispa.
Sarcophaga, parasite of Lepidoptera in Iowa, **618 ;** parasite of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Mozambique, **3.**
Sarcophaga depressa, parasite of *Chortoicetes terminifera* in New South Wales, **807.**
Sarcophaga lambens, parasite of *Alabama argillacea* in Florida, **414.**
Sarcophaga larvicida, sp. n., predacious habits of, in Brazil, **92.**
Sarcophaga larvivorax, sp. n., predacious habits of, in Brazil, **92.**
Sarcophaga surrubea, parasite of bees in Brazil, **504.**
sarta, Aeolesthes.
sasakii, Calandra ; Carposina.
Saskatchewan, grasshoppers in, **144, 444, 445 ;** general account of insect pests in, **598.**
Satin Moth (see *Stilpnotia salicis*).
Satsuma Orange (see *Citrus nobilis unshiu*).
Satureia hortensis, tests of oil of, against Aphids and mites, **748.**
Saturnia pyretorum, on *Liquidambar formosana* in Formosa, **205.**
Saturnia pyri, on fruit trees and ash in Russia, **509 ;** experiments on assembling by males of, **509.**
satyriniformis, Melittia.
saundersi, Crossotarsus.
sauteri, Orius (*Triphleps*).
Sawdust, in baits for grasshoppers, **64, 149, 394, 443, 490, 559, 601.**
Sawfly, Apple (see *Hoplocampa testudinea*).
Sawfly, Black Wheat Stem (see *Trachelus tabidus*).
Sawfly, European Spruce (see *Diprion polytomus*).
Sawfly, Larch (see *Lygaeonematus erichsoni*).
Sawfly, Pear Fruit (see *Hoplocampa brevis*).
Sawfly, Plum (see *Hoplocampa flava* and *H. minuta*).
Sawfly, Rape or Swede (see *Athalia rosae*).
Sawfly, Wheat Stem (see *Cephus pygmaeus*).
saxeseni, Lygaeonematus ; Xyleborus (see *X. xylographus*).
sayi, Chlorochroa ; Pomphopoea.
scabiei, Pnyxia.
scabiosae, Mylabris.
scabra, Plathypena.
scabrator, Celosterna.
scabricula, Arthrolysis (*Picroscytus*).
scalaris, Stauroderus (*Chorthippus*) ; *Megaselia.*
Scale, California Red (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
Scale, Camphor (see *Pseudaonidia duplex*).
Scale, Citrus White (see *Prontaspis citri*).
Scale, Date (see *Parlatoria blanchardi*).
Scale, European Elm (see *Gossyparia spuria*).
Scale, Florida Wax (see *Ceroplastes floridensis*).
Scale, Holly (see *Aspidiotus britannicus*).
Scale, Oak (see *Asterolecanium variolosum*).
Scale, Olive (see *Parlatoria oleae*).
Scale, Pink Wax (see *Ceroplastes rubens*).
Scale, Purple (see *Lepidosaphes beckii*).
Scale, Rose (see *Aulacaspis rosae*).
Scale, San José (see *Aonidiella perniciosa*).
Scale, White Mango (see *Aulacaspis cinnamomi*).

Scale Insects, of N. Africa, **344, 818,** of Berlin Botanical Gardens, **472 ;** of France, **199, 271, 608, 744 ;** lists of, in Japan, **127, 199, 408 ;** records of, in Poland, **818 ;** of Portugal, **671 ;** of Spain, **344 ;** of Transcaucasia, **48, 506 ;** ants associated with, **46, 113, 114, 176, 218, 238, 250, 314, 330, 376, 381, 418, 464, 570, 648, 675, 784 ;** symbionts of, **344 ;** natural enemies of, **35, 41, 45, 69, 92, 101, 102, 103, 110, 111, 120, 128, 176, 177, 193, 197, 218, 219, 243, 246, 250, 252, 259, 275, 279, 299, 327, 330, 337, 370, 378, 390, 436, 448, 463, 479, 480, 484, 492, 494, 503, 505, 547, 570, 574, 608, 609, 614, 632, 634, 664, 675, 676, 692, 704, 734, 747, 762, 800, 802, 806, 809 ;** physiological factors affecting infestation by, **667, 740 ;** digestive tract of, **671 ;** classification and new species of, **15, 47, 127, 199, 270, 271, 275, 321, 324, 328, 338, 344, 408, 452, 463, 472, 502, 503, 535, 558, 565, 574, 608, 744, 818.**

Scalecide, **475, 532, 722.**

Scambus (see *Pimpla*).

Scelio, parasite of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Mozambique, **3.**

Scelio fulgidus, parasite of *Chortoicetes terminifera* in Australia, **70, 196 ;** bionomics of, **70.**

Scelio pembertoni, liberation of, against *Oxya chinensis* in Hawaii, **380.**

Sceloporus graciosus, destroying noxious insects in U.S.A., **535.**

Scenetes cardini, gen. et sp. n., on orange and guava in W. Indies, **299.**

Scepticus tigrinus, bionomics and control of, in Japan, **696.**

schach, Polistes ; Rhynchophorus.

Schinus molle, *Bombycomorpha pallida* on, in S. Africa, **335.**

Schinus terebrinthifolius, *Ceroplastes rubens* experimentally developing on, in Queensland, **35.**

schistaceana, Eucosma.

Schistocerca gregaria, in E. Africa, **232, 392 ;** in Fr. W. Africa, **235, 466,** in N. Africa, **235 ;** in Arabia, **232 ;** in India, **236, 443, 634, 737, 738, 809 ;** in Russian Union, **759 ;** in Sudan, **231, 232 ;** plants attacked by, **231 ;** phases of, **227, 231, 232, 236, 443, 466, 634, 737, 738 ;** ecology and outbreak centres of, **231, 232, 236, 466 ;** migrations of, **235, 236 ;** other bionomics of, **227–229, 231, 232, 235, 443, 444, 634, 737 ;** factors determining upward movement of vermiform larvae of, **738.**

Schistocerca paranensis, measures against, in Argentina, **810.**

Schistoceros anobioides, bionomics of, in timber in India, **98.**

Schizobremia, predacious on *Saissetia coffeae* in Jamaica, **110.**

Schizobremia coffeae, sp. n., predacious on coffee mealybug in Uganda, **110.**

Schizobremia jujubae, sp. n., predacious on *Pseudococcus* in Mauritius, **110.**

Schizoneura (see *Eriosoma*).

Schizotetranychus, in California, **160.**

schlechtendali, Phyllocoptes.

Schleichera trijuga, cultivation of lac on, in Ceylon, **103, 765 ;** pests of, in India, **137, 243.**

schneideri, Dasyneura.

Schoenobius bipunctifer (*incertellus*) (on rice), climatic factors affecting, in China, **207 ;** in Netherlands Indies, **208 ;** in Malaya, **104 ;** in Philippines, **121.**

schwartzi, Anuraphis.

Schwiebea talpa, on *Taraxacum* spp. in Azerbaijan, **712.**

Sciara, in Britain, **263, 682 ;** in Holland, **78 ;** in U.S.A., **141, 715 ;** damaging ferns, **78 ;** on mushrooms, **141, 263 ;** on potato, **715 ;** method of rearing, **263 ;** hypopygium of, **682 ;** measures against, **78 ;** tests of HCN against, **141.**

Sciara agraria, on mushrooms in Britain, **683 ;** hypopygium of, **683.**

Sciara auripila, on mushrooms in Britain, **683 ;** hypopygium of, **683.**

Sciara fenestralis, on mushrooms in Britain, **263, 683 ;** bionomics of, **683 ;** hypopygium of, **683.**

Sciara umbratica, on mushrooms in Britain, **683 ;** hypopygium of, **683.**

Sciara vivida, on mushrooms in Britain, **683 ;** hypopygium of, **683.**

scintillans, Euproctis (*Porthesia*).

Sciopithes obscurus, on strawberry in Oregon, **386.**

Scirpophaga, measures against, on sugar-cane in Mysore, **5.**

Scirpophaga innotata (on rice), in Netherlands Indies, **208 ;** in Philippines, **121.**

Scirpophaga intacta, difficulty of utilising *Phanurus beneficiens* against, on sugar-cane in Netherlands Indies, **511.**
Scirpophaga nivella, bionomics of, on sugar-cane in India, **668.**
Scirtothrips aurantii, measures against, on *Citrus* in S. Rhodesia, **609.**
Scirtothrips citri, factors influencing damage to *Citrus* by, in California, **173 ;** possible vector of plant viruses, **157.**
Scirtothrips signipennis, on banana and *Citrus* in Queensland, **197, 439 ;** measures against, **197.**
scitaria, Macragonia.
scitula, Eublemma (*Thalpochares*).
Scolia manilae (see *Campsomeris marginella modesta*).
Scoliids, catalogue of, **786.**
Scoliophthalmus obliquus, on fodder crop in S. Rhodesia, **621.**
scoliopi, Macrosiphum.
Scoliopus bigelovii, new Aphid on, in California, **499.**
Scolothrips acariphagus, predacious on cotton mite in Central Asia, **18.**
Scolothrips sexmaculatus, predacious on *Tetranychus pacificus* in California, **161 ;** *S. acariphagus* previously recorded as, **18.**
Scolytids (see Bark-beetles).
Scolytus carpini, on *Carpinus* in France, **289.**
Scolytus claviger, experiment with, in *Carpinus laxiflora*, **482.**
Scolytus destructor (see *S. scolytus*).
Scolytus intricatus, on deciduous trees in Estonia, **383.**
Scolytus mali, measures against, on damson and plum in Britain, **651.**
Scolytus multistriatus, on elm in U.S.A., **33, 139, 423, 424, 432, 523 ;** associated with Dutch elm disease, **139, 423, 424 ;** bionomics of, **139 ;** measures against, **140, 423, 523, 524.**
Scolytus pruni (see *S. mali*).
Scolytus rugulosus, on damson and plum in Britain, **651 ;** on peach in New York, **278 ;** parasite of, in Russia, **654 ;** measures against, **278, 651.**
Scolytus scolytus, Pediculoides ventricosus attacking, in Britain, **608.**
Scolytus sulcatus, on apple and elm in New York, **432, 524.**
scolytus, Scolytus.
Scopelodes venosa, in India, **40.**
scopolii, Cerambyx.
Scorzonera tau-saghyz, pests of, in Russian Union, **18, 19, 585, 586, 706, 710, 711, 712.**
Scorzonera tragopogonoides, weevil on, in Kazakstan, **711.**
Scots Pine (see *Pinus sylvestris*).
scrophulariae, Anthrenus.
scutellare, Xanthogramma (*Ischiodon*).
scutellaris, Coccophagus.
scutellator, Meteorus.
scutellatus, Dacus.
scutiformis, Chrysomphalus.
Scutigerella immaculata, economic status and control of, in California, **173.**
Scymnus bilucernarius, predacious on *Pseudococcus brevipes* in Central America, **176.**
Scymnus bipunctatus, experimentally predacious on *Puto spinosus* in Philippines, **570.**
Scymnus punctillum (see *Stethorus*).
scyrodes, Meridarchis.
secalis, Trachea (*Apamea, Hadena*).
Secodella cushmani (see *Euderus*).
Seekay Waxes, **652.**
segetis, Agrotis (see *Euxoa segetum*).
segetum, Anisoplia ; *Euxoa* (*Agrotis*).
segmentator, Mesoleius.
segnipes, Apion.
segregata, Tiphia.
segregata, auct., *Phorocera* (*Parasetigena*) (see *P. silvestris*).
seitneri, Ipocoelius ; *Phaenocarpa.*
Seitneria austriaca, parasite of *Phorbia laricicola* in Siberia, **507.**
Seius pomi, predacious on *Tetranychus pacificus* in California, **161.**
Selatosomus (see *Corymbites*).
selebensis, Brontispa froggatti.
selecta, Ptychomyia (*Bessa*).
Selenaspidus articulatus (on *Citrus*), in Guadeloupe, **69 ;** in Jamaica, **648 ;** in Peru, **330, 571 ;** natural enemies of, **69, 330.**
Selenium, tests of sprays containing, against mites and Lepidoptera, **419, 420, 471, 546, 601, 731 ;** effect on Aphids of plants containing, **768.**
Selenothrips rubrocinctus (Cacao Thrips), in Gold Coast, **304 ;** in Santo Domingo, **692 ;** in Trinidad, **304 ;** bionomics of, **692 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **304, 305, 692 ;** other measures against, **692 ;** suspected vector of plant viruses, **157.**

Selocide, **419, 546, 601.** (See Selenium.)
semblidis, Trichogramma (*Oophthora*).
semiflavidus, Anastatus.
Semiothisa pumila, bionomics of, in Siberia, **508.**
semipunctata, Lissopimpla ; *Phoracantha.*
semipurpurana, Argyrotoxa.
semiviolacea, Monolepta.
Semul (see *Bombax malabaricum*).
Senecio jacobaea, liberation of *Tyria jacobaeae* against, in Victoria, **378.**
senilis, Ceromasia (*Masicera*).
septemcarinatus, Carabus.
septemfasciata, Nomadacris.
septempunctata, Chrysopa ; *Coccinella.*
septendecim, Magicicada (*Tibicen, Tibicina*).
Septis arctica (see *Parastichtis*).
Sequoia sempervireus, Xylocopa varipuncta in timber of, in Hawaii, **380.**
seriatus, Psallus.
Serica, parasite of, in Java, **666.**
Serica alternata, measures against, on avocado in California, **251.**
Serica brunnea, bionomics of, in Britain, **552–554** ; immature stages of, **472.**
Serica fimbriata, measures against, on avocado in California, **251.**
Serica holosericea (see *Maladera*).
Serica orientalis (see *Aserica*).
sericariae, Sturmia.
sericata, Lucilia.
sericea, Blastothrix.
sericeus, Metamasius ; *Trionymus.*
Sericothrips, on beans in Santo Domingo, **691.**
Sericothrips variabilis, on cotton in S. Carolina, **783.**
serieventris, Podisus.
serinopa, Nephantis.
serius, Eretomocerus.
serpentina, Anastrepha.
serratilinea, Napta.
serratus, Rhynchocoris.
serricorne, Lasioderma.
Serrodes spp., damaging *Citrus* in Sierra Leone, **337.**
Serrolecanium bambusae (see *Antonina tobai*).
sertifer, Diprion (*Neodiprion*).
serva, Lymantria.
Sesame, addition of extract of, to calcium arsenate, **582.**
Sesamia vuteria, bionomics of, on maize in Spain, **83, 84.**
Sesamum indicum, Nezara viridula on, in Ceylon, **765** ; *Diacrisia obliqua* on, in India, **668.**
sessile, Tapinoma.
Setaria glauca, Dipterous pest of, in Japan, **790.**
Setaria italica, pests of, in Japan, **42, 790** ; *Lema tristis* on, in Manchuria, **123.**
Setaria viridis, Dipterous pest of, in Japan, **790** ; *Harpalus calceatus* on, in Russian Union, **508.**
setariae, Carolinaia (*Hysteroneura*).
setarius, Calomycterus.
setiferae, Microcryptus.
setosa, Cytherea ; *Podomyia.*
Sexava (on coconut), in Netherlands Indies, **201** ; in New Guinea Territory, **201, 466, 467** ; bionomics and biological control of, **201, 202** ; other measures against, **202.**
Sexava novae-guineae, on coconut, etc., in New Guinea Territory, **201.**
Sexava nubila, on coconut, etc., in New Guinea Territory, **201.**
sexdens, Atta.
sexdentatum, Sinoxylon.
sexmaculatus, Scolothrips.
sexnotata, Cicadula.
sexpunctata, Chrysobothris.
sexta, Protoparce (*Phlegethontius*).
seychellensis, Microphanurus.
shanghaiensis, Chrysis.
Sheep, dangers of locust poison to, **465.**
Shisham (see *Dalbergia sissoo*).
Shorea curtisi, new weevil on, in Malaya, **112.**
Shorea leprosula, beetles boring in logs of, in Malaya, **38.**
Shorea robusta, pests of, in India, **94, 97, 100.**
shoreae, Nanophyes.
Shrews, destroying *Diprion polytomus* in Canada, **316.**
Shrike, destroying noxious insects in Japan, **698.**
Siam, *Apanteles salutifer* in, **82.**
Siberia, cereal pests in, **356, 357** ; forest pests in, **506, 507, 508, 509** ; miscellaneous pests in, **358, 581** ; cutworms on vegetables in, **358–360, 588, 589** ; locusts in, **110, 354, 355, 357, 358, 360, 396–398** ; beneficial insects in, **359, 507, 509** ; *Ips laricis* imported into Korea in pine timber from, **482.**
siberita, Prosena.
sibiricus, Aeropus ; *Dendrolimus.*

Sicily, *Otiorrhynchus cribricollis* in, **800 ;** ants hindering establishment of *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* in, **45.**
siculus, Calliptamus.
Sidemia devastatrix, bionomics and control of, on field crops in Minnesota, **155.**
Sierra Leone, new Aleurodid on *Tephrosia* in, **635 ;** new Coccids on cola in, **270 ;** locusts in, **337 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **336, 337 ;** beneficial insects in, **110, 337 ;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **746.**
sierricola, Bixadus (*Monohammus*).
signata, Pagria ; Symphasis.
signatus, Anthonomus ; Xyloterus.
signifer, Phassus.
signipennis, Scirtothrips.
Signiphora flavopalliata, parasite of *Pseudaonidia duplex* in Louisiana, **252.**
Silica, and naphthalene, dusting with, **264, 512.**
Silicic Acid, effect of proprietary dust of, against pests in grain, etc., **341, 342, 814.**
Silk (Raw), damaged by *Anthrenus verbasci* in Japan, **123.**
Silkworm (see *Bombyx mori*).
Silvanus surinamensis (see *Oryzaephilus*).
silvestris, Phorocera (*Parasetigena*).
similis, Ceratia (*Aulacophora*) ; *Cicadulina ; Eriophyes ; Porthesia* (see *Arctornis chrysorrhoea*).
simillimus, Microdus (*Bassus*).
simonyi, Lygus.
simplex, Anabrus ; Chilo ; Dyslobus ; Lissorhoptrus ; Paratetranychus (*Oligonychus*) ; *Taeniothrips.*
simplicia, Pundaluoya (see *Peregrinus maidis*).
simrothi, Tapinoma.
Sind, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **236, 443.**
sinensis, Paratenodera ; Thosea.
sinicum, Ceresium.
sinicus, Adoretus.
Sinochaitophorus maoi, gen. et sp. n., in China, **743.**
Sinoxylon anale, on *Shorea robusta* in India, **95.**
Sinoxylon sexdentatum, possibly perforating cables in Spain, **82.**
Sipha flava, Aphis sacchari recorded as, on sugar-cane in Br. Guiana, **260 ;** not experimentally transmitting sugar-cane mosaic in U.S.A., **775.**
siphonophorae, Pachyneuron.
sipius, Microphanurus.
Sirex, in pine timber in Germany, **130.**
Sitodiplosis mosellana (on cereals), in Britain, **57, 58 ;** in Finland, **642 ;** in Japan, **700 ;** in Sweden, **347 ;** bionomics of, **57, 58, 348, 700 ;** measures against, **700.**
Sitodrepa panicea, in cottonseed meal in U.S.A., **34.**
Sitona, on clover in Britain, **457.**
Sitona callosa, bionomics and control of, on lucerne in Central Asia, **747.**
Sitona crinita (on leguminous plants), in Austria, **403 ;** bionomics and control of, in Russian Union, **452–454, 747.**
Sitona cylindricollis, bionomics and control of, on lucerne in Central Asia, **747.**
Sitona hispidula, on strawberry in Oregon, **386.**
Sitona humeralis, bionomics and control of, on lucerne in Central Asia, **747.**
Sitona lineata (on leguminous plants), in Britain, **469 ;** in Rumania, **80 ;** in Russia, **452–454 ;** in Switzerland, **291 ;** bionomics of, **79, 452, 453 ;** measures against, **81, 454.**
Sitona longula, measures against, on lucerne in Central Asia, **747.**
Sitona puncticollis, on leguminous crops in Austria, **403.**
Sitophilus (see *Calandra*).
Sitotroga cerealella, measures against, in stored cereals, **83, 119, 150 ;** bionomics of, **697 ;** used for rearing *Trichogramma,* **29, 159, 247, 248, 330–332, 630, 631 ;** race of *T. minutum* not parasitic on, **29 ;** natural enemies of, **29, 83, 241, 331, 483.**
siwalikensis, Sphaerotrypes.
smaragdina, Oecophylla.
smei, Xylotrechus.
Smerinthus ocellatus, tests of derris and pyrethrum on, **455.**
smithi, Lachnosterna.
Smoke, use of, against bugs, **212, 649.**
Smut Fungus (see *Ustilago zeae*).
Smynthurus pruinosus (see *Bourletiella hortensis*).
Smynthurus viridis, utilisation of *Biscirus lapidarius* against, on clover in Australia, **134, 378, 446.**
Snake Gourd (see *Trichosanthes anguina*).

Soaps, spraying with, **39, 41, 73, 121, 321, 323, 327, 493, 570, 634 ;** in mixed sprays, **19, 20, 51, 52, 67, 73, 84, 89, 93, 119, 136, 156, 207, 213, 284, 321, 325, 329, 351, 388, 394, 464, 470, 512, 516, 528, 549, 630, 631, 636, 649, 659, 669, 679, 697, 704, 723, 724, 742, 743, 765, 781, 787, 797, 799 ;** for emulsifying oils, **213, 218, 243, 252, 367, 580, 581, 583, 660, 774 ;** insecticide dips and paints containing, **84, 468 ;** toxicity of types of, to mites and insects, **532, 701 ;** and sodium silicate, for removing spray residues from fruit, **366 ;** formulae containing, **39, 41, 52, 73, 84, 89, 93, 114, 119, 121, 136, 218, 252, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 394, 470, 512, 516, 549, 570, 580, 581, 583, 630, 631, 636, 659, 723, 742, 781, 787, 799 ;** and injury to plants, **51, 327, 570, 581 ;** not affecting tea, **321.**

Soap, Coconut Oil, toxicity of, to Aphids, **68 ;** as a wetting agent, **67.**

Soap, Fish-oil, spraying with, **793 ;** in mixed sprays, **65, 66 ;** as an emulsifier, **252, 532, 692 ;** tea bushes brushed with, against Coccids, **41 ;** in repellent wash against Scolytids, **114 ;** formulae containing, **65, 66, 114, 252, 692, 793.**

Soap, Linseed-oil, against Aphids, **149.**

Soap, Pine tar, against mites, **493 ;** as an emulsifier, **722.**

Soap, Sulphur-ammonium, as a spreader, **532, 533.**

sociabilis, Pseudococcus.

sociella, Aphomia.

Soda (see Sodium Carbonate).

Soda, Caustic (see Sodium Hydroxide).

Sodium Arsenate, in baits, **148, 149, 612.**

Sodium Arsenite, in baits, **64, 69, 148, 149, 238, 283, 337, 357, 358, 394, 427, 443, 459, 490, 559, 589, 611, 643, 680, 707, 711, 768, 771, 783 ;** in bait-spray, **649 ;** dusting with, **334, 349, 393, 394, 681 ;** carriers for, **334, 349 ;** aeroplane dusting with, **394, 395 ;** quantitative determination of distribution of, from aeroplanes, **394 ;** spraying with, **69, 208, 218, 392, 394, 443, 465, 643, 644 ;** spreaders for, **394 ;** bands treated with, against *Sexava*, **202 ;** penetration of, into *Periplaneta americana*, **81 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **148, 149, 349, 644, 680 ;** destroying beneficial insects, **649 ;** formulae containing, **64, 148, 218, 238, 283, 334, 337, 358, 392, 394, 427, 459, 465, 559, 589, 611, 643, 649, 680, 681, 707, 711, 768, 771, 783 ;** danger of, to man and animals, **218, 465 ;** and injury to plants, **52, 394, 644, 649 ;** other insecticides compared with, **208, 357, 358, 394, 490, 644.**

Sodium Benzoate, in bait for ants, **238.**

Sodium Bicarbonate, not affecting solubility of cryolite, **32.**

Sodium Carbonate (Soda), spraying with, against *Ceroplastes*, **244 ;** insecticide formulae containing, **325, 352, 777, 778 ;** not affecting solubility of cryolite, **32.**

Sodium Caseinate, as an emulsifier, **411, 412.**

Sodium Chloride (see Salt).

Sodium Cyanide, and magnesium sulphate as a greenhouse fumigant, **557 ;** and sulphuric acid, for generating hydrocyanic acid gas (*q. v.*), **141, 253, 294, 459, 506, 557, 653, 705, 719.**

Sodium Dinitro-orthocyclohexylphenate, toxicity of, to *Drosophila*, **148.**

Sodium Fluoaluminate (see Cryolite).

Sodium Fluoride, in baits, **148, 149, 153, 240, 357, 358, 394, 516, 540, 589, 643 ;** in bait-sprays, **17, 82, 557, 643 ;** dusting with, **238, 349, 350, 358, 364, 427, 454, 491, 644 ;** spraying with, **52, 454, 643, 644 ;** bands treated with, against *Sexava*, **202 ;** in traps for cockroaches, **181 ;** against crickets in houses, **364, 427 ;** as a preservative for timber against beetles, **98, 373 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **148, 149, 153, 349, 350, 540, 644, 691 ;** toxicity of, to plants, **350, 557 ;** formulae containing, **52, 98, 148, 349, 358, 394, 454, 516, 540, 557, 589, 643 ;** and calcium arsenite, **349 ;** other insecticides compared with, **357, 358, 394, 644.**

Sodium Fluosilicate, **800 ;** in baits, **148, 149, 278, 357, 364, 385, 386, 394, 427, 491, 589, 680 ;** in bait-sprays, **643 ;** dusting with, **350, 364, 413, 427, 438, 454, 491, 644,**

661, 681, 748, 762 ; and lime, **681 ;** favouring infestation of cotton by Aphids, **763 ;** spraying with, **52, 393, 394, 449, 454, 643, 644 ;** against crickets in houses, **364, 427 ;** for protecting seeds and rice against pests, **28, 260 ;** textiles treated with, against *Tineola*, **125 ;** preserving timber against *Lyctus*, **373 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **148, 149, 350, 413, 644, 680, 691 ;** toxicity of, to plants, **350 ;** formulae containing, **52, 148, 260, 278, 358, 364, 386, 393, 394, 427, 454, 491, 589, 680 ;** other insecticides compared with, **357, 394, 413, 491, 644, 748.**

Sodium Hydroxide (Caustic Soda), mixtures of oleic acid and, in sprays, **213, 650, 687, 778 ;** other uses of, in sprays, **196, 276, 325, 393, 464, 471 ;** penetration of, into insect cuticle, **587, 588 ;** as a solvent for cryolite, **32 ;** increasing toxicity of nicotine sulphite, **51.**

Sodium Lauryl Sulphate, as a wetter and spreader for sprays, **529, 545, 717.**

Sodium Lineoleate, against *Idiocerus*, **5.**

Sodium Nitrate, solutions of, for separating peas infested with Bruchids, **460.**

Sodium Oleate, uses of, in sprays, **213, 350, 351, 774 ;** and orthodichlorobenzene for treating lawns against Tipulids, **307.**

Sodium Oleyl Sulphate, as a wetter and spreader for sprays, **545, 717, 725.**

Sodium Phosphate, not affecting solubility of cryolite, **32.**

Sodium Silicate, uses of, for removing spray residues from fruit, **64, 200, 365, 366, 600, 601, 780, 781, 782 ;** not affecting solubility of cryolite, **32.**

Sodium Sulphite, increasing toxicity of sulphur to mites, **399.**

Sodium Thiosulphate, toxicity of, to mites, **399.**

Sodium γ-sulphonate, as a spreader for sulphur sprays, **60.**

Sogata furcifera (on rice), in Japan, **465, 631 ;** in Malaya, **104 ;** not experimentally transmitting sugar-cane mosaic in U.S.A., **775 ;** measures against, **631.**

Soil, influence of character of : on locusts, **69, 231, 354, 355, 360, 398, 445, 538, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598 ;** on other pests, **25, 45, 98, 99, 107, 116, 143, 173, 201, 220, 231, 273, 291, 299, 377, 438, 553, 575, 699, 712, 745, 794, 795 ;** beneficial action of termites in, **376.**

solana, Empoasca.

solanifolii, Macrosiphum (*Illinoia*).

solanivorax, Plastoleptops.

Solanophila pavonia (see *Epilachna*).

Solanum, Epilachna pavonia on, in Madagascar, **407.**

Solanum auriculatum, Epilachna pavonia on, in Madagascar, **407.**

Solanum caldasii, effect of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in France, **77, 190.**

Solanum carolinense, pests of, in U.S.A., **13, 37, 257, 525.**

Solanum commersonii, relation of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* to, in France, **77, 190 ;** experiments in crossing potato with, **190.**

Solanum demissum, resistant to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in France, **190 ;** experiments in crossing potato with, **190.**

Solanum edinense, effect of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in France, **77, 78, 190.**

Solanum jamesii, effect of, on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in France, **77, 190.**

Solanum melongena (see Egg-plant).

Solanum pseudocapsicum, tests of thiocyanate against mites on, **731.**

Solanum tuberosum (see Potato).

Solanum utile demissum, relation of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* to, in France, **77.**

Solar Heat, relations of insects to, **312–314, 479 ;** against pests of grain and seeds, **583, 707, 711.**

Solar Oil, **583.**

Solenobia inconspicuella, on apple in Britain, **651.**

Solenopsis geminata, in Central America and Hawaii, **176 ;** in U.S.A., **418 ;** in W. Indies, **176, 259, 381, 648 ;** fostering Coccids, **176, 381, 648 ;** injuring *Citrus*, **648.**

Solenopsis geminata xyloni, in U.S.A., **418, 771 ;** associated with Aphids and Coccids, **418 ;** destroying noxious insects, **418, 771 ;** bionomics and control of, **418.**

Solenopsis molesta, baits for, in Illinois, **783.**
solida, Napta.
Solidago, Corythucha marmorata on, in Michigan, **89.**
solitarius, Apanteles.
Solomon Is., coconut pests in, **120, 328, 329, 568, 569 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **120, 328 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **328, 329, 569.**
solstitialis, Amphimallus (*Rhizotrogus*).
Somaliland, Italian, organisation of economic entomology in, **283.**
sonchi, Ensina.
Sonchus arvensis, Aphis fabae transmitting mosaic to beet from, in Russia, **406.**
Sooty Moulds, insects associated with, **129, 135, 218, 382, 570, 722.**
sophorae, Brassolis.
sorbillans, Tricholyga.
Sorbus aucuparia (Mountain Ash), *Argyresthia conjugella* on, in Switzerland, **76 ;** *Pristiphora geniculata* on, in U.S.A., **547.**
sordescens, Nilaparvata (see *N. lugens*).
sordidus, Cosmopolites.
sordipes, Hemiteles.
sorghi, Protostrophus.
sorghicola, Contarinia.
Sorghum, Aphis maidis on, in E. Africa, **286 ;** pests of, in S. Africa, **286, 647 ;** pests of, in China, **463, 808 ;** pests of, in India, **113, 444 ;** *Tirathaba ruptilinea* on, in Java, **627 ;** planted to attract *Heliothis armigera* in S. Rhodesia, **281 ;** Acrididids on, in Russian Union, **586, 593, 595 ;** pests of, in Sudan, **94, 441, 442 ;** Rhynchota on, in Uganda, **107, 377 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **175, 185, 286, 295, 297, 441, 543, 604, 662 ;** accelerating maturation of *Schistocerca gregaria*, **444 ;** *Aphis maidis* and mosaic diseases of, **286 ;** susceptibility of varieties of, to pests, **175, 441, 463 ;** Wintersome (*q.v.*) allied to, **621.**
Soy Bean, *Vanessa cardui* on, in Germany, **81 ;** pests of, in Japan, **632, 695, 700 ;** pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **81, 766 ;** *Notolophus posticus* on, in Loochoo Is., **694 ;** *Cydia glycinivorella* on, in Manchuria, **788 ;** pests of, in Rumania, **80, 81 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **453, 583, 586 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **68, 81, 296, 468, 733 ;** susceptibility of varieties of, to pests, **68, 700, 788.**
Soybean Flour, *Ephestia kuehniella* not developing on, **399 ;** as a stabiliser for oil emulsions, **432.**
Soybean Oil (see Oil, Soybean).
Spain, beet pests in, **76, 82 ;** Coleoptera boring in lead sheathing of cables in, **82 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **83, 84, 484 ;** Coccids of, **127, 344 ;** locusts in, **484 ;** leaf-mines of, **536 ;** beneficial insects in, **83, 84, 219 ;** *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* introduced into Sicily from, **45 ;** summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **803.**
Spalgis lemolea, attacking *Ferrisiana virgata* in Sierra Leone, **337 ;** new parasite of, on coffee in Uganda, **469.**
Spanioza erythreae (see *Trioza*).
Sparganothis directana, on cotton in Louisiana, **522.**
Sparganothis sulfureana, on cotton in Louisiana, **522.**
Spartium junceum, relation of *Icerya purchasi* and *Rodolia cardinalis* to, in Peru, **330.**
Spathius exarator, parasite of *Anobium punctatum* in Holland, **814.**
Spatulifimbria castaneiceps, bionomics of, on tea in India, **40 ;** in Ceylon, **40.**
Spatulifimbria grisea, bionomics of, on tea in India, **40.**
spectabilis, Dendrolimus ; Monodontomerus ; Rhogas.
speculum, Ricania.
speiseri, Acanthoplus.
speratus, Leucotermes.
Spermologus impressifrons, on Pará apricot in Brazil, **370.**
Sphaerophoria menthastri, predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in China, **325 ;** parasite of, **325.**
Sphaerostilbe, infesting *Chionaspis hempeli* in Brazil, **503.**
Sphaerotrypes siwalikensis, on *Shorea robusta* in India, **95.**
Sphenarches caffer, bionomics of, on *Dolichos* in Mysore, **599 ;** repellent for, **599.**
sphenophori, Ceromasia.
Sphenophorus, legislation against introduction of, into Australia, **118.**

Sphenophorus callosus, cultural measures against, on maize in S. Carolina, **805.**
Sphenoptera, on *Scorzonera tausaghyz* in Kazakstan, **706, 707.**
Sphenoptera foveola, bionomics and utilisation of, on *Chondrilla ambigua* in Kazakstan, **707, 708.**
Sphenorhyncus, destroying locusts in Africa, **442.**
Sphingomorpha spp., damaging *Citrus* fruit in Sierra Leone, **337.**
Sphinx pinastri, factors affecting abundance and development of, in Germany, **339 ;** *Trichogramma* spp. not experimentally developing in, **267.**
Spiders, destroying noxious insects, **64, 67, 113, 176, 453, 637.**
Spilochalcis morleyi (*brassolis*), parasite of *Brassolis sophorae* in Br. Guiana, **462.**
Spilochalcis paranensis, parasite of *Oeceticus kirbyi* in Argentina, **381.**
Spilochalcis patagonica, sp. n., probably parasitic on *Psychidosmicra australis* in Argentina, **381.**
Spilochalcis torvina, parasite of *Coleophora pruniella* in Wisconsin, **663.**
Spilochalcis vigintidentata, parasite of *Oeceticus kirbyi* in Argentina, **381.**
Spilomicrus, parasite of Bibionids in Denmark, **55.**
Spilonota (see *Eucosma*).
Spilosoma menthastri (see *Diacrisia lubricipeda*).
spilotus, Anthonomus.
Spinach, *Cassida nobilis* on, in France, **76 ;** *Piesma quadrata* on, in Germany, **749 ;** virus diseases in, **405, 406.**
spinaciae, Opius.
spinator, Phryneta.
spinicornis, Hoplocerambyx.
spinidens, Ips.
spinosus, Frankliniella ; Puto.
Spintherus, introduced into California against *Hypera variabilis*, **185 ;** reproductive metabolism of, **185.**
Spiraea spp., sawfly on, in Germany, **80.**
spiraeae, Pteronus (*Pteronidea*).
spiraecola, Aphis.
spissicella, Phycita.
splendana, Cydia.
Spodoptera exempta (see *Laphygma*).
Spodoptera mauritia, in Ceylon, **102, 765 ;** in Hawaii, **380 ;** in India, **764 ;** in Mauritius, **240 ;** in Philippines, **121 ;** life-cycle of, in Queensland, **620 ;** on rice, **102, 121, 764 ;** on sugar-cane, **380 ;** laboratory host of *Trichospilus pupivora*, **765 ;** utilisation of *Telenomus nawai* against, **380 ;** other measures against, **102, 240, 380, 764.**
Spodoptera pecten, on *Derris* in Malaya, **104.**
Spondias mombin, Anastrepha acidusa on, in Florida, **417.**
Spondylis buprestoides, parasite of, in Russia, **654.**
Sporomyxa tenebrionis, sp. n., parasite of *Tenebrio molitor*, **199.**
Sporotrichum, infesting *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Mozambique, **3.**
Sporotrichum globuliferum (see *Beauveria*).
Spotted Wilt (see Virus Diseases).
Sprays, types of equipment for applying, **86, 159, 191, 297, 393, 395, 439, 541, 579, 603, 649 ;** dusts compared with, **158, 297, 308, 329, 806 ;** programmes for, in orchards, etc., in France and U.S.A., **369, 408, 409 ;** evaluation and effects of wetting agents for, **165, 213, 225 ;** methods of estimating amount of, required for fruit trees, **289 ;** technique for estimating leaf-areas covered by, **610 ;** fog chamber for determining injury to plants by, **544 ;** general paper on, **343.**
Springtail, Lucerne (see *Smynthurus viridis*).
Spruce (*Picea*), pests of, in Canada, **315–317, 644, 658, 715, 792 ;** pests of, in Estonia, **382, 384 ;** *Chermes* spp. on, in France, **670, 671 ;** pests of, in Germany, **343, 517, 750 ;** *Rhopalosiphum abietina* on, in New Zealand, **92 ;** *Ips* spp. on, in Poland, **22 ;** pests of, in Scotland, **557, 753 ;** pests of, in Sweden, **109, 343, 346, 347, 670 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **278, 315, 572, 715 ;** mites concerned in reduction of litter of, **317 ;** Cerambycid damaging stored bark of, in Germany, **268 ;** Coleopterous pests of timber of, **383, 482, 517, 740, 741.**
Spruce, Black (see *Picea mariana*).
Spruce, Norway (see *Picea abies*).
Spruce, Oriental (see *Picea orientalis*).
Spruce, Red (see *Picea rubra*).
Spruce, Sitka (see *Picea sitchensis*).

Spruce, White (see *Picea glauca*).
Spruce Bast Beetle (see *Hylastes cunicularius*).
Spruce Cone Bug (see *Gastrodes abietis*).
Spruce Sawfly, European (see *Diprion polytomus*).
spumaria, Aphrophora.
spuria, Gossyparia.
spurius, Apanteles.
sputator, Agriotes.
squalida, Agrotis.
squalidus, Leptops.
Squash, pests of, in U.S.A., **65, 89, 491, 602, 660 ;** susceptibility of varieties of, to *Melittia satyriniformis*, **602.**
Squash Vine Borer (see *Melittia satyriniformis*).
Squirrels, destroying *Diprion polytomus* in Canada, **316.**
stabulans, Muscina.
Stachytarpheta jamaicensis, Scoliid associated with, in Philippines, **667.**
Stag-horn Fern (see *Platycerium alcicorne*).
Stag-horn Fern Beetle (see *Halticorcus platycerii*).
stanotophri, Chionaspis.
Starch, content of, in timber in relation to *Lyctus*, **8, 338, 372, 550, 551.**
Starlings, destroying locusts, **594, 811.**
Stauroderus (*Chorthippus*) *scalaris*, in Russian Union, **354, 759 ;** reservations of, **354.**
Stauropus alternus, on *Acacia decurrens* in Ceylon, **102.**
Steam, uses of, in pest control, **8, 294, 526, 746.**
Stearic Acid, use of, in oil and lead arsenate sprays, **163.**
stebbingi, Drosicha.
Steirastoma depressum (Cacao Beetle), declared a pest in St. Vincent, **118.**
Stenobothrus, climatic factors in relation to development of, in Siberia, **396.**
Stenobracon nicevillei, parasite of *Argyria sticticraspis* in Madras, **72.**
Stenocarus fuliginosus, bionomics and control of, on poppy in Russian Union, **703.**
Stenochironomus (see *Chironomus*).
Stenodiplosis geniculati, measures against, on *Alopecurus pratensis* in Britain and Denmark, **796.**
Stenolechia gemmella, on oak in Estonia, **384.**
Stenoma catenifer, on avocado in Peru, **330.**
Stenothrips graminum, on oats in Germany, **623 ;** sometimes causing white ear, **623.**
Stephania dinklagei, Othreis fullonia on, in Sierra Leone, **337.**
Stephanitis, natural enemies and control of, on fruit-trees in Russian Union, **706.**
Stephanitis nashi, on pear in China, **735 ;** in Japan, **735.**
Stephanitis oberti, on *Rhododendron* in Finland, **519.**
Stephanitis oschanini, sp. n., bionomics of, on apple and pear in Central Asia, **706.**
Stephanitis pyri (on fruit trees), measures against, in Germany, **516 ;** in Italy, **758 ;** bionomics of, in Russia, **706 ;** characters of, **706.**
Stephanitis rhododendri (on *Rhododendron*), an introduced pest in Britain, **549 ;** in U.S.A., **550 ;** bionomics of, **550.**
Stephanitis typicus, bionomics and control of, on banana in China, **735.**
Stephanoderes hampei (Coffee Berry Borer), in Fr. W. Africa, **4 ;** in Brazil, **503 ;** in Ceylon, **764 ;** in Netherlands Indies, **208 ;** in Malaya, **104 ;** in Uganda, **94, 377, 503 ;** bionomics of, **94 ;** parasites of, **94, 503 ;** measures against, **4, 377, 764.**
Stephanoderes plumeriae, on *Eucalyptus rostrata* in India, **42.**
Sterculia, Dysdercus on, in S. Rhodesia, **282.**
Sterculia rogersi, relation of *Dysdercus* spp. to, in S. Africa, **280, 281 ;** other insects on, **280, 281 ;** harbouring *Nematospora gossypii*, **281.**
Sterigmatocystis, infesting *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Portuguese E. Africa, **444.**
Sternocera spp., on lac host-trees in India, **243.**
Stethoconus cyrtopeltis, predacious on *Stephanitis* in Russian Union, **706.**
Stethorus punctillum (predacious on *Tetranychus telarius*), bionomics of, in Britain, **60, 61 ;** in Holland, **78.**
sticticalis, Loxostege.
sticticraspis, Argyria.

stictipennis, Acmaeodera.
Stictococcus aliberti, sp. n., on cacao in Fr. Togoland, **270.**
Stictococcus hargreavesi, sp. n., on cola in Sierra Leone, **270.**
Stictococcus olivaceus, sp. n., on cola in Sierra Leone, **270.**
stigma, Chilocorus ; Hemerobius.
stigmaterus, Microdus.
Stilpnotia salicis (in forests), in Canada, **246 ;** in Newfoundland, **152 ;** in Russia, **654 ;** parasites and biological control of, **246, 654 ;** tests of derris and pyrethrum on, **455.**
Stilpnus gagates, parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami* in Belgium, **126.**
stipata, Luperina.
Stizolobium, Maruca testulalis on, in India, **668.**
Stomatorrhina lunata, parasite of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Africa, **3, 443, 609.**
storeyi, Cicadulina.
Storks, destroying locusts, **519, 811 ;** possible danger of poisoned locusts to, **637.**
stramineipes, Eulophus.
Strategus aloeus, declared a pest in St. Vincent, **118.**
Strategus titanus, on coconut in W. Indies, **381, 786 ;** measures against, **786.**
Strawberry, pests of, in Austria, **80, 515 ;** pests of, in Britain, **225, 362, 457, 651, 652, 683, 684 ;** *Anthonomus signatus* on, in Canada, **501 ;** pests of, in Finland, **349, 642 ;** Tortricid on, in France, **76 ;** pests of, in Germany, **50, 600 ;** pests of, in Japan, **43, 571, 696 ;** *Tarsonemus pallidus* on, in Russia, **702 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **115, 116, 144, 384–386, 530, 660, 714, 773 ;** spray programme for, in Ohio, **369 ;** thrips slightly affecting pollination of, **714 ;** variety of, resistant to *A. signatus*, **502 ;** *Capitophorus potentillae* and yellow-edge disease of, **652.**
Strawberry Crown Borer (see *Tyloderma fragariae*).
Strawberry Leaf-roller (see *Ancylis comptana*).
Strawberry Mite (see *Tarsonemus pallidus*).
Strawberry Weevils (see *Anthonomus bisignifer* and *A. signatus*).
strenuana, Epiblema.
Strepsiptera, species of, parasitic on *Antestia* in Tanganyika, **188.**
striatellus, Delphacodes.
striatum, Anobium (see *A. punctatum*).
strigana, Tortrix (*Cacoecia*).
strigatus, Eumerus.
strobi, Chermes (*Adelges*) ; *Cinara* (*Dilachnus*).
Strophomorphus porcellus, on *Parthenium argentatum* in Azerbaijan, **707.**
stultana, Platynota.
Stunt Disease, of *Dahlia*, **154.**
Sturmia bimaculata (see *S. inconspicua*).
Sturmia dilabida, parasite of *Nadiasa concolor* in S. Africa, **335.**
Sturmia inconspicua (*bimaculata*), parasite of *Bombycomorpha pallida* in S. Africa, **336 ;** parasite of *Laphygma exigua* in Anatolia, **739.**
Sturmia inconspicuoides, parasite of *Prodenia litura* in Solomon Is., **328.**
Sturmia sericariae (parasite of *Bombyx mori*), in Japan, **314, 320 ;** relation of digestive fluids of various hosts to hatching of, **320 ;** tests of fumigants against eggs of, **314.**
Sturnus vulgaris, destroying locusts in Bulgaria, **811.**
Stylops melittae, parasite of bees, **289.**
Suaeda, relation of *Schistocerca gregaria* to, in Sudan, **231.**
suasa, Polia.
subarcticus, Lygaeonematus.
subcarnea, Archanara.
subcostatum, Nodostoma.
submarginalis, Psara.
subnebulosa, Boriomyia.
subroseus, Bruchus.
subtessellata, Notogonidea.
subzonatus, Hemiteles.
succincta, Patanga.
Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian, pests of *Sorghum* and cereals in, **94, 441 ;** *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **231, 232 ;** *Bemisia gossypiperda* transmitting leaf-curl of cotton in, **637.**
suffodiens, Platypus.
Sugar, in baits, **115, 148, 149, 165, 238, 283, 337, 378, 386, 417, 539, 612, 680, 707, 711, 783 ;** in bait-sprays, **258, 468, 541, 557, 612 ;** and arsenicals, spraying with, against gladiolus thrips, **211, 249.** (See Syrup.)
Sugar Maple (see *Acer saccharum*).

Sugar-cane, *Aphis maidis* on, in E. Africa, **286 ;** pests of, in S. Africa, **286, 394, 434 ;** pests of, in Australia, **196, 273, 274, 434, 436, 437, 438 ;** prohibition against importation of, into Australia against weevils, **118 ;** pests of, in Brazil, **92, 502 ;** pests of, in China, **322, 324 ;** *Eumyrmococcus* on, in Colombia, **784 ;** pests of, in Fiji, **434 ;** pests of, in Formosa, **44, 45, 122, 274, 321, 629, 698, 699 ;** *Hepialus pharus* on, in Guatemala, **301 ;** pests of, in Br. Guiana, **260, 435 ;** restrictions on importation of, into Br. Guiana, **619 ;** pests of, in Hawaii, **299, 379, 380, 472 ;** pests of, in India, **5, 71, 242, 599, 668 ;** pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **511 ;** imported pest of, in Japan, **697 ;** pests of, in Mauritius, **219, 240, 286, 287, 436, 666 ;** pests of, in Peru, **330 ;** pests of, in Philippines, **121, 434, 666 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **286, 333, 437, 461, 542, 775;** pests of, in W. Indies, **68, 187, 278, 380, 434, 435, 436, 462, 566, 606, 769 ;** declared pests and disease of, in St. Vincent, **118 ;** survey of species of *Diatraea* attacking, in America, **437 ;** *D. saccharalis* and red rot affecting composition of juice of, **333, 334 ;** susceptibility of varieties of, to pests, **44, 334, 380, 434, 435, 462 ;** insects and virus diseases of, **286, 322, 434, 650, 775 ;** uses of, in baits for locusts, **393, 394.**

Sugar-cane Beetle, Greyback (see *Lepidoderma albohirtum*).

Sugar-cane Leafhopper (see *Perkinsiella saccharicida*).

Sugar-cane Moth Borers (see *Argyria stricticraspis* and *Diatraea* spp.).

Sugar-cane Tip Borer, White (see *Scirpophaga intacta*).

Sugar-cane Weevil Borer (see *Rhabdocnemis obscura*).

Sugar-cane Woolly Aphis, White (see *Oregma lanigera*).

sulcatus, Gnathotrichus ; Otiorrhynchus (*Brachyrrhinus*) ; *Scolytus.*

sulciventris, Rhoecocoris.

sulfureana, Sparganothis.

Sulphite Lye, for emulsifying oils, **685, 686.**

Sulphur, against *Calandra oryzae,* **805 ;** against *Eucolaspis brunnea,* **208 ;** against *Dacus ferrugineus,* **196, 245 ;** against cotton flea-hopper, **293, 413 ;** against Jassids, **5, 91 ;** against mites, **60, 251, 299, 305, 314, 319, 363, 386, 398, 419, 471, 580, 590, 723, 731 ;** as a soil dressing against *Pegomyia hyoscyami,* **126 ;** against thrips, **423, 609, 610, 662, 691 ;** use of, in flame-thrower against locusts, **443 ;** review of uses of, against pests, **494 ;** hindering breeding of *Trichogramma,* **29 ;** dusting with, **5, 91, 299, 305, 314, 386, 398, 413, 471, 512, 580, 583, 590, 659, 696 ;** carriers for, **583 ;** in mixed dusts, **91, 251, 293, 297, 416, 423, 428, 491, 494, 502, 556, 557, 630, 662, 691, 806 ;** spraying with, **196, 208, 245, 319, 363, 723, 731 ;** in mixed sprays, **90, 91, 386, 419, 420, 531, 532, 609, 610, 658, 659, 714, 720, 721, 725, 731 ;** effect of spreaders on deposits of, **610 ;** uses of, as a fumigant, **83, 125, 224 ;** as a repellent, **512, 659, 696, 722 ;** formulae containing, **90, 91, 245, 293, 386, 416, 419, 420, 428, 491, 532, 583, 610, 630, 658, 662, 714, 720, 731, 806 ;** and injury to plants, **5, 363, 557, 696 ;** other insecticides compared with, **196, 413.**

Sulphur-ammonium Soap (see Soap, Sulphur-ammonium).

sulphurea, Cyrtacanthacris.

Sulphuric Acid, test of, against mites, **591 ;** and sodium cyanide for generating hydrocyanic acid gas (*q.v.*), **141, 253, 506, 557, 653, 719.**

Sunflower, pests of, in Kansas, **216, 217 ;** *Homoeosoma electellum* on, in Manitoba, **501 ;** pests of, in Poland, **21 ;** thrips on, in Santo Domingo, **691 ;** planted to attract *Heliothis armigera* in S. Rhodesia, **281 ;** pests of, in Russia, **222, 580, 586 ;** *Cylindrocopturus adspersus* experimentally feeding on, **378.**

sunia, Xylomyges.

Sun-spots, correlation of insect outbreaks with, **341, 810.**

superstitiosus, Dysdercus.

suranus, Microphanurus.

surinamensis, Oryzaephilus (*Silvanus*).

surrubea, Sarcophaga.

susinella, Leucoptera (*Cemiostoma*).

suspensa, Anastrepha.

sutor, Monochamus.

suturalis, Lochmaea.
suturellus, Dysdercus.
suzukii, Drosophila.
Swede, pests of, in Britain, **225, 688 ;** pests of, in Canada, **145, 149 ;** pests of, in Denmark, **55 ;** *Athalia rosae* on, in Germany, **130, 613 ;** *Lygus pratensis* and virus disease of, **613 ;** treatment of seed of, against flea-beetles, **688.**
Swede Sawfly (see *Athalia rosae*).
Sweden, *Pegomyia hyoscyami* on beet in, **82 ;** *Apion varipes* on clover in, **441 ;** forest pests in, **109, 112, 343, 347, 669, 670, 672 ;** development of forest entomology in, **347 ;** gall-midges on wheat in, **347 ;** beneficial insects in, **112, 347.**
Sweet Clover (see *Melilotus*).
Sweet Peas, pests of, in U.S.A., **25, 498, 499 ;** restrictions on importation of, into U.S.A. against Bruchids, **803 ;** *Phthorimaea lycopersicella* not experimentally feeding on, **525.**
Sweet Potato, *Heteroderes laurenti* on, in Alabama, **522 ;** *Eumenotes obscura* on, in Amamioshima, **205;** *Alucita niveodactyla* on, in China, **736 ;** pests of, in Malaya, **105 ;** pests of, in New Guinea Territory, **467 ;** *Cylas formicarius* on, in Solomon Is., **328;** Coreid probably on, in Uganda, **558 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **606, 691;** *Phthorimaea heliopa* not feeding on, **104 ;** for trapping *Echinocnemus bipunctatus*, **43.**
Swietenia spp. (see Mahogany).
Switzerland, miscellaneous pests in, **56, 222, 266, 360 ;** orchard pests in, **76, 133, 360, 815 ;** pests of peas in, **291 ;** *Xyloterus lineatus* in timber in, **48 ;** beneficial insects in, **291.**
sycophanta, Calosoma.
Sycosoter lavagnei (see *Ecphylus*).
Sylepta balteata, parasite of, on oak in Japan, **481.**
Sylepta derogata, in China, **244, 322 ;** laboratory host of *Trichospilus pupivora* in Ceylon, **765 ;** bionomics and control of, in Belgian Congo, **284 ;** on cotton, **284, 322 ;** parasites of, **244.**
Sylvanus surinamensis (see *Oryzaephilus*).
Symphasis signata, parasite of *Xylomyges curialis* in California, **174.**
Symphya ringens, parasite of Agromyzid in Finland, **440.**
Sympiesis, parasite of *Promecotheca cumingi* in Philippines, **325.**
Syntomaspis druparum, on apple in Ontario, **152.**
Syntomaspis eurytomae, sp. n., bionomics of, on *Prunus insititia* in Russia, **342.**
Syntomosphyrum esurus, parasite of Noctuids in Florida, **414, 521.**
Syria, *Myiopardalis pardalina* on melon in, **612 ;** *Polychrosis botrana* on vines in, **477.**
Syringa (see Lilac).
syringae, Podosesia.
Syrline, in bait-sprays, **258, 468.**
Syrphus auricollis (predacious on Aphids), parasites of, in France, **263.**
Syrphus balteatus (predacious on Aphids), in China, **325 ;** parasites of, in France, **262, 263 ;** pupal period of, in Germany, **290.**
Syrphus luniger, predacious on *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Britain, **549.**
Syrphus ribesii, predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in Germany, **290 ;** pupal period of, **290.**
Syrphus vittiger, predacious on *Cinara cembrae* in Austria, **812.**
Syrup, in baits for ants, **707, 771 ;** types of, in baits for Lepidoptera, **165, 768 ;** in bait-spray for *Anastrepha*, **417.**
Systates exaptus, on coffee in S. Rhodesia, **520.**
Systena elongata, on cotton in Louisiana, **521.**
Systena taeniata var. *blanda*, foodplants of, in Michigan, **89.**
Syzeuctus maculatorius, parasite of *Bradyrrhoa gilveolella* in Russian Union, **709.**

T.

T-gas, composition and use of, against pests of stored products, **129, 130, 352, 476.**
tabaci, Thrips.
tabidus, Trachelus.
tabonus, Chelonus.
tachardiae, Eupelmus ; Microbracon (see *M. greeni*) ; *Tachardiaephagus.*
Tachardina, new species of, and key to, in southern Africa, **127.**
Tachardina (*Tachardia*) *actinella*, new parasite of, in S. Africa, **802.**

Tachardiaephagus tachardiae, parasite of *Laccifer lacca* in Ceylon, **103.**
Tachina fallax, parasite of *Laphygma exigua* in Anatolia, **739.**
Tachina japonica, parasite of *Lymantria xylina* in Formosa, **205.**
Tachina rustica, parasite of *Laphygma exigua* in Anatolia, **739.**
Tachinids, list of, parasitising forest insects in India, **197 ;** new genera and species of, in Japanese Empire, **46 ;** (Tachinini) revision of Palaearctic, **190.**
Tachypterellus quadrigibbus, bionomics of, on apple in Wisconsin, **65.**
Tachypterellus quadrigibbus magnus, food-plants of, in Wisconsin, **600, 616 ;** problem of control of, **600.**
taeniata, Systena.
taeniatus, Plinthodes.
Taeniocampa (see *Monima*).
taeniopus, Chlorops.
Taeniothrips, **156.**
Taeniothrips friči, on *Chondrilla* spp. in Kazakstan, **709.**
Taeniothrips gladioli (see *T. simplex*).
Taeniothrips inconsequens (on fruit trees), in Argentina, **665 ;** in Britain, **265 ;** in California, **662 ;** possible carrier of *Bacillus amylovorus*, **157 ;** measures against, **265.**
Taeniothrips simplex (Gladiolus Thrips), in Argentina, **665 ;** possibility of introduction of, into Bermuda, **806 ;** in Canada, **565 ;** in New South Wales, **211 ;** in U.S.A., **67, 115, 248, 278, 293, 491, 496, 534 ;** on iris, **67 ;** suspected vector of plant viruses, **157 ;** bionomics of, **211, 248, 249 ;** measures against, **67, 211, 249, 278, 293, 491, 496, 534, 565.**
Tahitian Chestnut (see *Inocarpus edulis*).
taitensis, Diocalandra (*Calandra*).
taiwana, Acanthopsyche (*Eumetisa*).
Taiwania cryptomerioides, timber of, susceptible to termites in Formosa, **44.**
talaca, Hyposidra.
Talc, bands treated with, against ants, **46 ;** mixed with stored beans against Bruchids, **716 ;** repellent action of, **544, 659, 716, 722 ;** as a carrier for dusts, **86, 212, 266, 297, 431, 440, 455, 502, 518, 540, 583, 681, 765, 806.**
talpa, Schwiebea.
Tamarind (*Tamarindus indica*), Bruchid on, in Fr. W. Africa, **239 ;** pests of, in Brazil, **92.**
Tamarix, Aspidiotus lataniae on, in California, **250.**
Tanaomastix abnormis (parasite of Coccids), in Kenya, **219 ;** in U.S.A., **219, 734.**
Tanganyika Territory, coffee pests in, **188, 219, 558 ;** cotton pests in, **282, 283, 449 ;** relation of termites to cotton in, **376 ;** *Apion ugandum* on *Voandzeia* in, **647 ;** new Coccid in, **558 ;** locusts in, **392, 395 ;** injurious Psyllids in, **650 ;** insects and virus diseases of ground nuts and maize in, **285, 647 ;** beneficial insects in, **219, 558 ;** beneficial insects introduced into Kenya, from, **219.**
Tank-mixture Method, for preparing sprays, **164, 252, 303, 411, 412, 431, 532, 540, 541, 546, 724, 729.**
Tannic Acid, addition of, to nicotine sulphate and bentonite spray, **729**
Tanymecus palliatus, food-plants of, in Russian Union, **18, 53, 89, 487, 488 ;** measures against, **488.**
taoi, Apanteles.
Taphrorychus bicolor, on *Abies* in Austria, **341.**
Tapinoma, attacking pine seedlings in U.S.A., **657.**
Tapinoma erraticum nigerrimum, measures against, attacking *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* in Sicily, **46.**
Tapinoma sessile, baits for, in Illinois, **783.**
Tapinoma simrothi, habits and control of, in Morocco, **238.**
Tar, Wood, in formula against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **84.**
Tar Distillates, as dormant sprays against orchard pests, **65, 79, 93, 132, 133, 195, 277, 367, 402, 409, 470, 473, 601, 651, 653, 685, 686, 687, 723, 724, 797, 798, 815 ;** ineffective against *Phycita spissicella* and *Chrysoclista putripennella*, **132 ;** against pests of bush-fruits, **195 ;** against *Xylotrechus quadripes*, **5 ;** plants dipped in, against Aphids and sawflies, **581, 687 ;** for painting apple against Coccids, **723 ;** soil treated with, against *Tetranychus telarius*, **60 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **798 ;** formulae for, **5, 60, 93, 132, 195, 277, 402, 409, 473, 581, 601,**

651, 653, 685, 687, 723, 724, 815 ; and Bordeaux mixture, **132, 797, 798 ;** and mineral oils, **65, 195, 601, 685, 723, 724 ;** and soap, **581, 797 ;** stimulating action of, on plants, **309 ;** and injury to plants, **195, 581, 686, 724 ;** types of, **133, 277, 473, 581, 724, 797, 798 ;** composition and standardisation of, **345, 797 ;** mineral oil sprays compared with, **60, 601, 685, 724, 798 ;** other insecticides compared with, **65, 93, 686, 687.**

Taragama concolor (see *Nadiasa*).

Taragama dorsalis, on dadap in Ceylon, **102.**

tarandus, Oryctes.

Taraxacum gymnanthum, pests of, in Russian Union, **712.**

Taraxacum kok-saghyz (Kok-saghuiz), pests of, in Russian Union, **19, 711, 712.**

Taro (see *Colocasia*).

tarsatorius, Homocidus.

Tarsonemus, on pineapple in Formosa, **274.**

Tarsonemus approximatus var. *narcissi*, on narcissus in Britain, **457.**

Tarsonemus fragariae (see *T. pallidus*).

Tarsonemus latus, greenhouse fumigation against, in Massachusetts, **496.**

Tarsonemus pallidus (on strawberry), in Britain, **362, 652 ;** in Finland, **349 ;** in greenhouses in Massachusetts, **496 ;** in Russia, **702 ;** on *Cyclamen*, **362;** not transmitting yellow-edge of strawberry, **652 ;** measures against, **702 ;** resistant to naphthalene fumigation, **496.**

Tarsonemus translucens, measures against, on tomato in Bermuda, **305.**

Tartar Emetic, in bait for ants, **783 ;** in bait-sprays for Trypetids, **292, 417, 541 ;** of little value in bait-sprays for pecan weevil, **468 ;** effect of, on *Citrus*, **292.**

Tartaric Acid, in baits for ants, **238, 771, 783.**

Tasmania, apple pests in, **135, 372 ;** *Nacerda melanura* in timber in, **288 ;** *Asterolecanium variolosum* and *Smynthurus viridis* in, **378 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **378, 807.**

tasmanica, Apanteles.

Tau-saghuiz (see *Scorzonera tau-saghyz*).

tau-saghyzi, Dasyneura (*Perrisia*).

tau-saghyzica, Ceuthorrhynchus.

tavaresi, Aphis.

taxus, Aonidiella.

Tea, pests of, in Ceylon, **40, 101, 102, 136, 633 ;** pests of, in Caucasus, **580, 589, 590, 761 ;** pests of, in Formosa, **205, 321, 669 ;** pests of, in India, **39–41 ;** pests of, in Japan, **276, 669, 808 ;** *Adoxophyes privatana* on, in Loochoo Is., **669 ;** pests of, in Malaya, **104 ;** *Helopeltis bergrothi* causing stem canker of, in Nyasaland, **59 ;** new Curculionid on, in Sumatra, **112 ;** injured by Paris green injections, **102.**

Tea (Stored), Psocids infesting, **102 ;** nicotine sulphate sprays affecting quality of, **321.**

Tea Aphis (see *Toxoptera aurantii*).

Teak, pests of, in India, **96, 99, 100 ;** *Xyleutes ceramicus* on, in Burma, **96, 100, 241, 790, 791.**

Teasel (see *Dipsacus fullonum*).

Tectona grandis (see Teak).

Tectona hamiltonia, Hapalia machaeralis experimentally feeding on, in Burma, **241.**

telarius, Tetranychus.

Telenomus, parasite of *Sabulodes caberata* in California, **251 ;** parasite of *Bombyx mandarina* in China, **287.**

Telenomus catalpae, parasite of *Ceratomia catalpae* in Arkansas, **117.**

Telenomus demodoci, sp. n., parasite of *Papilio demodocus* in Uganda, **470,**

Telenomus mormideae, sp. n., parasite of *Mormidea poecila* in Brazil, **92.**

Telenomus nawai, utilisation of, against *Spodoptera mauritia* in Hawaii, **380.**

Telenomus nigrocoxalis, parasite of *Brassolis sophorae* in Br. Guiana, **462.**

Telenomus phalaenarum, bionomics of, parasitic in *Panolis flammea* in Germany, **266.**

Telenomus ullyetti, sp. n., parasite of *Heliothis armigera* in S. Africa, **470.**

Teleonemia lantanae (destroying *Lantana*), natural enemies and utilisation of, in Fiji, **447, 448 ;** introduced into New Hebrides and New Caledonia, **447 ;** proposed introduction of, into Queensland, **1.**

Teleonemia morio, measures against, on *Anona* spp. in Brazil, **370.**

Telephone Cables (see Cables, Electric).
Telicota bambusae, parasites of, on coconut in New Guinea Territory, **467.**
Telicota palmarum, on oil palm in Malaya, **104.**
temporalis, Phaedroctonus.
Temperature, relations of mites to, **451, 591 ;** relations of locusts to, **4, 70, 161, 183, 215, 227–229, 230, 232, 235, 236, 312–314, 354, 392, 396–398, 444, 477, 593, 594, 595, 634, 635, 738, 810 ;** relations of other insects to, **2, 12, 31, 36, 45, 46, 57, 58, 79, 85, 93, 108, 126, 135, 167, 173, 175, 176, 180, 188, 195, 196, 198, 207, 241, 266, 267, 273, 284, 285, 292, 315, 316, 318, 326, 332, 333, 339, 340, 348, 374, 404, 414, 415, 438, 451, 461, 464, 476, 478, 479, 482, 486, 493, 494, 510, 530, 543, 552, 553, 555, 556, 561, 562, 571, 573, 577, 578, 584, 585, 588, 604, 605, 611, 623, 625, 640, 642, 644, 645, 665, 670, 673, 690, 697, 698, 699, 702, 713, 739, 741, 750, 756, 763, 775, 776, 777, 784, 804, 816, 817, 819 ;** equipment for controlling, in insectaries, **522, 660 ;** methods of expressing effects of, **227–229, 312, 354, 623.**
Tenebrio molitor (in stored products), in Canada, **146 ;** in Finland, **349 ;** in Germany, **87 ;** in Italy, **625 ;** in Russian Union, **53 ;** parasites and diseases of, **199, 624, 625 ;** physiological studies on, **128, 536, 665 ;** effects of naphthalene on, **615, 616 ;** measures against, **53.**
Tenebrio obscurus, in flour mills in Canada, **146 ;** measures against, in stored bean cakes in Manchuria, **123.**
tenebrioides, Zabrus.
tenebrionis, Capnodis.
Tenebroides mauritanicus (in stored products), in Canada, **146 ;** in China, **807 ;** in Finland, **349 ;** possibly causing "heating" of grain, **807.**
tenellus, Eutettix ; Hemiteles.
Tennessee, *Epilachna* on beans in, **297 ;** thrips on mint in, **460 ;** mites concerned in spruce litter reduction in, **317 ;** tobacco pests in, **28 ;** Bruchids in stored seeds in, **27.**
Tent Caterpillar, Eastern (see *Malacosoma americana*).
Tent Caterpillar, Forest (see *Malacosoma disstria*).
tenthredinis, Mesoleius.
Tenuipalpus, measures against, on *Citrus* in Netherlands Indies, **314.**
tenuis, Alsophila ; Cyrtopeltis (*Engytatus*) ; *Heterotermes.*
Teosinte (see *Euchlaena mexicana*).
tephritidis, Habrocytus.
Tephritis mundelli, sp. n., new parasite of, on *Xanthium* in Brazil, **692.**
Tephrosia, insecticidal properties and constituents of species of, **214, 215, 732, 802.**
Tephrosia candida, new Aleurodid on, in Sierra Leone, **635.**
Tephrosia virginiana, pests of, in U.S.A., **732, 733.**
tephrosiae, Aleuromarginatus.
tephrosiella, Ulophora.
Tephrosin, dusts containing, against *Polychrosis botrana*, **277 ;** toxicity of, to mosquito larvae, **729.**
Terastia meticulosalis, on dadap in Ceylon, **102.**
terebrans, Dendroctonus.
Teredo, salt water treatment of teak favouring attacks of, **241.**
Tergitol-7, **545.**
Terias blanda, measures against, on *Albizzia* in India, **41.**
Terias hecabe, on *Albizzia* in India and Malaya, **41, 104 ;** measures against, **41.**
Termes badius, beneficial function of, in relation to cotton in Tanganyika, **376.**
Termes formosanus, resistance of timbers to, in Formosa, **44, 45.**
Termes redemanni, female genitalia of, **128.**
Terminalia, Lamellicorns feeding on, in Formosa, **44.**
Terminalia catappa, thrips on, in Santo Domingo, **692.**
terminalis, Euproctis ; Rhabdophaga.
terminifera, Chortoicetes (*Calataria*).
Termites, attacking living plants, **42, 45, 94, 95, 101, 102, 103, 104, 295, 376, 378, 380, 668, 803 ;** beneficial action of, in cotton plantations, **376 ;** attacking timber, **44, 94, 101, 102, 295, 378, 387, 426, 660, 765 ;** timbers resistant to, **45, 94 ;** associates of, **744 ;** rôle of fungi in diet of, **272 ;** new Calliphorine attacking, **295, 511 ;** factors affecting distribution of, **390, 494 ;** measures against, **94, 101, 102, 128, 255, 257, 295, 378, 387, 426, 494, 765 ;**

apparatus for breeding, **48** ; female genitalia of, **128** ; book on, in U.S.A., **295** ; general account of, **450**.
Termitoloemus marshalli, gen. et sp. n., predacious on termites in India, **511**.
Terpineol, insecticide containing, **640**.
Terpinolene, uses of, in insecticides, **639, 640**.
tertialis, Phlyctaenia.
Tessaratoma javanica, on lac host-trees in India, **243**.
Tessaratoma papillosa, on *Litchi chinensis* in China, **693**.
tessellata, Euxoa.
tessmanni, Mesohomotoma.
testaceicollis, Pristomerus.
testaceimanus, Lygocerus.
testaceipes, Lysiphlebus (*Aphidius*).
testaceus, Laemophloeus ; *Phymatodes* ; *Rhogas*.
testudinea, Hoplocampa.
testulalis, Maruca.
Tetanops aldrichi (see *Eurycephalomyia myopaeformis*).
teterrellus, Crambus.
Tetracampe, key to species of, **112**.
Tetracampe diprioni, sp. n., parasite of *Diprion sertifer* in Sweden, **112**.
Tetrachlorobenzene, dissolved in trichlorethylene for treating bands against *Cydia* and *Anthonomus*, **652, 653**.
Tetrahydronaphthalene, as a fumigant against clothes moths, **294, 733**.
Tetralopha robustella, bionomics of, on pine in Connecticut, **659**.
Tetra-methyl-thiuram Bisulphide, **546**.
Tetraneura ulmi (see *Byrsocrypta gallarum*).
tetranychi, Feltiella.
Tetranychus, on cotton in Central Asia, **583, 748** ; on mint in Formosa, **274** ; on rose in Holland, **291** ; on tea in Japan, **808** ; on cotton in Peru, **571** ; in U.S.A., **160, 546** ; Cecidomyiid attacking, **291** ; measures against, **546, 583, 748**.
Tetranychus althaeae (see *T. telarius*).
Tetranychus bioculatus, on tea in Ceylon, **102** ; on *Grevillea* in India, **41** ; measures against, on tea in Transcaucasia, **580**.
Tetranychus pacificus, bionomics and characters of, in U.S.A., **160**.
Tetranychus telarius, in Britain, **60, 457, 556, 557, 651, 793** ; in China, **322** ; in Finland, **349** ; in Holland and Belgium, **78** ; in Russian Union, **18, 221, 398, 589, 748** ; in U.S.A., **115, 160, 182, 319, 493, 495, 731** ; on cotton and *Apocynum sibiricum*, **18, 221, 322, 748** ; on fruit trees, **319** ; on small fruits and vines, **78, 457** ; on hops, **60, 651, 793** ; on ornamental and greenhouse plants, **78, 115, 160, 182, 349, 398, 457, 495, 556, 557, 589, 731** ; on vegetables, **160, 589** ; unable to breed on certain plants, **748** ; predacious enemies of, **18, 60, 78** ; characters of, **160** ; structure of, in relation to its control, **450** ; measures against, **60, 115, 319, 493, 495, 556, 557, 651** ; tests of insecticides on, **182, 398, 731, 748, 793**.
Tetranychus willamettei, on grape-vines in California, **160**.
Tetrastichodes brontispae, utilisation of against *Brontispa* spp. in Netherlands Indies, **329, 569** ; introduction of, into Solomon Is., **329, 569**.
Tetrastichus, parasite of *Pseudococcus citri* in Azerbaijan, **704** ; parasite of *Phthorimaea lycopersicella* in Pennsylvania, **525** ; parasite of *Leucoptera coffeella* in Porto Rico, **260** ; parasite of *Lema melanopa* in Rumania, **678**.
Tetrastichus brevistigma, sp. n., parasite of *Galerucella luteola* in Massachusetts, **499**.
Tetrastichus bruzzonis, parasite of *Cassida* spp. in Italy, **361**.
Tetrastichus giffardianus (parasite of *Dacus* spp.), establishment of, in Fiji, **447, 768** ; exported to other Pacific Islands and New South Wales, **447** ; bionomics of, **768**.
Tetrastichus haitiensis, introduced into Barbados against *Diaprepes abbreviatus*, **606**.
Tetrastichus incertus, imported into U.S.A. against *Hypera variabialis*, **294**.
Tetrastichus purpureus, parasite of *Laccifer lacca* in Ceylon, **103**.
Tetrastichus xanthomelaenae, imported into U.S.A. against *Galerucella luteola*, **294**.
Tettigonia, on tobacco in Russian Union, **52**.
Tettigonia caudata, on tobacco in Russia, **53**.

Tettigoniids, apparent occurrence of phases in, **272.**
texana, Anomis (see *A. luridula*) ; *Cotinis.*
Texas, *Anastrepha pallens* in fruits of *Bumelia* in, **537;** *Citrus* pests in, **292, 298, 299, 537 ;** cotton pests in, **24, 185, 293, 413 ;** disease of *Platyedra gossypiella* in laboratories in, **418 ;** *Heliothis obsoleta* on maize and *Sorghum* in, **185 ;** *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in, **542 ;** *Pseudaonidia duplex* in, **252 ;** revocation of legislation against *Parlatoria blanchardi* in, **803 ;** new Tachinid parasite of *Leptinotarsa* spp. in, **142 ;** *Pimpla roborator* and *Microbracon brevicornis* not adapted to conditions in, **293.**
Textiles, pests of, and their control, **125, 129, 243, 255, 361, 364, 381, 418, 485, 516.**
textor, Hyphantria.
Thallium Sulphate, in baits for ants, **660, 782.**
Thalpochares scitula (see *Eublemma*).
Thamnurgides cinnamomi, sp. n., on cinnamon in Ceylon, **511.**
Thamnurgides indicus, sp. n., on coffee in India, **511.**
Thaumetopoea pinivora, Trichogramma not ovipositing in eggs of, **267.**
theae, Eriophyes ; Oscinis.
Thecla saepestriata, parasite of, in Japan, **271.**
theivora, Gracilaria ; Helopeltis.
Theophila mandarina (see *Bombyx*).
Thermobia domestica, baits for, in U.S.A., **539.**
Thersilochus, parasite of *Lema melanopa* in Rumania, **678.**
Thespesia, cotton bollworm on, in S. Rhodesia, **282.**
Thespesia rogersi, relation of cotton stainers to, in N. Rhodesia, **282, 510, 646, 647.**
Thiocyanates (Rhodanates), insecticidal uses of, **183, 475, 491, 653, 686, 731, 732.**
Thiodiphenylamine, and sulphur, dusting with, against *Anthonomus grandis*, **293, 416 ;** uses of, against *Cydia pomonella*, **292, 721 ;** for dipping tomato plants against *Phthorimaea*, **526 ;** in baits for *Thermobia domestica*, **539 ;** and derivatives, tests of toxicity of, **294, 721 ;** formulae containing, **416, 526, 539, 721.**
Thiuram Sulphides, as repellents, **546.**
thoas, Papilio.
Thomasiniana oculiperda, food-plants and control of, in Britain, **225, 651.**
thoracica, auct., *Campsomeris* (*Elis*) (see *C. coelebs*).
thoracicus, Macrocentrus ; Poecilimon.
Thosea, on tea in India, **40.**
Thosea bisura, on oil palm in Malaya, **104.**
Thosea cervina, on *Piper nigrum* in Ceylon, **103 ;** on tea in India, **40.**
Thosea recta, on *Citrus* in Ceylon, **102.**
Thosea sinensis, on tea in India, **40.**
thrax, Erionota.
Thricolepis inornata, on strawberry in Oregon, **386.**
Thripoctenus, parasite of *Kakothrips pisivorus* in Switzerland, **291.**
Thripoctenus brui, parasite of *Kakothrips pisivorus* in Germany, **813.**
Thripoctenus russelli, parasite of *Taeniothrips simplex* in California, **249.**
Thrips, **156, 608.**
Thrips fuscipennis, measures against, on greenhouse roses in Britain, **557.**
Thrips imaginis, in Australia, **120, 135, 197, 374, 378, 408, 786 ;** on apple, **120, 408 ;** on banana, **197 ;** in various flowers, **786 ;** factors affecting development of, **135, 374 ;** suspected vector of plant viruses, **157 ;** *Aphelinus mali* probably destroyed by insecticides against, **120.**
Thrips nigropilosus, on chrysanthemum in France, **289 ;** on mint in Michigan, **460.**
Thrips tabaci, in W. Australia, **786 ;** in Bermuda, **565 ;** in Britain, **556 ;** in Egypt, **802 ;** in Germany, **678 ;** in Hawaii, **504 ;** in India, **41 ;** in Russia, **53 ;** in Santo Domingo, **691 ;** in U.S.A., **90, 183, 343, 369, 460, 491, 496, 527, 690, 770, 784 ;** on onion, **343, 690, 691 ;** susceptibility of varieties of onion to, **90, 491, 527 ;** on tobacco, **53, 692 ;** miscellaneous food-plants of, **41, 183, 460, 504, 556, 678, 692, 784, 786, 802 ;** bionomics of, **556, 690 ;** natural enemies of, **343, 692 ;**

and plant diseases, **156, 157, 369, 504, 691, 770 ;** measures against, **183, 496, 556, 566, 679, 691.**
Thrips, Apple (see *Thrips imaginis*).
Thrips, Banana (see *Scirtothrips signipennis*).
Thrips, Bean (see *Hercothrips fasciatus*).
Thrips, Cacao (see *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*).
Thrips, Citrus (see *Scirtothrips aurantii* and *S. citri*).
Thrips, Coffee (see *Diarthrothrips coffeae*).
Thrips, Gladiolus (see *Taeniothrips simplex*).
Thrips, Greenhouse (see *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*).
Thrips, Lily (see *Liothrips vaneeckei*).
Thrips, Onion (see *Thrips tabaci*).
Thuja, Lasiocampids on, in Madagascar, **407 ;** *Otiorrhynchus ovatus* on, in New York, **278 ;** *Hylotrupes bajulus* boring in timber of, **130.**
thurberiae, Anthonomus grandis.
thwaitesi, Dasychira.
Thyanta, outbreak of, in California, **662.**
Thyella floralis (see *Nemorilla*).
thymicola, Aspidiotus.
Thymol, as a fumigant against *Sturmia sericariae*, **315.**
thymus, Hyssopus.
thyridopterigis, Habrocytus.
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis, in U.S.A., **247, 369, 387 ;** parasitised by *Trichogramma* spp., **247, 369 ;** *Malacosoma americana* confused with, **387.**
Thysanoptera, list of, in Western Australia, **786 ;** catalogue of, in Poland, **608 ;** predacious species of, **18, 161, 173, 602, 692, 783 ;** natural enemies of, **249, 291, 304, 305, 343, 368, 458, 472, 692, 784, 813 ;** causing white ear of cereals and grasses, **816 ;** possibly limiting pollination of strawberry, **714 ;** and plant diseases, **156, 157, 504, 691, 770 ;** not transmitting witches' broom disease, **787 ;** classification and new species of, **47, 327, 390, 408, 472, 665, 786.**
Thysanus niger, parasite of *Pseudococcus citri* in Azerbaijan, **704.**
tibialis, Agathis ; Chaetocnema ; Coccophagus.
Tibicen bermudiana, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, **137.**
Tibicen linnei (*chloromera*), on elm in U.S.A., **423 ;** not transmitting *Ceratostomella ulmi*, **423.**
Tibicina (*Tibicen*) *septendecim* (see *Magicicada*).
Tibouchina mutabilis, new Coccid on, in Brazil, **502.**
tibouchinae, Pseudococcus.
Tiger-pear (see *Opuntia aurantiaca*).
tigrinus, Scepticus.
Tilia (see Lime, *Tilia*).
Tiliacora acuminata, Othreis fullonia feeding on, in Netherlands Indies, **314.**
Timber, termites in, **44, 94, 255, 295, 378, 426, 660, 765 ;** other pests of, **8, 48, 97, 100, 129, 130, 193, 255, 263, 264, 288, 289, 336, 337, 345, 361, 372–374, 380, 383, 404, 476, 482, 493, 500, 517, 550, 567, 575, 612, 641, 656, 660, 678, 740, 783, 789, 814.**
Timberlakiella applanatonervus, gen. et sp. n., in Philippines, **802.**
Timbó (see *Lonchocarpus nicou*).
timbouvae, Lophopoeum.
timida, Baris.
Tinea granella (Meal Moth), in Canada, **146.**
Tinea misella, measures against, in stored seeds of *Nicotiana rustica* in Russian Union, **53.**
Tineola biselliella, in Germany, **516 ;** in U.S.A., **294, 657, 733 ;** susceptibility of various furs to, **268 ;** effect of humidity on development of, **657 ;** effects of mass-breeding on, **812 ;** digestion of keratin by, **200 ;** measures against, **125, 294, 516, 733.**
tinerfensis, Aonidiella (*Aspidiotus*).
Tinfoil, insects boring in, **130, 378.**
Tiphia, parasite of *Alissonotum* spp. in Formosa, **274 ;** in Guatemala, **379 ;** establishment of, against *Anomala orientalis* in Hawaii, **379 ;** proposed introduction of, into Mauritius against *Lachnosterna smithi*, **666.**
Tiphia asericae, introduced into U.S.A. from Korea against *Aserica castanea*, **293.**
Tiphia parallela, in Barbados, **436 ;** establishment of, against *Lachnosterna smithi* in Mauritius, **240, 436.**
Tiphia segregata, establishment of, against *Anomala orientalis* in Hawaii, **379.**

Tipula, damaging lawns and crops in Britain, **307, 457 ;** measures against, **307.**
Tipula aino, bionomics of, on rice in Japan, **697, 699.**
Tipula oleracea, in Britain, **307.**
Tipula paludosa, in Britain, **307.**
tipuliformis, Aegeria.
Tirathaba fructivora, on oil palm in Malaya, **103.**
Tirathaba rufivena, on coconut in New Caledonia, **746 ;** parasite of, on palms in Solomon Is., **328.**
Tirathaba ruptilinea, bionomics of, in Java, **627.**
Tirathaba trichogramma, parasites and biological control of, in Pacific Is., **121, 447.**
tirathabae, Apanteles.
tirhaca, Anua.
titanus, Strategus.
titillator, Monochamus.
Toads, destroying insects, **121, 196, 274, 379, 436, 437, 438, 523, 698, 699, 785.**
Tobacco, pests of, in S. Africa, **280, 744 ;** pests of, in Brazil, **456, 502, 619 ;** Tettigoniids on, in Bulgaria, **811 ;** pests of, in Ceylon, **102 ;** *Alabama argillacea* on, in Colombia, **413 ;** *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* on, in Formosa, **464 ;** pests of, in India, **5, 668 ;** pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **371, 391, 668 ;** *Phthorimaea heliopa* on, in Malaya, **104 ;** *Aserica orientalis* on, in Manchuria, **788 ;** *Trichobaris* spp. on, in Mexico, **37 ;** *Bemisia* on, in Nigeria, **801 ;** pests of, in Ontario, **151, 605 ;** pests of, in Poland, **262 ;** pests of, in Queensland, **71, 196, 567, 568 ;** pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **281, 520, 611 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **52, 53, 54 ;** handbook on pests and diseases of, in Crimea, **576 ;** *Thrips tabaci* on, in Santo Domingo, **692 ;** *Psara hipponalis* on, in Solomon Is., **328 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **28, 37, 293, 387, 432, 525 ;** check list of pests of, **48 ;** insects and virus diseases of, **369, 520, 801 ;** insecticides causing injury to, **28, 52, 104, 293 ;** lead residues on, **28.**
Tobacco (Stored), pests of, and their control, **87, 191, 294, 576.**
Tobacco (as an insecticide), dusting with, **528, 529, 630, 631, 691 ;** spraying with, **21, 325, 636 ;** formulae containing, **21, 325, 630, 631, 636 ;** and lime, **630, 631 ;** and pyrethrum, **325 ;** and soap, **325, 636 ;** and sulphur, **630, 691 ;** possible spread of mosaic by use of, against *Phthorimaea lycopersicella*, **526 ;** as a diluent for derris and cubé dusts, **433.**
Tobacco Flea-beetle (see *Epitrix parvula*).
Tobacco Hornworm (see *Protoparce*).
Tobago, sugar-cane pests in, **769.**
tobai, Antonina.
Toluene, as a fumigant against *Sturmia sericariae*, **315.**
Tomaspis carmodyi, on sugar-cane and grasses in Tobago, **769.**
Tomaspis pubescens, parasite of, in Br. Guiana, **435.**
Tomaspis saccharina, on sugar-cane in Trinidad and Grenada, **434, 435 ;** possible value of Tachinid parasite of *T. pubescens* against, **435.**
Tomato, pests of, in Australia, **71, 196, 197, 211, 786 ;** pests of, in Bermuda, **305 ;** *Phenacoccus gossypii* on, in Brazil, **502 ;** pests of, in Britain, **338, 457, 557 ;** restrictions on sale of, for planting in Britain, **338 ;** *Dacus caudatus* on, in Ceylon, **102 ;** *Alabama argillacea* on, in Colombia, **413 ;** *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* on, in Formosa, **464 ;** *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* on, in Greece, **227 ;** *Plusia chalcites* on, in Hawaii, **380 ;** damaged by locusts in Italy, **811 ;** pests of, in Jamaica, **35, 381 ;** *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Malaya, **105 ;** *Trichobaris championi* on, in Mexico, **37 ;** potato intercropped with, against *Epitrix cucumeris* in New Brunswick, **145 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **182, 295, 296, 469, 474, 525, 530, 602, 661, 662, 806 ;** virus diseases of, **254, 288, 322, 770 ;** tobacco leaf-curl not experimentally transmitted to, **801 ;** insecticides and injury to, **497, 557 ;** absorption of naphthalene by, **526.**
Tomato Fruit Worm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
Tomato Mite (see *Phyllocoptes lycopersici*).
Tomato Pinworm (see *Phthorimaea lycopersicella*).
tomentosus, Byturus.
tomostethi, Oocenteter ; Perilissus.
Tomostethus multicinctus, new parasites of, in U.S.A., **389.**
Toon (see *Cedrela toona*).

Torenia, Nymphula foedalis on, in Fiji, **121.**
torpidus, Panscopus.
torquatus, Alaptus (*Metalaptus*).
torquens, Contarinia.
torridus, Mirperus.
Tortrix argyrospila, in U.S.A., **174, 546, 601, 660, 725 ;** measures against, on apple, **546, 601, 660, 725 ;** on *Citrus,* **174.**
Tortrix asiatica, on *Citrus* in China, **481, 808 ;** bionomics and control of, **481.**
Tortrix breviplicana, bionomics and control of, on pear in Japan, **42.**
Tortrix citrana (see *Eulia*).
Tortrix excessana, bionomics and control of, in New Zealand, **598.**
Tortrix heparana, on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in Russia, **587.**
Tortrix lafauryana, bionomics of, on fibre plants in Russia, **587.**
Tortrix murinana, bionomics of, on conifers in Austria, **340.**
Tortrix paleana, on clover in Finland, **642.**
Tortrix podana, on fruit trees in Britain, **7.**
Tortrix pomivora, on apple in Baluchistan, **668.**
Tortrix postvittana, measures against, on fruit trees and vines in New South Wales, **197 ;** parasite of, on apple in New Zealand, **209.**
Tortrix ribeana, bionomics of, on apple in France, **131.**
Tortrix rosaceana, bionomics and control of, on fruit trees in Argentina, **381, 638 ;** on holly in Oregon, **178.**
Tortrix rosana, bionomics of, on apple in France, **131.**
Tortrix strigana, parasite of, on hemp in Russia, **587.**
Tortrix viridana, on oak in Estonia, **384.**
torvina, Spilochalcis.
Toxicarol, toxicity of, to mosquito larvae, **729.**
Toxicogenic, definition of term, **495.**
Toxiniferous, definition of term, **495.**
Toxomerus marginata (see *Mesogramma*).
Toxoptera aurantii, on coffee in Malaya and Africa, **104, 376 ;** bionomics of, on tea in Transcaucasia, **589.**
Toxoptera graminum, on wheat in Russian Union, **311 ;** on sugar-cane in U.S.A., **775 ;** experimentally transmitting sugar-cane mosaic, **775.**
Trachea basilinea (on cereals), in Finland, **642 ;** in Germany, **518 ;** in Russian Union, **311.**
Trachea purpurea, on *Citrus* in California, **663.**
Trachea secalis (on cereals and grasses), bionomics of, in British Isles, **795 ;** in Finland, **348 ;** distribution of, **795.**
Trachelus tabidus, measures against, on wheat in Ohio, **297.**
Trachynotus, on tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **520.**
tragica, Arrhinomyia.
Tragopogon, Ceuthorrhynchus tausaghyzica on, in Kazakstan, **711.**
tranquebaricus, Apoderus.
translucens, Tarsonemus.
transversa, Chlumetia.
transversalis, Coccinella repanda.
Traps, for Aphids, etc., **112 ;** for cockroaches, **181 ;** for Coleoptera, **150, 273, 542, 658, 672 ;** for Rhynchota, **212, 218 ;** for Trypetids, **23, 134 ;** descriptions of, **23, 112, 181.**
Treacle (see Molasses).
tredecimpunctata, Hippodamia.
Tree Crickets (see *Oecanthus*).
trellesi, Haplothrips.
Trenches, types of, against weevils on beet, **16, 487, 488.**
trepanatus, Ips (*Pityogenes*).
Trialeurodes caricae, sp. n., on papaya in Trinidad, **635.**
Trialeurodes vaporariorum (Greenhouse Whitefly), in Australia, **378 ;** on tomato in Bermuda, **305 ;** in Britain, **626 ;** legislation against, in Britain, **338 ;** in Canada, **147 ;** in New Zealand, **3 ;** in U.S.A., **369, 496 ;** not a vector of tobacco streak disease, **369 ;** parasites and biological control of, **3, 147, 378, 626 ;** naphthalene fumigation against, **496.**
triangularis, Phytoscaphus.
triangulata, Madiza.
Tribolium, in stored foodstuffs in Finland, **349 ;** key to species of, in flour, etc., **493.**
Tribolium castaneum, in bamboo matting in Burma, **791 ;** possibly causing heating of grain in China, **807 ;** in cottonseed in U.S.A., **734, 735 ;** bionomics of, in flour, etc., **493 ;** destroying grain and *Sitotroga cerealella* in parasite laboratory, **29.**

Tribolium confusum, in Russian Union, **54, 583** ; in U.S.A., **34, 178, 494, 719** ; in cottonseed meal, **34** ; in dried fruit, **583** ; in stored grain, **583, 777** ; in stored tobacco seed, **54** ; bionomics of, **272, 493** ; studies on physiology and populations of, **272, 613, 665, 804** ; *Xylocoris cursitans* predacious on, **494** ; effect of electromagnetic waves on, **425** ; measures against, **583, 719, 804** ; tests of fumigants against, **54, 178** ; respiration of, in relation to fumigants, **777**.

Tribolium destructor, in seeds and cereal products in Germany and Holland, **493**.

Tribolium ferrugineum (see *T. castaneum*).

Tribolium gebieni, **493**.

Tribolium indicum, **493**.

Tribolium madens, distribution of, infesting cereal products, etc., **493**.

Tribolium myrmecophilum, **493**.

Trichlorethylene, fumigation with, against Bruchids, **409** ; materials dissolved in, for treating shelter bands, **652**.

Trichobaris, revision of, **37**.

Trichobaris championi, sp. n., on *Datura* and tomato in Mexico, **37**.

Trichobaris mucorea, on *Datura* and tobacco in Mexico and U.S.A., **37**.

Trichobaris trinotata, on solanaceous plants in U.S.A., **37**.

Trichogramma, in Burma, **241** ; in Ceylon, **633** ; in Italy, **124** ; in Japan, **630, 669** ; in Ontario, **152**; in Philippines, **630** ; in U.S.A., **369, 713** ; parasite of Tortricids, **124, 152, 630, 633, 664, 669, 713** ; parasite of other Lepidoptera, **241, 369, 630** ; bionomics of, **630** ; possibly attacked by *Prospaltella*, **664** ; attempted utilisation of, **633** ; effect of insecticides, etc., on, **29, 30, 713** ; problems and status of forms of, **29, 247, 266, 369, 626**.

Trichogramma dendrolimusi (parasite of *Dendrolimus* spp.), experiments with, in Japan, **789**.

Trichogramma embryophagum, considered correct name for *T. pretiosum*, **247**.

Trichogramma evanescens, attempted utilisation of, in Ceylon, **136** ; in Czechoslovakia, **224** ; in Germany, **266** ; in Italy, **361** ; parasite of *Cassida* spp., **361** ; Lepidopterous hosts of, **136, 224, 266, 267** ; bionomics of, **266, 267** ; considered correct name for *T. minutum*, **247** ; *T. minutum* considered distinct from, **266**; trichiation not a systematic character in, **626**.

Trichogramma japonicum, parasite of *Chilo simplex* in Japan, **631, 694, 699**.

Trichogramma luteum (parasite of *Heliothis armigera*), bionomics and attempted utilisation of, in S. Africa, **645, 646** ; in S. Rhodesia, **281, 611**.

Trichogramma minutum, in Canada, **146, 266** ; introduced into Germany, **266** ; in India, **5, 72, 599** ; in Mexico, **29** ; in New Zealand, **599** ; introduced into Philippines, **121** ; in U.S.A., **28, 29, 30, 247, 251, 266, 292, 330, 438, 461, 659, 663, 733, 771** ; in W. Indies, **29, 187, 266, 435, 566, 606** ; parasite of *Cydia* spp., **146, 292, 659** ; parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis*, **187, 435, 438, 461, 566, 606** ; other Lepidopterous hosts of, **28, 29, 72, 121, 159, 247, 251, 266, 292, 330, 599, 663, 733, 771** ; certain Lepidoptera not parasitised by, **29, 267** ; laboratory rearing of, **29, 330, 599** ; value of field utilisation of, **5, 28–30, 121, 187, 266, 292, 435, 438, 566, 659** ; effect of host density on, **159, 733** ; bionomics of, **29, 187, 247, 266** ; status and races of, **29, 247, 266**.

Trichogramma pretiosum (parasite of Lepidoptera), bionomics and utilisation of, in U.S.A., **247, 521, 659, 660** ; *T. embryophagum* considered correct name for, **247**.

Trichogramma semblidis, parasite of *Barathra brassicae* in Italy, **485**.

trichogramma, *Tirathaba*.

trichogrammae, *Meteorus*.

Trichogrammatids, new genera and species of, **818**.

Tricholyga, parasite of *Lymantria* in Formosa, **205**.

Tricholyga sorbillans, parasite of *Bombyx mandarina* in China, **287**.

Trichopoda pennipes, parasite of *Anasa tristis* in Connecticut, **660**.

Trichopsidea oestracea, parasite of grasshoppers, in New South Wales, **807** ; distribution of, **807**.

Trichosanthes anguina, pests of, in Ceylon, **102**.

Trichosanthes cucumeroides, Dacus scutellatus on, in Japan, **693.**
Trichospilus pupivora, parasite of *Nephantis serinopa* in Ceylon and India, **765 ;** laboratory hosts and utilisation of, **765.**
tricincta, Campsomeris.
Triclisia patens, Othreis fullonia on, in Sierra Leone, **337.**
tricolor, Archaioneda (*Neda*) ; *Encarsia ; Gambrus.*
tridentata, Eutetrapha (*Saperda*).
Triethanolamine Caseinate, as an emulsifier, **727.**
Triethanolamine Oleate, uses of, in sprays, **164, 166, 302, 303, 319, 781.**
trifasciata, Campsomeris.
trifasciatus, Coccophagus.
trifenestrata, Cricula.
Trifidaphis phaseoli, on cotton in S. Carolina and Korea, **25, 700 ;** on rubber-producing plants in Russia, **712 ;** on leguminous plants, **25 ;** bionomics of, **26.**
Trifolium hybridum, Macrosiphum onobrychis and mosaic of, in New York, **317.**
Trifolium incarnatum, Euxoa segetum on, in Hungary, **88.**
Trifolium pratense (see Clover).
trifurcata, Cerotoma.
trigonalis, Mylabris.
Trigonoderus, parasite of *Parmena balteus* in Russia, **654.**
Trigonopeltastes delta, on cotton in Louisiana, **521.**
Trigonoscuta pilosa, on strawberry in Oregon, **386.**
trilineata, Hyperaspis.
trimaculata, Macropsis.
trimblei, Aenasioidea.
Trimethylamine, *Dysdercus cingulatus* attracted to, **788.**
Trinidad, cacao thrips in, **304 ;** *Hellula phidilealis* on cauliflower in, **769 ;** new Aleurodid on papaya in, **635 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **434, 435, 566, 567 ;** birds destroying sugar-cane pests in, **187 ;** food-plants of *Castnia licoides* in, **278 ;** *Dasyscapus parvipennis* introduced from Gold Coast into, **304.**
trinotata, Trichobaris.
Triommata coccotroctes, predacious on mealybug in Sierra Leone, **110.**
Trionymus diminutus, bionomics of, on *Phormium tenax* in Caucasus, **761, 762.**
Trionymus minutus, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **502.**
Trionymus panici, sp. n., on *Panicum maximum* in Kenya, **558.**
Trionymus sacchari, on sugar-cane in Brazil, **502.**
Trionymus sericeus, sp. n., on coffee in Kenya, **558.**
Trioxymethylene, vaccuum fumigation of ground-nuts with, against Bruchids, **239.**
Trioza chrysanthemi, on chrysanthemum in France, **289.**
Trioza diospyri (Persimmon Psylla), oil-nicotine against, in Connecticut, **531.**
Trioza erythreae (*merwei*), bionomics and control of, on *Citrus,* etc., in Tanganyika, **650 ;** distribution and synonymy of, **650.**
Trioza viridula, on carrot in Finland, **642.**
Triphleps (see *Orius*).
Tripoli Earth, as a carrier for anabasine sulphate, **352.**
Tripterygium wilfordi, extract of, as an insecticide, **480.**
trisectus, Crambus.
trispila, Serrodes.
trispinosus, Phenacoccus.
tristicolor, Orius (*Triphleps*).
tristiculus, Bruchus.
tristis, Anasa ; Eurytoma ; Lachnosterna ; Lema ; Nodonota.
tritici, Contarinia ; Euxoa (*Agrotis*); *Frankliniella ; Haplothrips.*
triticiperda, Aelia.
Tritoxa flexa, intercepted in Bermuda in chives from U.S.A., **566.**
Triumfetta, Dysdercus superstitiosus on, in N. Rhodesia, **510.**
Trogium pulsatorium, attacking insect specimens in Japan, **790.**
Trogoderma versicolor, factors affecting fertility of, in stored products, **555.**
Trombidium, attacking Gryllids in Formosa, **122.**
Tropaeolum (see Nasturtium).
Tropinota hirta (see *Epicometis*).
truncata, Phragmatiphila.
truncatella, Litomastix (*Copidosoma*).
Trybomia, on sweet potato in Santo Domingo, **691.**
tryoni, Chaetodacus (see *Dacus ferrugineus*).
Trypetids (Fruit-flies), records of, in Chile, **279 ;** of Formosa, **199 ;** list of injurious, **628.**
Trypodendron cavifrons (see *Xyloterus*).
Tsuga, pests of, in U.S.A., **278, 293 ;** insecticides causing injury to,

531 ; timber of, susceptible to termites in Formosa, **44.**
Tsuga heterophylla, pests of, in Canada, **501, 656.**
tsugae, Diprion (*Neodiprion*).
Tuba Root (see *Derris*).
tuberculatus, Eumerus.
tubulus, Acmaeodera.
Tucumania, introduced into Australia from Argentina against *Opuntia aurantiaca*, **379.**
Tulip, Aphids transmitting breaking disease of, **288** ; equipment for fumigation of bulbs of, **108.**
tulipae, Anuraphis.
tumulosus, Ligyrus.
Tung-oil Tree (see *Aleurites fordi*).
turanicus, Aspidiotus ; *Calliptamus.*
turbata, Orgyia.
turcomana, Ramburiella.
Turkey, *Chermes nüsslini* in, **671** ; *Laphygma exigua* on beet in, **738.**
Turkeys, of little use against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **757.**
Turmeric, *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* on, in India, **371.**
Turnip, legislation dealing with *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in Britain, **224** ; pests of, in Canada, **149, 614** ; *Helophorus porculus* on, in Germany and Holland, **404**; *Listroderes costirostris* on, in U.S.A., **469.**
Turnip Aphis (see *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*).
Turnip Beetle, Red (see *Entomoscelis adonidis*).
Turpentine, fumigation of coffee berries with, against *Stephanoderes hampei*, **4** ; unsatisfactory as a seed dressing against flea-beetles, **688.**
Two-spotted Mite (see *Tetranychus telarius*).
Tylenchus (see *Anguillulina*).
Tyloderma fragariae, bionomics of, on strawberry in U.S.A., **115, 116.**
tylodermatis, Eurytoma.
Typhlocyba froggatti (*australis*, Frogg.) (Yellow Apple Leafhopper), in Australia, **135, 787** ; attempted establishment of *Aphelopus typhlocybae* against, in New Zealand, **734** ; bionomics and control of, **135, 787.**
Typhlocyba pomaria (White Apple Leafhopper), bionomics of, in Ontario, **63** ; in U.S.A., **298, 299, 387, 491, 734** ; natural enemies of, **64, 298, 299, 734** ; measures against, **387, 491.**
typhlocybae, Aphelopus.
Typhlocybinae, of Ohio, **271.**
typicus, Stephanitis.
typographus, Ips.
Tyrannus (see Kingbird).
Tyria jacobaeae, liberation of, against *Senecio jacobaea* in Victoria, **378.**
Tyroglyphus, attacking *Cydia molesta* in Argentina, **639** ; attacking *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in Mozambique, **3** ; measures against, in stored seeds of *Nicotiana rustica* in Russia, **53.**
Tyroglyphus dimidiatus, in Britain, **469** ; hypopial stage probably not occurring in, **469** ; *T. putrescentiae* previously recorded as, **580.**
Tyroglyphus farinae (in stored grain, etc.), in Britain, **469** ; in Finland, **349** ; in Russia, **580, 591** ; bionomics of, **469, 580, 591** ; measures against, **591.**
Tyroglyphus lintneri, tests of HCN fumigation of mushroom houses against, in U.S.A., **141.**
Tyroglyphus longior (see *T. dimidiatus*).
Tyroglyphus putrescentiae, in Russian Union, **580, 591, 712** ; on *Taraxacum* spp., **712** ; in stored grain, **580, 591** ; bionomics and control of, **580, 591.**
Tyrophagus (see *Tyroglyphus*).
tyrrhea, Gonimbrasia.

U.

Ufens osborni, introduced into Barbados against *Diaprepes abbreviatus*, **606.**
Uganda, new Curculionids on *Amarantus polygamus* in, **647** ; coffee pests in, **94, 110, 219, 377, 469, 503, 558, 648** ; cotton pests in, **4, 106, 376, 377** ; locusts in, **377, 392** ; insects transmitting virus diseases of ground-nuts and maize in, **285, 649** ; beneficial insects in, **94, 107, 110, 377, 470, 503, 558, 649** ; *Plaesius javanus* introduced from Java into, against *Cosmopolites*, **377.**
ugandum, Apion (*Piezotrachelus*).
ullyetti, Phanurus ; *Telenomus.*
ulmariae, Dasyneura.
ulmi, Corythucha ; *Lepidosaphes* ; *Tetraneura* (see *Byrsocrypta gallarum*).
ulmifolii, Myzocallis.
Ulmus (see Elm).

Ulophora tephrosiella, on *Tephrosia virginiana* in U.S.A., **732** ; possible parasite of, **732, 733.**
Ultra-violet Radiation, causing oxidation of nicotine and nicotine-bentonite, **729.**
umbratica, Sciara.
Umbrella Tree (see *Brassaia actinophylla*).
umbricidus, Pagiophloeus.
undalis, Hellula.
undulata, Phyllotreta.
unicolor, Agrotis ; *Meteorus scutellator* ; *Petalodes.*
unicornis, Heterobostrychus.
unifasciatus, Metacolus.
uniguttatus, Amblyteles.
unipuncta, Cirphis.
United States of America, cereal pests in, **9, 33, 200, 271, 293, 368, 490, 545, 559, 560, 603, 774** ; pests of *Citrus* in, **292, 731** ; pests of clover and lucerne in, **181, 461, 527** ; cotton pests in, **293, 343, 413** ; pests of forest and shade trees in, **11, 37, 137, 138, 139, 140, 181, 184, 293, 294, 315, 423, 424, 432, 547, 561, 572, 656, 657, 658, 715, 803, 815** ; pests of grasses in, **162, 293, 528, 774** ; pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **66, 67, 182, 183, 248, 293, 426, 524, 534, 549, 731** ; miscellaneous pests in, **28, 29, 37, 292, 293, 427, 441, 494, 605** ; pests of mushrooms in, **141** ; orchard pests in, **56, 156, 157, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 182, 292, 298, 411, 412, 539, 543, 639, 720, 721, 722, 729, 731, 756, 773, 780, 781, 815** ; pests of small fruits in, **714, 773** ; pecan pests in, **26, 27** ; pests of stored products in, **178, 193, 294, 493, 494, 539, 717–719** ; clothes moths in, **200, 657, 733** ; pests of *Tephrosia virginiana* in, **732, 733** ; tobacco pests in, **37, 293** ; pests of vegetable and root crops in, **14, 37, 81, 82, 142, 181, 264, 293, 298, 430, 460, 494, 602, 717** ; injurious ants in, **418, 770** ; new Aphids in, **47, 605** ; *Melanoplus differentialis* in, **183** ; *Popillia japonica* in, **142, 150, 180, 215, 258, 271, 272, 292, 303, 542, 562, 672, 727, 773** ; *Aserica castanea* in, **293, 529** ; *Porthetria dispar* in, **8, 345** ; termites in, **295, 390, 494** ; insects and plant diseases in, **139, 140, 154, 272, 286, 298, 405, 406, 423, 424, 561, 570, 603, 617, 775** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **29, 56, 120, 139, 142, 162, 184, 247, 266, 292, 293, 294, 368, 369, 389, 390, 494, 525, 543, 561, 562, 639, 663, 732** ; diseases of Coleoptera in, **14, 142** ; lizards destroying noxious insects in, **535** ; insect enemies of honey bees in, **563, 564** ; plant pest legislation in, **3, 258, 467, 746, 803** ; patents relating to pest control in, **200, 672** ; problems of and papers on development of economic entomology in, **24, 410, 411** ; unsuccessful attempts to introduce parasites of *Cydia molesta* into Argentina from, **639** ; danger of introduction of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* into Britain from, **264** ; *Tritoxa flexa* intercepted in Bermuda in chives from, **566.** (See also under the various States.)
United States Bureaux of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, amalgamation and work of, **291.**
ununguis, Paratetranychus.
uramyoides, Urodexia.
Urania Green, spray formula containing, against *Laphygma exigua*, **739.**
Urena lobata, Alabama argillacea on, in Porto Rico, **413.**
Urentius echinus, on *Solanum melongena* in Ceylon, **102.**
urichi, Liothrips.
Urodexia uramyoides, parasite of *Lachnosterna bidentata* in Banka Island, **667** ; introduced into Mauritius, **667.**
ursinus, Dyslobus.
Urtica, relation of grasshoppers to, in Siberia, **360.**
Urtica urens, Psylliodes attenuata on, in Russia, **584.**
Uruguay, new Coccid in, **47** ; fungus infesting *Lecanium perinflatum* in, **390** ; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **259.**
ussuriensis, Phenacoccus.
Ustilago zeae, on maize in Germany, **454.**
Uta stansburiana, insect food of, in Utah, **343.**
Utah, *Epameibaphis* of, **608** ; *Lygus* spp. on lucerne in, **542** ; new Nematodes associated with *Dendroctonus monticolae* in, **13** ; insects predacious on *Eutettix tenellus* in, **67** ; insect food of lizard in, **343.**

utahensis, Epameibaphis.
uteana, Hippodamia lecontei.
Utetheisa, tests of rotenone against, in Netherlands Indies, **766.**
Utetheisa pulchella (on *Crotalaria* spp.), in Ceylon, **102 ;** in China, **808.**

V.

Vacuum Fumigation, **73, 178, 239, 294, 459, 746 ;** new equipment for, **624.**
vandinei, Lachnosterna.
vaneeckei, Liothrips.
Vanessa atalanta, on *Boehmeria nivea* in Georgia, **221.**
Vanessa cardui, on soy beans in Rumania, **81 ;** on *Boehmeria nivea* in Transcaucasia, **221.**
Vanessa io, tests of insecticides on, **455.**
Vanilla (Synthetic), in bait for *Ceratitis capitata*, **134.**
vaporariorum, Trialeurodes (*Aleurodes*).
varia, Colaspis ; Megatoma.
variabilis, Hypera (*Phytonomus*) ; *Lacon ; Lixophaga ; Microbracon ; Sericothrips.*
varians, Ocinara.
varicornis, Leptocorisa ; Physcus.
variegana, Argyroploce.
variegata, Meromyza.
variegatus, Anthribus ; Zonocerus.
varii, Anaphothrips.
variolosum, Asterolecanium.
variolus, Lacon.
varipes, Apion ; Epilachna (see *E. varivestis*) ; *Glypta ; Ichneumon.*
varipuncta, Xylocopa.
varius, Anthribus (see *A. variegatus*).
varivestis, Epilachna.
vastatrix, Perkinsiella ; Phylloxera (see *P. vitifoliae*).
Vatsol, uses of, in connection with spray residues on fruit, **365, 720.**
Vegetable Marrow, *Dacus ciliatus* on, in S. Rhodesia, **520.**
Vegetable Weevil (see *Listroderes costirostris*).
velox, Oxya.
Velvet Bean (see *Stizolobium*).
venalba, Borolia.
venosa, Scopelodes.
venosata, Diatraea.
ventricosus, Pediculoides.
venturi, Hemiteles.
Venturia pirina, measures against, on pear in France, **409.**
Veratrum nigrum, toxicity of, to Aphids, **352.**
verbasci, Anthrenus.
vernata, Palaeacrita.
Vernonia spp., *Bemisia* on, in Nigeria, **801 ;** tobacco leaf-curl not experimentally transmitted to, **801.**
versicolor, Agonoscelis ; Trogoderma.
versicolora, Plagiodera.
versteegi, Monochamus.
versuta, Graphocephala.
versutus, Adoretus.
vespertinus, Conoderus (*Monocrepidius*).
vespiformis, Franklinothrips.
vestitus, Anthonomus.
vesuviana, Carpomyia.
Vetch Bruchid, Hairy (see *Bruchus brachialis*).
Vetches (*Vicia*), pests of, in Russia, **453, 586 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **293, 498, 499 ;** restrictions on importation of, into U.S.A. against Bruchids, **803.**
Vetiveria, relation of *Locusta* to, in Fr. W. Africa, **234, 235.**
vetustus, Notolophus (*Orgyia*).
viburni, Lichtensia.
Viburnum, Galerucella annulicornis on, in Japan, **694.**
Vicia (see Vetches).
Vicia faba (see Beans).
vicina, Oxya.
Victoria, *Aegeria tipuliformis* on bush-fruits in, **93 ;** orchard pests in, **93, 787 ;** early record of *Lyctus brunneus* in timber in, **567 ;** biological control work in, **377, 378 ;** legislation against introduction of *Phylloxera vitifoliae* into other parts of Australia from, **119.**
victoriensis, Haplothrips.
victorina, Arge.
victrix, Charips.
vigintidentata, Spilochalcis.
vigintioctopunctata, Epilachna.
Vigna (see Cowpeas).
villifrons, Lachnosterna.
villiger, Ptinus.
Vine, Grape, *Polychrosis botrana* on, in Algeria, **276 ;** pests of, in Argentina, **638 ;** pests of, in Austria, **80, 673 ;** *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Belgium, **78 ;** *Batodes angustiorana* on, in Britain, **7 ;** *Isophya amplipennis* on, in Bulgaria, **811 ;** Lamellicorns feeding on, in Formosa, **44 ;** pests of, in Germany, **79, 404, 600 ;** *Phylloxera* on, in Greece,

467 ; *T. telarius* on, in Holland, **78** ; pests of, in Italy, **83, 270** ; pests of, in Japan, **315, 632** ; *Tortrix postvittana* on, in New South Wales, **197** ; restrictions on movement of, in Australia against *Phylloxera*, **119** ; *Polychrosis viteana* on, in Ontario, **151** ; pests of, in Russian Union, **220, 310, 452, 593, 675, 704** ; *P. botrana* on, in Spain, **83** ; *P. botrana* on, in Syria, **477** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **160, 292, 662, 772, 773** ; apparent eradication of *Phylloxera* on, in California, **662** ; spray programme for, in Ohio, **369** ; books on pests of, **80, 600** ; grafted on resistant stocks against *Phylloxera*, **220** ; insecticides and injury to, **310, 311, 531.** (See Grapes.)

Vine Moths (see *Clysia ambiguella* and *Polychrosis botrana*).

Vinegar, in baits, **23, 85, 165, 210, 409.**

vinelandica, Pheidole.

vinitor, Nysius.

Viola, *Gastroidea viridula* on, in Britain, **63.**

violaceus, Meloë.

violae, Micromyzus (*Neotoxoptera, Rhopalosiphum*).

Violet, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Britain, **457.**

Virachola isocrates, on guava in India, **668.**

virens, Apion.

virescens, Heliothis.

virgata, Ferrisiana (*Ferrisia, Pseudococcus*).

virgaureana, Cnephasia wahlbomiana.

Virginia, orchard pests in, **10, 298, 473, 721, 722, 726, 781** ; forest pests in, **10, 426** ; maize pests in, **30, 304, 427** ; *Empoasca fabae* on soy beans in, **68** ; failure of *Trichogramma minutum* against *Heliothis armigera* in, **30** ; *Agamermis decaudata* in grasshoppers, etc., in, **388.**

Virginia, West, *Coleophora malivorella* on apple in, **726** ; *Epilachna varivestis* on beans in, **728** ; plant pest legislation in, **561.**

viridana, Tortrix.

viridescens, Eupteromalus.

viridis, Chermes (*Adelges*) ; *Cicadella* ; *Coccus* (*Lecanium*) ; *Smynthurus.*

viridula, Gastroidea ; *Nezara* ; *Trioza.*

Virus Diseases, of solanaceous plants, **36, 61, 156, 253, 254, 288, 298, 322, 343, 369, 520, 801** ; of other plants, **126, 133, 154, 156, 187, 286, 288, 298, 322, 405, 406, 434, 465, 504, 520, 560, 613, 637, 647, 649, 650, 652, 676, 691, 744, 769, 770, 799** ; relation of Aphids to, **36, 61, 253, 254, 288, 405, 406, 560, 652, 744, 799** ; relation of other insects to, **36, 126, 127, 133, 154, 156, 157, 187, 286, 298, 434, 465, 504, 520, 613, 637, 647, 649, 650, 676, 691, 769, 770, 801** ; indices of hosts and vectors of, **127** ; general papers on, **127, 344, 504** ; book on, **261.** (See Bunchy-top, Curly-top, Mosaic, Rosette, Witches' Broom and Fiji Diseases.)

viteana, Polychrosis.

Vitex, teak defoliators on, in India, **96, 241.**

vitiensis, Perkinsiella.

vitifoliae, Phylloxera.

vitium, Margarodes.

vitripennis, Brachymeria.

vittata, Cassida ; *Phyllotreta.*

vittatus, Amauronematus ; *Prepodes.*

vittiger, Syrphus (*Epistrophe*).

vittula, Phyllotreta.

vivida, Sciara.

Voandzeia subterranea, Apion ugandum on, in Tanganyika, **647.**

Voles, destroying noxious insects, **246.**

Voria ruralis, parasite of *Laphygma exigua* in Anatolia, **739** ; parasite of *Plusia californica* in Br. Columbia, **382.**

vosseleri, Lygus (see *L. simonyi*).

vuilleti, Aspidiotus (*Hemiberlesea*).

vulgare, Orchelimum.

vulgaris, Asaphes ; *Chrysopa* ; *Dilophus* (see *D. febrilis*) ; *Melolontha* (see *M. melolontha*) ; *Meteorus.*

vulgatissima, Phyllodecta.

vulgivagellus, Crambus.

vulnerator, Pristomerus.

vulpeculus, Mononychus.

vuteria, Sesamia.

W.

W-marked Cutworm (see *Agrotis unicolor*).

wahlbomiana, Cnephasia.

wallacei, Oxycephala.

Wallflower, Lepidoptera on, in Morocco, **77.**

Walnut, spray programme for, in France, **409** ; pests of, in U.S.A.,

157–159, 163, 434, 458 ; acid lead arsenate causing injury to, **158 ;** legislation against introduction of *Cydia pomonella* into W. Australia from California in nuts of, **119.**
Walnut, Black (see *Juglans nigra*).
Warrior Grasshopper (see *Camnula pellucida*).
Washington, *Cydia nigricana* in, **303, 497–499 ;** orchard pests in, **167, 168, 292, 302, 319, 499, 780 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **292, 303, 499.**
Wasps, destroying locusts in Central Asia, **594 ;** Mutillid attacking, in Italy, **17 ;** *Aphomia sociella* breeding in nests of, in Poland, **743.**
Water, content of, in *Locusta* and *Loxostege*, **313, 673 ;** sugar-cane setts and logs immersed in, against borers, **5, 100, 542 ;** (under pressure), spraying with, against pests, **89, 323, 636.**
Water, Hot, for destroying ants' nests, **238 ;** treatment of plants and plant material with, against pests, **220, 249, 278, 577, 687, 702.**
Water Gas Tar Oil, **277.** (See Tar Distillates.)
Watercress, Aphids on, **499, 598.**
waterhousei, Longitarsus.
Watermelon, *Empoasca solana* on, in Hawaii, **504 ;** pests of, in Japan, **483, 632, 696 ;** restrictions on importation of, into Japan from Formosa against *Dacus cucurbitae*, **122, 628 ;** Aphids on, in Russia, **582 ;** damaged by *Schistocerca gregaria* in Sudan, **231.**
Wax Emulsions, tests of, against eggs of *Cydia pomonella*, **722 ;** as adhesives for derris, **727 ;** increasing efficiency of oil sprays, **532, 780.**
Wax Moths (see *Achroia grisella* and *Galleria mellonella*).
Wax Scale, Florida (see *Ceroplastes floridensis*).
Wax Scale, Pink (see *Ceroplastes rubens*).
Webbia camphorae, sp. n., in camphor wood in Malaya, **511.**
Webbing Clothes Moth (see *Tineola biselliella*).
Webworm, Beet (see *Loxostege sticticalis*).
Webworm, Fall (see *Hyphantria cunea*).
Webworm, Juniper (see *Dichomeris marginella*).
Whale-oil Soap (see Soap, Fish-oil).
Wheat, new Curculionids on, in S. Africa, **647 ;** pests of, in Australia, **445, 620 ;** *Dilophus femoratus* on, in Austria, **80 ;** pests of, in Britain, **57, 58, 263, 362, 794, 795 ;** *Oscinella frit* on, in Bulgaria, **49 ;** pests of, in Canada, **144, 149, 152 ;** *Dibolia decorata* on, in Chile, **279 ;** pests of, in Finland, **642, 669 ;** *Cephus pygmaeus* on, in France, **263 ;** pests of, in Germany, **268, 485, 518 ;** Cecidomyiids on, in Japan, **700 ;** *Porthetria dispar* on, in Jugoslavia, **401 ;** Pentatomids on, in Morocco, **189, 217, 283 ;** *Chlorops taeniopus* on, in Poland, **745 ;** *Lema melanopa* on, in Rumania, **678 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **312, 356, 357, 508, 580, 586, 593, 594, 595 ;** Cecidomyiids on, in Sweden, **347 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **31, 143, 144, 161, 254, 293, 297, 615 ;** varieties and time of sowing of, in relation to pests, **218, 254, 297, 312, 348, 356, 357, 615, 745 ;** type of injury to, by Pentatomids, **218, 485 ;** effect on, of selenium in soil, **768.**
Wheat (Stored), pests of, and their control, **21, 66, 73, 353, 591, 630, 689, 742, 776, 777 ;** insect respiration in relation to heating of, **776, 777 ;** compared with maize for rearing *Sitotroga*, **331, 332 ;** fumigants and other factors affecting germination of, **73, 353, 591, 630 ;** absorption of T-gas by, **353.**
Wheat Root Aphis (see *Forda occidentalis*).
Wheat Stem Sawfly (see *Cephus pygmaeus*).
Wheat Stem Sawfly, Black (see *Trachelus tabidus*).
Whey, in baits for grasshoppers, **64, 559, 601.**
White Ear, of cereals and grasses, problem of causes of, **262, 623, 642, 816.**
Whiteflies, records of, in China, **818 ;** of Japan, **127 ;** of Malaya, **198 ;** classification and new species of, **198, 635, 768 ;** natural enemies of, **3, 147, 370, 378, 626, 648, 747 ;** and plant diseases, **520, 636, 637, 801.**

Whitefly, Cabbage (see *Aleurodes brassicae*).
Whitefly, Rhododendron (see *Dialeurodes chittendeni*).
Whitefly, Tobacco (see *Bemisia*).
Wicker, *Gracilia minuta* attacking, in Germany, **678.**
wiesmanni, Phygadeuon.
wilcoxi, Dyslobus.
willamettei, Tetranychus.
williamsi, Frankliniella.
Willows (*Salix* spp.), pests of, in S. Africa, **335, 336 ;** Agromyzid on, in Austria, **49, 50 ;** pests of, in Britain, **5, 6, 57, 58, 362, 688 ;** *Stilpnotia salicis* on, in Canada, **246 ;** *Saperda carcharias* on, in Estonia, **383 ;** brown fleck of, in Finland, **440 ;** *Lochmaea capreae* on, in Germany, **575 ;** *Plagiodera versicolora* on, in Japan, **694 ;** *Porthetria dispar* on, in Jugoslavia, **401 ;** new Coccid on, in Transcaucasia, **452 ;** pests common to aspen and, **677.** (See Wicker.)
wilsoni, Platypus.
Wilt Diseases, in Lepidoptera in S. Africa and U.S.A., **280, 295, 387.**
Wind, relation of locust flights to, **235, 628 ;** relations of, to flight and spread of other insects, **15, 24, 135, 220, 249, 250, 401, 504, 550, 551, 552, 579, 677, 817 ;** tests of carriage of arsenical dusts by, **226.**
Wine, and molasses, *Drosophila suzukii* attracted to, **315.**
Winter Moths (see *Hybernia indocilisaria* and *Operophtera brumata*).
Wintersome, *Scoliophthalmus obliquus* on, in S. Rhodesia, **621.**
Winthemia quadripustulata, parasite of *Heliothis armigera* in Arkansas, **297.**
Winthemia rufopicta, Noctuid hosts of, in Iowa, **618.**
Wireworms, problem of, in Canada, **363, 559 ;** factors affecting movement of, in soil, **12 ;** technique for life-history studies on, **31 ;** predacious on other insects, **12, 379, 505, 606 ;** measures against, **54, 363, 457, 575, 712.** (See *Agriotes, Corymbites, Limonius,* etc.)
Wisconsin, pests of leguminous crops in, **32, 175, 497, 601 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **559, 560, 602 ;** pests of oak in, **64, 560, 601 ;** orchard pests in, **65, 546, 560, 600, 601, 616, 663 ;** *Melittia satyriniformis* on squash in, **65, 602 ;** grasshoppers in, **64, 559, 601 ;** *Thrips tabaci* and virus diseases of plants in, **770 ;** negative experiments with insects and tobacco streak disease in, **369.**
Wissadula, cotton stainers on, in Uganda, **377.**
Witches' Broom Disease, of lucerne, experiments with insects and, in Australia, **786, 787.**
woglumi, Aleurocanthus.
Wohlfahrtia euvittata, attempted introduction of, into Mauritius against *Nomadacris,* **240.**
Wolffiella ruforum (see *Achrysocharella*).
Wood Tar (see Tar, Wood).
Wood Wool, repelling *Anthonomus rubi,* **515.**
Wood-wasps (see *Sirex*).
woodi, Acarapis.
Woodlice, destroying *Pseudococcus gahani* in Russian Union, **675 ;** toxicity of naphthalene to, **616.**
Woodpeckers, destroying noxious insects, **12, 22, 241.**
Wool, experiments in feeding *Schistocerca gregaria* on, **634.**
Woollen Goods (see Textiles).
Woolly Aphis, Apple (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
Woolly Aphis, Balsam (see *Chermes piceae*).
Woolly Aphis, Douglas Fir (see *Chermes cooleyi*).
Woolly Aphis, White Sugar-cane (see *Oregma lanigera*).
woronieckae, Copidosoma.

X.

Xanthium cavanillesii, new Trypetid on, in Brazil, **692.**
Xanthium pungens, insects imported into Australia to destroy, **377, 378.**
xanthodes, Dacus (*Chaetodacus*).
Xanthogramma scutellare, predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in China, **325 ;** parasite of, **325.**
xanthomelaena, Galerucella (see *G. luteola*).
xanthomelaenae, Tetrastichus.
xanthonotus, Elis (see *E. ephippium*); *Microbracon* (*Habrobracon*).
xanthoperus, Sphingomorpha.
xanthorrhina, Mimela.

xanthostylum, Apion.
Xenylla, tests of HCN fumigation of mushroom houses against, in U.S.A., **141.**
xuthus, Papilio.
Xylamon, spruce bark sprayed with, against *Molorchus minor,* **269.**
Xyleborus, on *Eucalyptus* and *Shorea* in India, **42, 95.**
Xyleborus apicalis, on chestnut in Japan, **47.**
Xyleborus conidens, sp. n., on coffee in India, **511.**
Xyleborus dispar (on fruit trees), in Britain, **651 ;** bionomics of, in Oregon, **114 ;** measures against, **114, 651.**
Xyleborus fornicatus, on tea in Ceylon, **101.**
Xyleborus mancus, on mahogany in Malaya, **105.**
Xyleborus morstatti, on *Coffea robusta* in Mysore, **5.**
Xyleborus perforans, on coconut in Jamaica, **381.**
Xyleborus pyri (see *X. dispar*).
Xyleborus xylographus (*saxeseni*), measures against, on damson and plum in Britain, **651.**
Xylene, as a fumigant against *Sturmia sericariae,* **315.**
Xyleutes ceramicus, bionomics of, on teak and *Callicarpa* in Burma, **100, 241, 242.**
Xyleutes persona, bionomics of, on *Cassia fistula* in Burma, **242.**
xylina, Lymantria.
xylinus, Apanteles.
Xylobiops basilare, in imported timber in Germany, **361.**
Xylocopa, Cissites maculata parasitic on, in Guatemala, **380.**
Xylocopa varipuncta (infesting timber), introduction of *Cissites maculata* into Hawaii against, **380.**
Xylocoris cursitans, predacious on *Tribolium confusum* in U.S.A., **494.**
xylographus, Xyleborus.
Xylol, preparation and properties of emulsions containing, **350, 351.**
Xylomyges curialis, on *Citrus* in California, **174, 663 ;** bionomics and control of, **174.**
Xylomyges sunia, on tomato in Jamaica, **36.**
xyloni, Solenopsis geminata.
xylophagorum, Rhoptrocerus (*Pachyceras*).
Xylopsocus capucinus, on mahogany in Malaya, **105.**
Xyloterus cavifrons, on *Tsuga heterophylla* in Canada, **656.**
Xyloterus lineatus, in forests in Estonia, **384 ;** parasite of, in Russia, **654 ;** in timber in Switzerland, **48.**
Xyloterus signatus, in forests in Estonia, **384.**
Xylothrips religiosus, damaging derris root in New Guinea, **202.**
Xylotrechus aceris, measures against, on *Acer saccharum* in U.S.A., **138.**
Xylotrechus buqueti, on *Shorea robusta* in India, **95.**
Xylotrechus quadripes, measures against, on coffee in Mysore, **5.**
Xylotrechus smei, on *Shorea robusta* in India, **95.**

Y.

yanonensis, Prontaspis.
Yeast, in baits for Diptera, **7.**
Yellow-headed Cutworm (see *Parastichtis arctica*).
Yellow-striped Army Worm (see *Prodenia praefica*).
yorkensis, Omadius.
yothersi, Paratetranychus.
youngana, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*).
ypsilon, Agrotis (*Rhyacia*).
Ypsolophus marginellus (see *Dichomeris*).

Z.

Zabrus balcanicus, on cereals in Bulgaria, **491.**
Zabrus blapoides, bionomics of, on wheat in Russian Union, **508.**
Zabrus tenebrioides, on wheat in Russian Union, **508.**
Zantedeschia, injured by methyl bromide, **73.**
Zatropis catalpae, associated with *Dasyneura pyri* in U.S.A., **56.**
zea-mais, Calandra.
zeacolella, Diatraea (see *D. crambidoides*).
zeae, Achatodes ; Cicadulina.
zebra, Marietta (*Perissopterus*).
zeellus, Crambus.
Zelus bilobus, predacous on Noctuids in Florida, **414, 521.**
Zenillia evolans, parasite of *Busseola fusca* in S. Rhodesia, **621 ;** parasite of, **621.**
Zenillia palpalis, parasite of *Castnia licoides* in Br. Guiana, **278. 435.**

Zephyrus saepestriatus (see *Thecla*).
Zeugodacus bezzii (see *Dacus scutellatus*).
Zeuzera, measures against, in forests in India, **100.**
Zeuzera coffeae, food-plants of, in Ceylon, **102, 103, 633 ;** on tea and coffee in Malaya, **104 ;** on *Grevillea* in India, **41.**
Zeuzera pyrina, on fruit trees and black currant in Britain, **469, 651.**
zimmermanni, *Dioryctria* (*Pinipestis*).
Zinc, *Hylotrupes bajulus* boring in, **613.**
Zinc Arsenate, spraying with, against *Cydia pomonella*, **90, 156, 318, 476 ;** and lime, **156 ;** tests of, for treating soil against *Popillia*, **562 ;** repellent to *Lachnosterna*, **601 ;** formulae containing, **90, 156 ;** other insecticides compared with, **90, 318, 476.**
Zinc Arsenite, in bait-spray for pepper fly, **258 ;** in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **156, 303 ;** tests of toxicity of, to *Lachnosterna*, **690 ;** coated with ferric hydrate, **303.**
Zinc Chloride, tests of, against *Lyctus*, **373.**
Zinc Oxide, combined with fluorine compounds, **423.**
Zinc Sulphate, addition of, to arsenical sprays, **90, 115, 168, 249, 319, 368 ;** formulae containing, **90, 168, 319 ;** bentonites as spreaders for, **569 ;** and lime, **90, 168, 319, 368 ;** compatible with sulphur, **319 ;** and oils, **319 ;** and triethanolamine oleate, **319 ;** stimulating apple foliage, **319.**
Zizyphus, pests of, in India, **809.**
Zizyphus jujuba, cultivation of lac on, in Ceylon, **103, 765;** *Pseudococcus* on, in Mauritius, **110.**
zizyphus, *Parlatoria*.
zonatus, *Aspidiotus*.
zonellus, *Chilo*.
Zonocerus variegatus, in Sierra Leone, **337.**
Zonosemata electa, bionomics and control of, on *Capsicum* and egg-plant in New Jersey, **257, 258.**
Zootermopsis angusticollis, rôle of fungi in diet of, **272.**
Zophodia grossulariae, measures against, on currants in New York, **431.**
Zygogramma exclamationis, bionomics of, on sunflower in Kansas, **216.**
Zygophyllum fabago, relation of *Calliptamus italicus* to, in Central Asia, **592.**
Zyklon B, fumigation with, against *Niptus hololeucus*, **129 ;** equipment for vacuum fumigation with, **624.**

NOTICES.

Secretaries of Societies and Editors of Journals willing to exchange their publications with those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Assistant Director.

As from 1st January, 1935, the Annual Subscription, *in advance*, to the Review, Series A (Agricultural), is 30s. post free; Series B (Medical and Veterinary), 15s. post free. Subscriptions to the *current* Volume received after 30th June in each year will be charged at the published price, *viz.*: Series A, 36s.; Series B, 18s. Prices of Back Volumes on application.

Orders and Subscriptions should be sent direct to the Assistant Director, Imperial Institute of Entomology, 41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7, or through a bookseller.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
by the South Essex Recorders, Ltd., High Road, Ilford.

(1337) Wt. P4/3637 1700 8/37 S.E.R. Ltd. Gp. 353.